

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics:  
1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**Codebook**

**Number of Variables**

1,822

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30000 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

Release 2 updates the values for CDS-2014 Sampling Status (ER34260) and Result of the CDS-2014 interview (ER34261). In addition, there were minor Person Number adjustments based on information from Rosters and Transfers 2013 editing.

Release 3 contains corrected values for a subset of cases for T-2 variables (ER33724-ER337280; ER33826A-ER33837; ER33926A-ER33938). In addition, we have corrected the formats for 3 variables (ER33727A, ER33826A and ER33926A) to match the format of the data collection instrument.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Release number 1, May 2015	
-	-		2	Release number 2, October 2015	
75,252	100.00		3	Release number 3, January 2016	

**ER30001 "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)**

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31,828	42.30	1 - 2,930		Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample	
3,385	4.50	3,001 - 3,511		Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.	
29,432	39.11	5,001 - 6,872		Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample	
10,607	14.10	7,001 - 9,308		Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992.	

**ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER" 68" NUM(3.0)**

Person Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27,875	37.04	1 - 19		Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) interview	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

19	.03	20	Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview
454	.60	21 - 26	Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) interview
18,074	24.02	30 - 169	Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
28,537	37.92	170 - 226	Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.
47	.06	227	Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample.
29	.04	228	Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant Latino sample 1997 (or 1999) Head in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

217 .29 229 - 399 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

**ER30003 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

**68"**

**NUM(1.0)**

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,802	6.38		1	Head	
3,076	4.09		2	Wife/"Wife"	
9,246	12.29		3	Son or daughter	
140	.19		4	Brother or sister	
119	.16		5	Father or mother	
487	.65		6	Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18	
302	.40		7	Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives	
57	.08		8	Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview	
1	.00		9	NA	
57,022	75.77		0	Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	

**ER30004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**68"**

**NUM(3.0)**

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B8. How old is (he/she)?

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
658	.87		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
17,549	23.32	2 - 125		Actual age	
24	.03		999	NA; DK	
57,021	75.77		0	Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30005 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

1968 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1968 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	8.19	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
69,092	91.81	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1968; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

**ER30006 "WHETHER MOVED IN** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	.75	1	Moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
74,686	99.25	0	Lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

**ER30007 "MONTH MOVED IN** **68"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.03	1	January
21	.03	2	February
17	.02	3	March
15	.02	4	April
16	.02	5	May
19	.03	6	June
11	.01	7	July
16	.02	8	August
19	.03	9	September
18	.02	10	October
25	.03	11	November

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

14	.02	12 December
355	.47	99 NA; DK
74,685	99.25	0 Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (ER30003=1-9 and ER30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

**ER30008 "YEAR MOVED IN** **68"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	.16	1,967	Moved in during 1967		
97	.13	1,968	Moved in during 1968		
348	.46	9,999	NA; DK		
74,686	99.25	0	Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (ER30003=1-9 and ER30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)		

**ER30009 "IN SCHOOL** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B3. Is (he/she) in school?

B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,693	8.89	1	Yes (includes college, trade school)		
11,439	15.20	5	No		
98	.13	9	NA; DK		
57,022	75.77	0	Born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)		

**ER30010 "YRS SCHL COMPL** **68"** **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION:

B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

I16-I20. Education of Wife

M3-M9. Education of Head

*The values for this variable indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.*

*Head and Wife values are taken from question sequences detailing their education levels; see question references above and the 1968 questionnaire for details. If it was evident from the questionnaire that a Head or Wife was in school at time of the interview, then ER30009 was coded 1 and this variable has a value of 00, just as for other FU members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,298	11.03	1 - 16	Highest grade or year of schooling completed
196	.26	17	At least one year of postgraduate work
534	.71	99	NA; DK
66,224	88.00	0	Preschool; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); still in school (ER30009=1 or 9)

**ER30011 "TYPE OF INCOME** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:

J21. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,758	6.32	1	Labor income only
879	1.17	2	Transfer income only
36	.05	3	Asset income only
2,024	2.69	4	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
88	.12	9	NA; DK
67,467	89.65	0	Inap.: no income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13)

**ER30012 "MONEY INCOME IND** **68"** **NUM(4.0)**

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:

J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?

J19/J22. How much was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. 1968 Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,076	8.07	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
4	.01	9,998	\$9,998 or more

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

774	1.03	9,999	NA; DK
68,398	90.89	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); no income (ER30011=0)

**ER30013 "HOURS WORKED IND** **68"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1967:

J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

J24. About how many hours a week was that?

J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,332	8.41	1 - 5,840		Actual hours worked
368	.49	9,999		NA; DK
68,552	91.10	0		Inap.: did not work; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13)

**ER30014 "SHARE EXPENSES** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
627	.83	1		Yes, unqualified
88	.12	3		Yes, qualified
562	.75	5		No
225	.30	9		NA; DK
73,750	98.00	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); no income (ER30011=0)

**ER30015 "LIKELY TO MOVE** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
702	.93	1		Will remain in the FU
171	.23	3		Pro-con, depends; will go to college
201	.27	5		Will move away
509	.68	7		Already moved out
76	.10	8		DK
302	.40	9		NA

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

73,291 97.39 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); individual received no income in 1967 (ER30011=0)

**ER30016 "EXTRA EARNER NR.** **68"** **NUM(1.0)**

Extra Earner Number: 1968

*Earners other than 1968 Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, and so on.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,393	1.85	1 - 5			Extra earner number
32	.04	9			NA; DK
73,827	98.11	0			Inap.: no labor income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); Head or Wife in 1968 (ER30003=1-02)

**ER30017 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **68"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
385	.51	5			This sample individual, although connected with a response family, was in an institution in 1968 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30003>0)
38	.05	8			This nonsample individual from core sample left the FU in the year prior to the 1968 wave, including the deceased (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228)
57,022	75.77	9			This individual from core sample had not moved in or been born by the time of the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
-	-	99			NA; DK
17,807	23.66	0			Individual in a panel family in 1968 (ER30002=001-019 and ER30003>0)

**ER30018 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **68"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
192	.26	11			This individual was in the armed forces.
133	.18	12			This individual was in an educational institution.
7	.01	13			This individual was in a health care facility.
9	.01	14			This individual was in jail or prison.
44	.06	19			This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

20	.03	41	This spouse from core sample died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=228)
18	.02	92	This ex-spouse from core sample was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227)
57,022	75.77	97	This individual from core sample had not been born or moved into the panel by 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=1-026 and ER30003=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,807	23.66	0	Inap.: individual in a panel family in 1968 (ER30002=001-019 and ER30003>0)

**ER30019 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

1968 Individual Weight

**68"**

**NUM(4.1)**

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person from the core sample with an original sample person number (ER30002) in the range 1-26 received the family weight for this variable, including those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,230	24.23	.1 - 99.9			1968 core sample individual weight
57,022	75.77	.0			Individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001- 6872 and ER30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6972 and ER30002=227-228)

**ER30020 "1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

**NUM(4.0)**

The values for this variable represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
59,342	78.86	1 - 4,460			1969 family interview number
15,910	21.14	0			Main family nonresponse for 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); mover-out nonresponse core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30021 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**69"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1969 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,494	21.92	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
368	.49	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
283	.38	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.09	81 - 89	Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview
58,040	77.13	0	Born or moved in after the 1969 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (ER30020=0)

**ER30022 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

**69"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,467	5.94	1	Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
2,874	3.82	2	Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
8,668	11.52	3	Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
157	.21	4	Brother or sister of Head
128	.17	5	Father or mother of Head
498	.66	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
297	.39	7	Other relative, including in-laws
53	.07	8	Nonrelative
70	.09	9	Husband of Head
58,040	77.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

**ER30023 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**69"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	.70	1	Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

16,679	22.16	2 - 125	Actual age
7	.01	999	NA; DK
58,039	77.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

**ER30024 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **69"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1969 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1969 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,718	7.60		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
69,534	92.40	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

**ER30025 "WETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **69"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,133	1.51		1 Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
34	.05		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1968 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
273	.36		5 Moved out of FU or institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not included in a 1969 panel FU
126	.17		6 Moved out of FU and into institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews
67	.09		7 Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview
10	.01		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error)
73,609	97.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30003=1-9 and ER30021=1-20); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30026 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **69"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
114	.15		1	January	
70	.09		2	February	
61	.08		3	March	
53	.07		4	April	
52	.07		5	May	
77	.10		6	June	
61	.08		7	July	
79	.10		8	August	
105	.14		9	September	
57	.08		10	October	
71	.09		11	November	
82	.11		12	December	
256	.34		99	NA; DK	
74,114	98.49		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); stayed in main family (ER30021=1-20 and ER30025=0)	

**ER30027 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **69"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
915	1.22	1,901 - 1,969		Actual year of move	
222	.30	9,999		NA; DK	
74,115	98.49		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); stayed in main family (ER30021=1-20 and ER30025=0); splitoff (ER30025=1 and ER30026=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30028 "STOPPED SCHOOL**

**69"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?  
 A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
170	.23		1	Yes, stopped going to school	
16,680	22.17		5	No, did not stop	
362	.48		9	NA; DK	
58,040	77.13		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)	

**ER30029 "HRS/WK HOUSEWRK**

**69"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G15. Who is that?

G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,762	10.31		1 - 97	Actual hours spent	
14	.02		98	Ninety-eight hours or more	
774	1.03		99	NA; DK	
66,702	88.64		0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)	

**ER30030 "DISABLED OR RQ CARE**

**69"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H52c. Does your (HEAD) health limit the work you can do around the house?

H55c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H56c. Who is that?

H58c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H59c. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,282	1.70		1	Yes, is disabled	
285	.38		2	Yes, requires extra care	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

15,212	20.21	5 No; in an institution at time of 1969 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1969 (ER30021=51-89)
433	.58	9 NA; DK
58,040	77.13	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

**ER30031 "RESPONDENT?"** **69"** **NUM(1.0)**

M29c. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	5.93		1	This individual was respondent	
12,677	16.85		5	This individual was not respondent; in an institution in 1969 (ER30021=51-59)	
75	.10		9	NA; DK	
58,040	77.13		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)	

**ER30032 "TYPE OF INCOME"** **69"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:

H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H25. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,485	5.96		1	Labor income only	
921	1.22		2	Transfer income only	
50	.07		3	Asset income only	
2,077	2.76		4	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset	
400	.53		9	NA; DK	
67,319	89.46		0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30033 "MONEY INCOME**

**69"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?  
 H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?  
 H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?  
 H26. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,493	8.63	1 - 99,997		Actual amount	
1	.00	99,998		\$99,998 or more	
506	.67	99,999		NA; DK	
68,252	90.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0)	

**ER30034 "HRS WORKED IN 68**

**69"**

**NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1968:

- H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?  
 H22. About how many hours a week was that?  
 H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,142	8.16	1 - 5,840		Actual hours worked	
616	.82	9,999		NA; DK	
68,494	91.02		0	Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0)	

**ER30035 "SHARE EXPENSES**

**69"**

**NUM(1.0)**

- H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
674	.90		1	Yes, unqualified	
98	.13		3	Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 a week; sometimes	
565	.75		5	No	
7,864	10.45		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

66,051 87.77 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1969 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30022=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0)

**ER30036 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT" 69" NUM(1.0)**

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
345	.46		1	Yes, will move	
80	.11		3	Pro-con, depends	
666	.89		5	No, will stay	
468	.62		7	Already moved out (ER30025=5-8)	
128	.17		8	DK	
7,536	10.01		9	NA	
66,029	87.74		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1969 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30022=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0)	

**ER30037 "MO S/O FAM FORMED" 69" NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.01		1	January	
20	.03		2	February	
30	.04		3	March	
15	.02		4	April	
16	.02		5	May	
31	.04		6	June	
55	.07		7	July	
45	.06		8	August	
40	.05		9	September	
26	.03		10	October	
43	.06		11	November	
25	.03		12	December	
22	.03		98	Moved out of an institution	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

94	.12	99 NA; DK
74,779	99.37	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00)

**ER30038 "YR S/O FAM FORMED** **69"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
379	.50	1,901 - 1,969			Actual year moved out of main family
22	.03			9,998	Moved out of an institution
72	.10			9,999	NA, DK year
74,779	99.37		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00)

**ER30039 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **69"** **NUM(4.0)**

1969 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1969 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
269	.36	1 - 4,460			1969 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
204	.27			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1969 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,779	99.37		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30040 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**69"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1969

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1969 have 1969 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1969, but have nonzero data values for their 1968 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1969 have nonzero data for 1969 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1969 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-07 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,037	1.38		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
742	.99		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
-	-		3	This sample member had been living in a panel family in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and was not followed. The individual records contain zeros for the years after these members left. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used only to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g. the number of pre-school children)
35	.05		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1968 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1969.
369	.49		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1969 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1969 interview.
221	.29		6	This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
128	.17		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
56,191	74.67		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
35	.05		10	This spouse had moved out and not returned or died by the time of the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0)
-	-		99	NA; DK
16,494	21.92		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (ER30021=1-20)

**ER30041 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**69"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1969

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
948	1.26		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
110	.15		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period
96	.13		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

454	.60	4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
62	.08	5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
193	.26	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
128	.17	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility.
9	.01	14 This individual was in jail or prison.
36	.05	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was imprisoned.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
36	.05	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
23	.03	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
84	.11	41 This individual died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
2	.00	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
68	.09	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
4	.01	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1	.00	59 Other office error
-	-	91 This sample individual moved out of the 1969 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
115	.15	92 This sample individual was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out because he/she was too young to be followed.
-	-	93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
56,191	74.67	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
35	.05	98 This spouse had moved out and not returned or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0)
143	.19	99 NA; DK
16,494	21.92	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (ER30021=1-20)

**ER30042 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

1969 Individual Weight

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,674	22.16	.1 - 99.9			1969 core sample individual weight
58,578	77.84		.0		Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30043 "1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

**NUM(4.0)**

*The values for this variable represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58,394	77.60	1 - 4,645			1970 family interview number
16,858	22.40		0		Main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30044 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**70"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1970 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
16,647	22.12	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
332	.44	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
303	.40	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.09	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview
57,903	76.95	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1970 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

**ER30045 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

**70"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1970 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,650	6.18	1		Head in 1970; 1969 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
2,949	3.92	2		Wife in 1970; 1969 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
8,495	11.29	3		Child, stepchild
156	.21	4		Sibling
130	.17	5		Parent
474	.63	6		Grandchild, great-grandchild
336	.45	7		In-law or other relative
72	.10	8		Nonrelative
87	.12	9		Husband of Head
57,903	76.95	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

**ER30046 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**70"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
585	.78	1		Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

16,763	22.28	2 - 125	Actual age
2	.00	999	NA; DK
57,902	76.94	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

**ER30047 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **70"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1970 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1970 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,868	7.80		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
69,384	92.20	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1970; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse in 1969 (ER30043=0)

**ER30048 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **70"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,393	1.85		1 Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970
15	.02		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1969 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
292	.39		5 Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not included in a 1970 panel FU
136	.18		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
67	.09		7 Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
11	.01		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969
73,338	97.46	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30044=1-20); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=51-59); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30049 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
97	.13		1	January	
64	.09		2	February	
85	.11		3	March	
70	.09		4	April	
77	.10		5	May	
92	.12		6	June	
97	.13		7	July	
118	.16		8	August	
99	.13		9	September	
71	.09		10	October	
80	.11		11	November	
57	.08		12	December	
162	.22		99	NA; DK	
74,083	98.45		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); splitoff; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); stayed in main family (ER30044=1-20 and ER30048=0)	

**ER30050 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,024	1.36	1,901 - 1,970		Actual year of move	
144	.19	9,999		NA; DK	
74,084	98.45		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); stayed in main family (ER30044=1-20 and ER30048=0); splitoff (ER30048=1 and ER30049=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30051 "STOPPED SCHOOL** **70"** **NUM(1.0)**

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?

A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
220	.29		1	Yes, stopped going to school
16,767	22.28		5	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30046=025-999)
362	.48		9	NA; DK
57,903	76.95		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

**ER30052 "GRADE FINISHED** **70"** **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
214	.28	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
19	.03		99	NA; DK
75,019	99.69		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30051=5 or 9)

**ER30053 "HRS/WK HOUSEWK** **70"** **NUM(2.0)**

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G17. Who is that?

G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
8,206	10.90	1 - 97		Actual hours spent
21	.03		98	Ninety-eight hours or more
817	1.09		99	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

66,208 87.98 0 Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89)

**ER30054 "DISABLED OR RQ CARE** 70" NUM(1.0)  
 H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?  
 H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?  
 H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?  
 H59c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?  
 H60c. Who is that?  
 H62c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?  
 H63c. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,351	1.80		1	Yes, is disabled	
315	.42		2	Yes, requires extra care	
15,111	20.08		5	No; in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89)	
572	.76		9	NA; DK	
57,903	76.95		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)	

**ER30055 "RESPONDENT?"** 70" NUM(1.0)  
 M23c. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?  

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,641	6.17		1	This individual was respondent	
12,683	16.85		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89)	
25	.03		9	NA; DK	
57,903	76.95		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family response by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)	

**ER30056 "TYPE OF INCOME"** 70" NUM(1.0)  
 TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:  
 H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?  
 H29. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,804	6.38		1	Labor income only	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

827	1.10	2 Transfer income only
42	.06	3 Asset income only
2,170	2.88	4 Combination of labor, transfer and/or asset
43	.06	9 NA; DK
67,366	89.52	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); no income; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0)

**ER30057 "MONEY INCOME**

**70"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?

H30. How much was that last year?

*This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values of this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,850	9.10	1 - 99,997			Actual amount
-	-	99,998			\$99,998 or more
161	.21	99,999			NA; DK
68,241	90.68		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0)

**ER30058 "HOURS WORKED**

**70"**

**NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1969:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,303	1.73	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
7,510	9.98	9,999			NA; DK
66,439	88.29		0		Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out response by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>"SHARE EXPENSES</b>		<b>70"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
705	.94		1	Yes, unqualified	
65	.09		3	Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes	
640	.85		5	No	
7,458	9.91		9	NA; DK	
66,384	88.22		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0)	

		<b>"LIKELY TO MOVE OUT</b>		<b>70"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
363	.48		1	Yes, will move	
75	.10		3	Pro-con, depends	
727	.97		5	No, will stay	
457	.61		7	Already moved out (ER30048=5-8)	
111	.15		8	DK	
7,447	9.90		9	NA	
66,072	87.80		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0)	

		<b>"MO S/O FAM FORMED</b>		<b>70"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>		
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit							
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.							

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.06		1	January	
44	.06		2	February	
28	.04		3	March	
38	.05		4	April	
39	.05		5	May	
62	.08		6	June	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

39	.05	7 July
43	.06	8 August
51	.07	9 September
41	.05	10 October
40	.05	11 November
31	.04	12 December
74	.10	98 Moved out of an institution
137	.18	99 NA; DK
74,540	99.05	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00)

**ER30062 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

70"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
510	.68	1,901 - 1,970			Actual year moved out of main family
74	.10			9,998	Moved out of an institution
128	.17			9,999	NA, DK year
74,540	99.05		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00)

**ER30063 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

70"

NUM(4.0)

1970 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1970 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
436	.58	1 - 4,645			1970 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
276	.37			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1970 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,540	99.05		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30064 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**70"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1970

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1970 have 1970 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1970, but have nonzero data values for their 1969 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1970 have nonzero data for 1970 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1970 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
228	.30		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.	
142	.19		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.	
27	.04		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1969 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1970.	
9	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1969 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1970.	
333	.44		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1970 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview.	
169	.22		6	This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.	
66	.09		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.	
134	.18		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.	
55,329	73.52		9	This individual had not been born or moved in for the first time by the time of the 1970 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
2,168	2.88		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
16,647	22.12		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (ER30044=1-20)	

**ER30065 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**70"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1970

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
213	.28		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
9	.01		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
13	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
149	.20		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
23	.03		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

168	.22	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
111	.15	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
14	.02	14 This individual was in jail or prison
30	.04	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
83	.11	41 This individual died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
1	.00	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
7	.01	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
64	.09	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
5	.01	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
183	.24	92	Individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
55,329	73.52	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
2,168	2.88	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30020=0 and ER30043=0 or ER30020>0 and ER30021=71-89 and ER30043=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
16,647	22.12	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (ER30044=1-20)

**ER30066 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

**70"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,358	21.74	.1 - 99.9			Updated core sample individual weight
58,894	78.26	.0			Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30067 "1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57,586	76.52	1 - 4,840			1971 family interview number
17,666	23.48	0			Main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30068 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

71"

NUM(2.0)

1971 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
16,930	22.50	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
322	.43	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
270	.36	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse.
68	.09	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
57,662	76.63	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1971 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

**ER30069 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

71"

NUM(1.0)

1971 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,914	6.53	1		Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
3,036	4.03	2		Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
8,420	11.19	3		Child, stepchild
148	.20	4		Sibling
121	.16	5		Parent
507	.67	6		Grandchild, great-grandchild
344	.46	7		In-law or other relative
72	.10	8		Nonrelative
28	.04	9		Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of family)
57,662	76.63	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

**ER30070 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

71"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
641	.85	1		Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

16,949	22.52	2 - 125	Actual age
1	.00	999	NA; DK
57,661	76.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

**ER30071 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **71"** **NUM(1.0)**

1971 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1971 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,050	8.04		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
69,202	91.96	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1971; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

**ER30072 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **71"** **NUM(1.0)**

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,369	1.82		1 Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971
6	.01		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1970 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
260	.35		5 Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not included in a 1971 panel FU
127	.17		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
68	.09		7 Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
10	.01		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)
73,412	97.55	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30068=1-20); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30068=51-59); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30073 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

71"

NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
113	.15		1	January	
60	.08		2	February	
65	.09		3	March	
60	.08		4	April	
103	.14		5	May	
108	.14		6	June	
78	.10		7	July	
101	.13		8	August	
137	.18		9	September	
75	.10		10	October	
88	.12		11	November	
79	.10		12	December	
132	.18		99	NA; DK	
74,053	98.41		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30068=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); did not move in or out (ER30068=1-20 and ER30072=0)	

**ER30074 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

71"

NUM(4.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,082	1.44	1,901 - 1,971		Actual year of move	
116	.15	9,999		NA; DK	
74,054	98.41		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30067=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); stayed in main family (ER30068=1-20 and ER30072=0); splitoff (ER30072=1 and ER30073=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30075 "STOPPED SCHOOL**

71"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?  
 A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
179	.24		1	Yes, stopped going to school	
17,119	22.75		5	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30069=025-999)	
292	.39		9	NA; DK	
57,662	76.63		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)	

**ER30076 "GRADE FINISHED**

71"

NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?  
*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
184	.24	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
20	.03		99	NA; DK	
75,048	99.73		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30075=5 or 9)	

**ER30077 "HRS/WK HSWK**

71"

NUM(2.0)

G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G22. Who is that?

G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,727	11.60	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
16	.02		98	Ninety-eight hours or more	
819	1.09		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65,690 87.29 0 Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89)

**ER30078 "DISABLED OR REQ CR** 71" **NUM(1.0)**  
 H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?  
 H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?  
 H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?  
 H59c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?  
 H60c. Who is that?  
 H62c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?  
 H63c. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,513	2.01		1	Yes, is disabled	
309	.41		2	Yes, requires extra care	
15,175	20.17		5	No; in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89)	
593	.79		9	NA; DK	
57,662	76.63		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)	

**ER30079 "RESPONDENT?** 71" **NUM(1.0)**  
 M23c. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,839	6.43		1	This individual was respondent	
12,749	16.94		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89)	
2	.00		9	NA; DK	
57,662	76.63		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)	

**ER30080 "TYPE OF INCOME** 71" **NUM(1.0)**  
 TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:  
 H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,594	6.10		1	Labor income only	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

880	1.17	2 Transfer income only
46	.06	3 Asset income only
2,412	3.21	4 Combination including labor income
285	.38	5 Combination excluding labor income
8	.01	9 NA; DK
67,027	89.07	0 Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0)

**ER30081 "MONEY INCOME**

71"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?

H30. How much was that last year?

*This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values of this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars.*

*Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,044	9.36	1 - 99,997			Actual amount
1	.00	99,998			\$99,998 or more
190	.25	99,999			NA; DK
68,017	90.39		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0)

**ER30082 "HOURS WORKED**

71"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1970:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,196	1.59	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
7,999	10.63	9,999			NA; DK
66,057	87.78		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); did not work (ER30080=0, 2, 3 or 5)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER30083 "SHARE EXPENSES</b>		<b>71"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	.88		1 Yes, unqualified
109	.14		3 Yes, qualified (a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes)
658	.87		5 No
8,036	10.68		9 NA; DK
65,784	87.42		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0)

<b>ER30084 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT</b>		<b>71"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	.47		1 Yes, will move
102	.14		3 Pro-con, depends
707	.94		5 No, will stay
169	.22		7 Already moved out (ER30072=5-8)
116	.15		8 DK
8,018	10.65		9 NA
65,783	87.42		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0)

<b>ER30085 "MO S/O FAM FORMED</b>		<b>71"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit			
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.			

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.05		1 January
30	.04		2 February
29	.04		3 March
18	.02		4 April
29	.04		5 May
61	.08		6 June

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

52	.07	7 July
58	.08	8 August
43	.06	9 September
37	.05	10 October
34	.05	11 November
35	.05	12 December
52	.07	98 Moved out of an institution
119	.16	99 NA; DK
74,621	99.16	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00)

**ER30086 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

71"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
469	.62	1,901 - 1,971			Actual year moved out of main family
52	.07			9,998	Moved out of an institution
110	.15			9,999	NA, DK year
74,621	99.16		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00)

**ER30087 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

71"

NUM(4.0)

1971 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1971 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
397	.53	1 - 4,840			1971 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
234	.31			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1971 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,621	99.16		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00)

**ER30088 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

71"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1971

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1971 have 1971 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1971, but have nonzero data values for their 1970 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1971 have nonzero data for 1971 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1971 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
149	.20		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.	
97	.13		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.	
21	.03		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1970 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1971.	
7	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1970 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1971.	
322	.43		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1971 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1971 interview.	
117	.16		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.	
51	.07		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.	
170	.23		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.	
54,484	72.40		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
2,904	3.86		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
16,930	22.50		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (ER30068=1-20).	

**ER30089 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

71"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1971

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
161	.21		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
5	.01		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
-	-		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
71	.09		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
13	.02		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

137	.18	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
118	.16	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
12	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
20	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
38	.05	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
106	.14	41 This individual died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
6	.01	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
14	.02	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
7	.01	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91 This sample individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
205	.27	92 Individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	.00	93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
54,484	72.40	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
2,904	3.86	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30043=0 and ER30067=0 or ER30043>0 and ER30044=71-89 and ER30066=0)
2	.00	99 NA; DK
16,930	22.50	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (ER30068=1-20).

**ER30090 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

**71"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,242	21.58	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,010	78.42	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30091 "1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56,956	75.69	1 - 5,060	1972 family interview number
18,296	24.31	0	Main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30092 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**72"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1972 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,335	23.04	1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
295	.39	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
320	.43	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse.
101	.13	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
57,201	76.01	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1972 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30093 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

**72"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1972 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,149	6.84		1		Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
3,185	4.23		2		Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
8,429	11.20		3		Child, stepchild
151	.20		4		Sibling
123	.16		5		Parent
553	.73		6		Grandchild or great-grandchild
348	.46		7		Other relative; includes in-laws
89	.12		8		Nonrelative
24	.03		9		Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of the family)
57,201	76.01	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30094 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**72"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
651	.87	1			Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

17,398 23.12 2 - 125 Actual age  
 3 .00 999 NA; DK  
 57,200 76.01 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30095 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **72"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 1972 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1972 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head. 1 here.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,324	8.40	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
68,928	91.60	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1972; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30096 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **72"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,513	2.01	1	Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
23	.03	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1971 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews
312	.41	5	Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not included in a 1972 panel FU
112	.15	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
101	.13	7	Living in 1971 but died by the time of the 1972 interview
7	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error)
73,184	97.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30092=1-20); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=51-59); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30097 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **72"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	.17	1	January
88	.12	2	February

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

92	.12	3 March
72	.10	4 April
103	.14	5 May
122	.16	6 June
111	.15	7 July
87	.12	8 August
135	.18	9 September
85	.11	10 October
134	.18	11 November
86	.11	12 December
122	.16	99 NA; DK
73,884	98.18	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); stayed in main family (ER30092=1-20 and ER30096=0)

**ER30098 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **72"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,259	1.67	1,901 - 1,972			Actual year of move
109	.14	9,999			NA; DK
73,884	98.18	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); stayed in main family (ER30092=1-20 and ER30096=0); splitoff (ER30095=1 and ER30097=0)

**ER30099 "STOPPED SCHOOL** **72"** **NUM(1.0)**  
A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?  
A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
221	.29		1		Yes, stopped going to school
17,517	23.28		5		No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30094=025-999); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02)
313	.42		9		NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

57,201 76.01 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30100 "GRADE FINISHED** 72" **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:

A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	.30	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
7	.01	99	NA; DK
75,021	99.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30099=5 or 9)

**ER30101 "WHO DID WORK?"** 72" **NUM(1.0)**

C20. Who in the family did this work?--ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,569	3.41	1	Yes, this person did some of the work
15,342	20.39	5	No, this person did not do any of the work; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0)
140	.19	9	NA; DK
57,201	76.01	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30102 "HRS/WK HSWRK**

**72"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week  
-- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G29. Who is that?

G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,256	12.30	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
12	.02	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more	
734	.98	99		NA; DK	
65,250	86.71	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89)	

**ER30103 "DISABLED OR REQ CR**

**72"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?

H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H64. Who is that?

H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H67. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,369	1.82	1		Yes, is disabled	
322	.43	2		Yes, requires extra care	
15,774	20.96	5		No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89)	
586	.78	9		NA; DK	
57,201	76.01	0		Inap; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)	

**ER30104 "RESPONDENT?**

**72"**

**NUM(1.0)**

N27. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,066	6.73	1		This individual was respondent	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

12,977	17.24	5 This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89)
8	.01	9 NA; DK
57,201	76.01	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30105 "TYPE OF INCOME** **72"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?  
H35. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,990	6.63		1	Labor income only	
1,026	1.36		2	Transfer income only	
61	.08		3	Asset income only	
2,534	3.37		4	Combination including labor	
291	.39		5	Combination excluding labor income	
21	.03		9	NA; DK	
66,329	88.14		0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0)	

**ER30106 "MONEY INCOME** **72"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?

H36. How much was that last year?

*This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1972. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,628	10.14	1 - 99,997		Actual amount	
-	-	99,998		\$99,998 or more	
197	.26	99,999		NA; DK	
67,427	89.60		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30107 "HOURS WORKED**

**72"**

**NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1971:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,235	9.61	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
329	.44	9,999			NA; DK
67,688	89.95		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); did not work (ER30105=0, 2, 3 or 5)

**ER30108 "SHARE EXPENSES?"**

**72"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H37. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
769	1.02		1		Yes, unqualified
127	.17		3		Yes, qualified (a little, less than \$10 a week, sometimes)
847	1.13		5		No
8,410	11.18		9		NA; DK
65,099	86.51		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0)

**ER30109 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT**

**72"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
482	.64		1		Yes, will move
105	.14		3		Pro-con, depends
860	1.14		5		No, will stay
204	.27		7		Already moved out (ER30095=5-8)
126	.17		8		DK
8,377	11.13		9		NA

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

65,098 86.51 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0)

**ER30110 "COMPLETED EDUCATION** **72"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Completed Education

*This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The information was asked (or reasked) in 1972 for Wives, but Heads' information was asked only when the Head most recently became a new Head. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series variables for whether the family has a new Head (1972 V2971, 1971 V2165, 1970 V1461, and 1969 V791). Education was asked of all Heads in 1968. The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,288	9.68	1 - 17	Actual grade completed
5,054	6.72	98	Still in school
5,632	7.48	99	NA; DK; either not in a 1968 family and has never stopped school or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
57,278	76.11	0	No education; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

**ER30111 "MO S/O FAM FORMED** **72"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.08	1	January
39	.05	2	February
41	.05	3	March
40	.05	4	April
33	.04	5	May
57	.08	6	June
54	.07	7	July
50	.07	8	August
38	.05	9	September
32	.04	10	October
45	.06	11	November

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

39	.05	12 December
60	.08	98 Moved out of an institution
96	.13	99 NA; DK
74,565	99.09	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00)

**ER30112 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
539	.72	1,901 - 1,972			Actual year moved out of main family
60	.08		9,998		Moved out of an institution
88	.12		9,999		NA, DK year
74,565	99.09		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00)

**ER30113 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

1972 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1972 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
402	.53	1 - 5,060			1972 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
285	.38		9,997		This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1972 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,565	99.09		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00)

**ER30114 "TYPE OF IND RECORD****72"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1972

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1972 have 1972 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1972, but have nonzero data values for their 1971 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1972 have nonzero data for 1972 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1972 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
136	.18		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.	
85	.11		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.	
32	.04		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1971 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1972.	
1	.00		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1971 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1972.	
293	.39		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1972 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1972 interview.	
149	.20		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.	
81	.11		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.	
194	.26		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.	
53,485	71.07		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
3,461	4.60		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
17,335	23.04		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (ER30092=1-20).	

**ER30115 "WHY NONRESPONSE****72"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1972

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
100	.13		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
35	.05		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
14	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
97	.13		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
8	.01		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

107	.14	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
123	.16	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
21	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
32	.04	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
6	.01	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
3	.00	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
127	.17	41 This individual died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
2	.00	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
21	.03	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
255	.34	92	Individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
53,485	71.07	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
3,461	4.60	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30067=0 and ER30091=0 or ER30067>0 and ER30068=71-89 and ER30091=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,335	23.04	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (ER30092=1-20)

**ER30116 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

**72"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,280	21.63	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
58,972	78.37	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30117 "1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56,062	74.50	1 - 5,285	1973 family interview number
19,190	25.50	0	Main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30118 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

1973 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,470	23.22	1 - 20			Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview
308	.41	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview
372	.49	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse.
86	.11	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
57,016	75.77	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1973 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

**ER30119 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

1973 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,365	7.13	1			Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
3,313	4.40	2			Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
8,342	11.09	3			Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
167	.22	4			Brother or sister of Head
110	.15	5			Father or mother of Head
510	.68	6			Grandchild or great-grandchild
323	.43	7			Other relative; includes in-laws
87	.12	8			Nonrelative
19	.03	9			Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
57,016	75.77	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

**ER30120 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
648	.86	1			Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

17,586	23.37	2 - 125	Actual age
3	.00	999	NA; DK
57,015	75.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

**ER30121 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **73"** **NUM(1.0)**

1973 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1973 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,574	8.74		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
68,678	91.26	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1973; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

**ER30122 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **73"** **NUM(1.0)**

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,434	1.91		1 Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973
33	.04		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1972 interview was taken but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
343	.46		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not included in a 1973 panel FU
112	.15		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
86	.11		7 Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
32	.04		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error)
73,212	97.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30118=1-20); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=51-59); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30123 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

73"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
118	.16		1	January	
90	.12		2	February	
91	.12		3	March	
85	.11		4	April	
69	.09		5	May	
95	.13		6	June	
99	.13		7	July	
105	.14		8	August	
128	.17		9	September	
79	.10		10	October	
100	.13		11	November	
74	.10		12	December	
149	.20		99	NA; DK	
73,970	98.30		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); stayed in main family (ER30118=1-20 and ER30122=0)	

**ER30124 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

73"

NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,145	1.52	1,901 - 1,973		Actual year of move	
138	.18	9,999		NA; DK	
73,969	98.30		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); stayed in main family (ER30118=1-20 and ER30122=0); splitoff (ER30122=1 and ER30123=0)	

**ER30125 "STOPPED SCHOOL** **73"** **NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?

A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
282	.37		1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school	
17,904	23.79		5	No, did not stop; age 25 or over (ER30120=025-999); Head or Wife in 1973 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30119=1 or 02)	
50	.07		9	NA; DK	
57,016	75.77		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)	

**ER30126 "GRADE FINISHED** **73"** **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.*

*This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
280	.37	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
7	.01		99	NA; DK	
74,965	99.62		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); Head or Wife in 1973 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30119=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30125=5 or 9)	

**ER30127 "HR/WK HOUSEWORK** **73"** **NUM(2.0)**

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G26. Who is that?

G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,512	12.64	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
1	.00		98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more	
317	.42		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65,422 86.94 0 Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution at time of 1973 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (ER30118=51-89)

**ER30128 "RESPONDENT?"** **73"** **NUM(1.0)**  
L17. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,267	7.00		1		This individual was respondent
12,932	17.18		5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (ER30118=51-89)
37	.05		9		NA; DK
57,016	75.77		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

**ER30129 "TYPE OF INCOME"** **73"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,340	7.10		1		Labor income only
1,131	1.50		2		Transfer income only
42	.06		3		Asset income only
2,286	3.04		4		Combination including labor income
264	.35		5		Combination excluding labor income
5	.01		9		NA; DK
66,184	87.95		0		Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0)

**ER30130 "MONEY INCOME"** **73"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?

H31. How much was that last year?

*This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,600	10.10	1 - 99,997			Actual amount

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
294	.39	99,999	NA; DK
67,358	89.51	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); no income (ER30129=0)

**ER30131 "HOURS WORKED**

WORK HOURS IN 1972:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,259	9.65	1 - 5,840	1	Actual hours worked
383	.51	9,999	NA; DK	
67,610	89.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); did not work (ER30129=0, 2, 3 or 5)	

**ER30132 "MO S/O FAM FORMED**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
67	.09	1	1	January
62	.08	2	2	February
64	.09	3	3	March
26	.03	4	4	April
33	.04	5	5	May
59	.08	6	6	June
58	.08	7	7	July
61	.08	8	8	August
62	.08	9	9	September
48	.06	10	10	October
31	.04	11	11	November
34	.05	12	12	December

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

50	.07	98 Moved out of an institution
92	.12	99 NA; DK
74,505	99.01	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00)

**ER30133 "YR S/O FAM FORMED** **73"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
628	.83	1,901 - 1,973	Actual year moved out of main family
49	.07	9,998	Moved out of an institution
70	.09	9,999	NA, DK year
74,505	99.01	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00)

**ER30134 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **73"** **NUM(4.0)**

1973 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1973 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	.60	1 - 5,285	1973 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
289	.38	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1973 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,508	99.01	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00)

**ER30135 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**73"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1973

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1973 have 1973 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1973, but have nonzero data values for their 1972 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1973 have nonzero data for 1973 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1973 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
177	.24		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.	
110	.15		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.	
44	.06		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1972 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1973.	
7	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1972 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1973.	
308	.41		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1973 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1973 interview.	
126	.17		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.	
74	.10		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.	
258	.34		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.	
52,593	69.89		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
4,085	5.43		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
17,470	23.22		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (ER30118=1-20).	

**ER30136 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**73"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1973

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
172	.23		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
2	.00		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
-	-		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
139	.18		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

117	.16	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
118	.16	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
20	.03	13 This individual was in a health care facility
22	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
40	.05	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
13	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	.15	41 This individual died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
8	.01	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
16	.02	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
17	.02	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
301	.40	92	Individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
52,593	69.89	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
4,085	5.43	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30091=0 and ER30117=0 or ER30091>0 and ER30092=71-89 and ER30117=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,470	23.22	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (ER30118=1-20)

**ER30137 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

**73"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,151	21.46	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,101	78.54	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30138 "1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55,190	73.34	1 - 5,517	1974 family interview number
20,062	26.66	0	Main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30139 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**74"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1974 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,682	23.50	1 - 20			Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview
307	.41	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview
331	.44	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse.
76	.10	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
56,856	75.55	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1974 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

**ER30140 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

**74"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1974 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,603	7.45	1			Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
3,404	4.52	2			Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
8,236	10.94	3			Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
159	.21	4			Brother or sister of Head
101	.13	5			Father or mother of Head
503	.67	6			Grandchild or great-grandchild
268	.36	7			Other relative; includes in-laws
96	.13	8			Nonrelative
26	.03	9			Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
56,856	75.55	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

**ER30141 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**74"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
616	.82	1			Newborn up to second birthday

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

17,775	23.62	2 - 125	Actual age
6	.01	999	NA; DK
56,855	75.55	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

**ER30142 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **74"** **NUM(1.0)**

1974 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1974 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,746	8.96	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
68,506	91.04	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1974; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

**ER30143 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **74"** **NUM(1.0)**

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,387	1.84	1	Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974
49	.07	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1973 interview was taken but not included in FU in 1973 (i.e., listing error)
314	.42	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not included in a 1974 panel FU
100	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
74	.10	7	Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
22	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error)
73,306	97.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30139=1-20); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=51-59); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

**ER30144 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **74"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	.14	1	January

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

83	.11	2 February
81	.11	3 March
58	.08	4 April
66	.09	5 May
122	.16	6 June
88	.12	7 July
112	.15	8 August
140	.19	9 September
88	.12	10 October
87	.12	11 November
87	.12	12 December
111	.15	99 NA; DK
74,027	98.37	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); stayed in main family (ER30139=1-20 and ER30143=0)

**ER30145 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**  
Year Moved In or Out

**74"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,130	1.50	1,901 - 1,974			Actual year of move
94	.12	9,999			NA; DK
74,028	98.37	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); stayed in main family (ER30139=1-20 and ER30143=0); splitoff (ER30143=1 and ER30144=0)

**ER30146 "STOP SCHOOL?**

**74"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?  
A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
271	.36	1			Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,077	24.02	5			No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1974 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30140=1 or 02); age 25 or older (ER30141=025-999)
47	.06	9			NA; DK

56,857 75.56 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

**ER30147 "HIGHEST GRADE** 74" **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	.35	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
11	.01	99	NA; DK
74,977	99.63	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); Head or Wife in 1974 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30140=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30146=5 or 9)

**ER30148 "HRS/WK HOUSEWORK** 74" **NUM(2.0)**

G36. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G38. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G39. Who is that?

G40. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,791	13.01	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
237	.31	99	NA; DK
65,224	86.67	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution at time of 1974 interview or moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews (ER30139=51-89)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30149 "RESPONDENT?"** **74"** **NUM(1.0)**  
L10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,501	7.31		1	This individual was respondent	
12,879	17.11		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1974 (ER30139=51-89)	
15	.02		9	NA; DK	
56,857	75.56		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)	

**ER30150 "TYPE OF INCOME"** **74"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,534	7.35		1	Labor income only	
1,104	1.47		2	Transfer income only	
44	.06		3	Asset income only	
2,511	3.34		4	Combination including labor income	
295	.39		5	Combination excluding labor income	
2	.00		9	NA; DK	
65,762	87.39		0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0)	

**ER30151 "WTR WELFARE INCOME"** **74"** **NUM(1.0)**

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
69	.09		1	All welfare income	
10	.01		3	Some welfare income	
1,891	2.51		5	No welfare income	
8,831	11.74		9	NA; DK	
64,451	85.65		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); no income (ER30150=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30152 "TOTAL MONEY INCOME**

74"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?

H31. How much was that last year?

*This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,017	10.65	1 - 99,997		Actual amount	
-	-	99,998		\$99,998 or more	
272	.36	99,999		NA; DK	
66,963	88.99		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); no income (ER30150=0)	

**ER30153 "TOT ANN HRS**

74"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1973:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,703	10.24	1 - 5,840		Actual hours worked	
333	.44	9,999		NA; DK	
67,216	89.32		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); did not work (ER30150=0, 2, 3 or 5); all welfare income (ER30151=1)	

**ER30154 "MO S/O FAM FORMED**

74"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.04		1	January	
28	.04		2	February	
52	.07		3	March	
25	.03		4	April	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

33	.04	5 May
110	.15	6 June
37	.05	7 July
61	.08	8 August
51	.07	9 September
44	.06	10 October
28	.04	11 November
60	.08	12 December
54	.07	98 Moved out of an institution
95	.13	99 NA; DK
74,542	99.06	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00)

**ER30155 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

**74"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
578	.77	1,901 - 1,974			Actual year moved out of main family
54	.07		9,998		Moved out of an institution
78	.10		9,999		NA, DK year
74,542	99.06		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00)

**ER30156 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

1974 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1974 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
445	.59	1 - 5,517			1974 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
265	.35		9,997		This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1974 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,542 99.06 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00)

**ER30157 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **74"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1974

*All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1974 have 1974 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1974, but have nonzero data values for their 1973 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1974 have nonzero data for 1974 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1974 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
188	.25		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
90	.12		2		This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
38	.05		3		This nonsample individual had been in the 1973 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1974.
7	.01		4		This sample member had been in an institution in 1973 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1974.
307	.41		5		This sample member, although connected with a 1974 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1974 interview.
118	.16		6		This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
67	.09		7		This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
222	.30		8		This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
51,706	68.71		9		This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
4,827	6.41		10		This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview.
-	-		99		NA; DK
17,682	23.50		0		Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (ER30139=1-20).

**ER30158 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **74"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1974

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
155	.21		1		Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
-	-		2		No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

6	.01	3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
141	.19	4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
110	.15	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
129	.17	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
23	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
32	.04	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
104	.14	41 This individual died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
9	.01	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
1	.00	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
23	.03	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
9	.01	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
265	.35	92	Individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
51,706	68.71	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
4,827	6.41	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30117=0 and ER30138=0 or ER30117>0 and ER30118=71-89 and ER30138=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
17,682	23.50	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (ER30139=1-20)

**ER30159 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

1974 Individual Weight

74"

NUM(4.1)

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,064	21.35	.1 - 99.9	1974 core sample individual weight
59,188	78.65	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30160 "1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54,249	72.09	1 - 5,725	1975 family interview number
21,003	27.91	0	Main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30161 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

75"

NUM(2.0)

1975 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,873	23.75	1 - 20			Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
301	.40	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
368	.49	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse.
81	.11	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
56,629	75.25	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1975 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

**ER30162 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

75"

NUM(1.0)

1975 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,822	7.74	1			Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
3,480	4.62	2			Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
8,195	10.89	3			Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
127	.17	4			Brother or sister of Head
93	.12	5			Father or mother of Head
510	.68	6			Grandchild or great-grandchild
267	.35	7			Other relative; includes in-laws
104	.14	8			Nonrelative
25	.03	9			Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
56,629	75.25	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

**ER30163 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

75"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
623	.83	1			Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

17,995 23.91 2 - 125 Actual age  
 6 .01 999 NA; DK  
 56,628 75.25 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

**ER30164 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,944	9.23		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
30	.04		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
68,278	90.73		0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1975; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

**ER30165 "WETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,421	1.89		1 Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
37	.05		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1974 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1974 (i.e., listing error)
342	.45		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not included in a 1975 panel FU
89	.12		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
79	.10		7 Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
28	.04		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error)
73,256	97.35		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30161=1-20); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=51-59); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30166 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

75"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
133	.18		1	January	
75	.10		2	February	
93	.12		3	March	
74	.10		4	April	
86	.11		5	May	
108	.14		6	June	
106	.14		7	July	
115	.15		8	August	
120	.16		9	September	
92	.12		10	October	
86	.11		11	November	
95	.13		12	December	
130	.17		99	NA; DK	
73,939	98.26		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); stayed in main family (ER30161=1-20 and ER30165=0)	

**ER30167 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

75"

NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,204	1.60	1,901 - 1,975		Actual year of move	
108	.14	9,999		NA; DK	
73,940	98.26		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); stayed in main family (ER30161=1-20 and ER30165=0); splitoff (ER30165=1 and ER30166=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30168 "STOPPED SCHOOL?"** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?

A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	.31		1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school	
18,358	24.40		5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1975 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30162=1 or 02); age 25 or older (ER30163=025-999)	
29	.04		9	NA; DK	
56,629	75.25		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)	

**ER30169 "HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED"** **75"** **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. See ER30181 for completed education of Heads and Wives/"Wives", as well as other family unit members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,313	12.38	1 - 17	1	Highest grade or year of school completed	
32	.04		99	NA; DK	
65,907	87.58		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); Head or Wife in 1975 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30162=1 or 02); did not stop school or not a person under 25 (ER30168=5 or 9)	

**ER30170 "RESPONDENT?"** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,707	7.58		1	This individual was respondent	
12,900	17.14		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1975 (ER30161=51-89)	
17	.02		9	NA; DK	
56,628	75.25		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30171 "LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,706	8.91		1	Labor income only	
396	.53		2	Asset income only	
1,504	2.00		3	Both labor and asset income	
66,646	88.56		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)	

**ER30172 "TRANSFER TYPE INC** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
290	.39		1	ADC, AFDC only	
145	.19		2	Other welfare only	
757	1.01		3	Social Security only	
196	.26		4	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only	
396	.53		5	Unemployment, worker compensation only	
110	.15		6	Alimony, child support only	
167	.22		7	Help from relatives only	
104	.14		8	Supplemental Security Income only	
1,083	1.44		9	Any combination; other	
72,004	95.68		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)	

**ER30173 "TAXABLE INCOME** **75"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999		Loss of \$9,999 or more	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

17	.02	-9,998	- - 1	Actual amount of loss
9,207	12.23	1	- 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
4	.01	99,999		Taxable income of \$99,999 or more
66,024	87.74	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no taxable income (ER30171=0)

**ER30174 "ACC TAXABLE Y** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
145	.19		1		Minor assignment
237	.31		2		Major assignment
74,870	99.49	0			Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no taxable income (ER30171=0)

**ER30175 "TRANSFER INCOME** **75"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,263	5.66	1 - 99,998			Actual amount received
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
70,989	94.34	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no transfer income (ER30172=0)

**ER30176 "ACC TRANSFER Y** **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
92	.12		1		Minor assignment
52	.07		2		Major assignment

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,108 99.81 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no transfer income (ER30172=0)

**ER30177 "HRS WORKED IN 74" 75" NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1974:

H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H33. About how many hours a week was that?

H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,242	10.95	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
67,010	89.05		0		Inap.: did not work (ER30171=0 or 2); from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)

**ER30178 "ACC HRS WORKED IN 74" 75" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
503	.67		1		Minor assignment
232	.31		2		Major assignment
74,517	99.02		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); did not work (ER30171=0 or 2)

**ER30179 "HRS UNEMP IN 74" 75" NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:

H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?

H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,527	2.03	1 - 5,840			Actual hours
73,725	97.97		0		Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>ER30180 "ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED</b>		<b>75"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.03		1	Minor assignment	
14	.02		2	Major assignment	
75,217	99.95		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30179=0)	

		<b>ER30181 "COMPLETED EDUCATION</b>		<b>75"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
Education Completed by 1975					

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of all interviews through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head (1975 V4093) and Wife/"Wife" (1975 V4102). A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,940	13.21	1 - 17	1	Highest grade or year of school completed	
2,992	3.98		96	Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975	
4,353	5.78		97	Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in a 1968 family and has never stopped school or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school	
665	.88		98	Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school	
641	.85		99	Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA	
56,661	75.30		0	No education; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)	

		<b>ER30182 "MO S/O FAM FORMED</b>		<b>75"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit					

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	January	
37	.05		2	February	
32	.04		3	March	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

32	.04	4 April
55	.07	5 May
52	.07	6 June
65	.09	7 July
57	.08	8 August
32	.04	9 September
34	.05	10 October
40	.05	11 November
61	.08	12 December
35	.05	98 Moved out of an institution
94	.12	99 NA; DK
74,586	99.11	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00)

**ER30183 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

75"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
562	.75	1,901 - 1,975			Actual year moved out of main family
35	.05			9,998	Moved out of an institution
69	.09			9,999	NA, DK year
74,586	99.11		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00)

**ER30184 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

75"

NUM(4.0)

1975 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1975 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
422	.56	1 - 5,725			1975 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
244	.32			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1975 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,586 99.11 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00)

**ER30185 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** 75" **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1975

*All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1975 have 1975 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1975, but have nonzero data values for their 1974 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1975 have nonzero data for 1975 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1975 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
163	.22		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
107	.14		2		This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
53	.07		3		This nonsample individual had been in the 1974 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1975.
4	.01		4		This sample member had been in an institution in 1974 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1975.
302	.40		5		This sample member, although connected with a 1975 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1975 interview.
126	.17		6		This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
56	.07		7		This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
265	.35		8		This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
50,801	67.51		9		This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
5,502	7.31		10		This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview.
-	-		99		NA; DK
17,873	23.75		0		Inap.: in a panel family in 1975 (ER30161=1-20).

**ER30186 "WHY NONRESPONSE** 75" **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1975

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
171	.23		1		Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
-	-		2		No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
120	.16	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
1	.00	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
115	.15	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
127	.17	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
19	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
35	.05	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
5	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
112	.15	41	This individual died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
15	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	.01	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
21	.03	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
11	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
296	.39	92	Individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
50,801	67.51	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
5,502	7.31	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30138=0 and ER30160=0 or ER30138>0 and ER30139=71-89 and ER30160=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,873	23.75	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1975 (ER30161=1-20)

**ER30187 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

**75"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,023	21.29	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,229	78.71	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30188 "1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53,249	70.76	1 - 5,862	1976 family interview number
22,003	29.24	0	Main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30189 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

1976 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,016	23.94	1 - 20			Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
291	.39	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
387	.51	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	.10	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
56,484	75.06	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1976 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

**ER30190 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

1976 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,969	7.93	1			Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
3,571	4.75	2			Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
8,152	10.83	3			Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
124	.16	4			Brother or sister of Head
86	.11	5			Father or mother of Head
498	.66	6			Grandchild or great-grandchild
247	.33	7			Other relative; includes in-laws
97	.13	8			Nonrelative
24	.03	9			Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
56,484	75.06	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

**ER30191 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
616	.82	1			Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

18,150 24.12 2 - 125 Actual age  
 3 .00 999 NA; DK  
 56,483 75.06 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

**ER30192 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,084	9.41		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
12	.02		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
68,156	90.57		0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

**ER30193 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,435	1.91		1 Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
52	.07		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1975 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1975 (i.e., listing error)
362	.48		5 Moved out of FU or institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not included in a 1976 panel FU
98	.13		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
74	.10		7 Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview
27	.04		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)
73,204	97.28		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30189=1-20); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=51-59); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30194 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

76"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
139	.18		1	January	
110	.15		2	February	
80	.11		3	March	
115	.15		4	April	
101	.13		5	May	
123	.16		6	June	
111	.15		7	July	
101	.13		8	August	
130	.17		9	September	
120	.16		10	October	
66	.09		11	November	
86	.11		12	December	
127	.17		99	NA; DK	
73,843	98.13		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=71-80); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); stayed in main family (ER30189=1-20 and ER30193=0)	

**ER30195 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

76"

NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,305	1.73	1,901 - 1,976		Actual year of move	
103	.14		9,999	NA; DK	
73,844	98.13		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=71-80); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); stayed in main family (ER30189=1-20 and ER30193=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); splitoff (ER30193=1 and ER30194=0)	

**ER30196 "STOP SCHOOL?"**

**76"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976? A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
266	.35		1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school	
18,406	24.46		5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1976 (ER30189=1-20 and ER30190=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30191=025-999)	
96	.13		9	NA; DK	
56,484	75.06		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)	

**ER30197 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH"**

**76"**

**NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1976 Heads (from 1976 V4684) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1976 V4695 or 1976 V4755), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data (i.e., whether questions were asked in 1975 or 1976) can be ascertained by the value of the variable for whether the family has a new Head (1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. If the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was not administered, then V4695 was used for Wife's/"Wife's" education and its recency is indicated by 1976 V4694. Values of 17 from 1976 V4684, V4895 or V4755 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,491	12.61	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
56	.07		99	NA; DK	
65,705	87.31		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (ER30189=1-20, ER30190=1 or 02 and ER30196=5 or 9)	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30198 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK**

**76"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire

G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G10. Who is that?

G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
11,976	15.91	1 - 97		Actual hours spent
3	.00		98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
393	.52		99	NA; DK
62,880	83.56		0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89)

**ER30199 "EXTRA CARE?"**

**76"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire

H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

H52. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,819	2.42		1	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,077	21.36		5	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
120	.16		9	NA; DK
57,236	76.06		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89)

**ER30200 "RESPONDENT?"**

**76"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M12. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,839	7.76		1	This individual was respondent

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

12,924	17.17	5 This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89)
6	.01	9 NA; DK
56,483	75.06	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

**ER30201 "TAXABLE Y SOURCE** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?  
H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,825	9.07		1	Labor income only	
379	.50		2	Asset income only	
1,556	2.07		3	Both labor and asset income	
66,492	88.36		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0)	

**ER30202 "TOTAL TAXABLE Y** **76"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999		Loss of \$9,999 or more	
6	.01	-9,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
9,394	12.48	1 - 99,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
3	.00	99,999		Taxable income of \$99,999 or more	
65,849	87.50		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no taxable income (ER30201=0)	

**ER30203 "ACC TAXABLE Y** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
207	.28		1	Minor assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

347	.46	2 Major assignment
74,698	99.26	0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no taxable income (ER30201=0)

**ER30204 "HRS WRKED LAST YR** 76" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1975:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,392	11.15	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
66,860	88.85		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); did not work (ER30201=0 or 2)

**ER30205 "ACC IND WRK HRS** 76" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
441	.59		1		Minor assignment
366	.49		2		Major assignment
74,445	98.93		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); did not work (ER30201=0 or 2)

**ER30206 "HRS UNEMP LAST YR** 76" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned except for wives/"wives" who did not respond to the Wives' Questionnaire.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,543	2.05	1 - 2,080			Actual hours
36	.05	9,999			NA: Wife/"Wife" who did not respond to the Wives Questionnaire

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

73,673 97.90 0 Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0)

**ER30207 "ACC IND UNEMP HRS** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.01		1	Minor assignment	
31	.04		2	Major assignment	
36	.05		9	Accuracy code not correctly calculated	
75,178	99.90		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30206=0)	

**ER30208 "TRANSFER Y SOURCE** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
263	.35		1	ADC, AFDC only	
126	.17		2	Other welfare only	
757	1.01		3	Social Security only	
200	.27		4	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only	
534	.71		5	Unemployment, worker compensation only	
110	.15		6	Alimony, child support only	
159	.21		7	Help from relatives only	
92	.12		8	Supplemental Security Income only	
1,206	1.60		9	Any combination; other	
71,805	95.42		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30209 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y** **76"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:  
 H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?  
 H38. How much was that last year?  
*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,534	6.03	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received
4	.01	99,999		\$99,999 or more
70,714	93.97		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no transfer income (ER30208=0)

**ER30210 "ACC TRANSFER Y** **76"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
64	.09		1	Minor assignment
100	.13		2	Major assignment
75,088	99.78		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no transfer income (ER30208=0)

**ER30211 "MO S/O FAM FORMED** **76"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit  
*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
51	.07		1	January
42	.06		2	February
34	.05		3	March
46	.06		4	April
43	.06		5	May
73	.10		6	June
23	.03		7	July
40	.05		8	August
39	.05		9	September
41	.05		10	October

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

37	.05	11 November
25	.03	12 December
46	.06	98 Moved out of an institution
86	.11	99 NA; DK
74,626	99.17	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00)

**ER30212 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

76"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
513	.68	1,901 - 1,976			Actual year moved out of main family
46	.06			9,998	Moved out of an institution
67	.09			9,999	NA, DK year
74,626	99.17		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00)

**ER30213 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

76"

NUM(4.0)

1976 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1976 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
381	.51	1 - 5,862			1976 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
246	.33			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1976 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,625	99.17		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00)

**ER30214 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

76"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1976

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1976 have 1976 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1976, but have nonzero data values for their 1975 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1976 have nonzero data for 1976 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1976 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
245	.33		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.	
125	.17		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.	
51	.07		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1975 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1976.	
6	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1975 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1976.	
291	.39		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1976 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1976 interview.	
121	.16		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.	
70	.09		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.	
270	.36		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.	
49,852	66.25		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
6,205	8.25		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
18,016	23.94		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (ER30189=1-20).	

**ER30215 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

76"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1976

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	.31		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
5	.01		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
2	.00		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
153	.20		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

107	.14	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
130	.17	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
11	.01	13 This individual was in a health care facility
21	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
28	.04	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
5	.01	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
19	.03	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
8	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
102	.14	41 This individual died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
7	.01	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
18	.02	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
6	.01	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
319	.42	92	Individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
4	.01	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
49,852	66.25	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
6,205	8.25	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30160=0 and ER30188=0 or ER30160>0 and ER30161=71-89 and ER30188=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,016	23.94	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (ER30189=1-20)

**ER30216 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

**76"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,933	21.17	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,319	78.83	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30217 "1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52,265	69.45	1 - 6,007	1977 family interview number
22,987	30.55	0	Main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30218 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

77"

NUM(2.0)

1977 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,215	24.21	1 - 20			Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
309	.41	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
407	.54	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.09	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
56,254	74.75	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1977 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

**ER30219 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

77"

NUM(1.0)

1977 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,104	8.11	1			Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
3,606	4.79	2			Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
8,137	10.81	3			Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
110	.15	4			Brother or sister of Head
85	.11	5			Father or mother of Head
510	.68	6			Grandchild or great-grandchild
244	.32	7			Other relative; includes in-laws
187	.25	8			Nonrelative
15	.02	9			Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
56,254	74.75	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

**ER30220 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

77"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
748	.99	1			Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

18,251	24.25	2 - 125	Actual age
-	-	999	NA; DK
56,253	74.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

**ER30221 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **77"** **NUM(1.0)**

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,130	9.47		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
16	.02		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-		4 Spouse in couple numbered 4
-	-		5 Spouse in couple numbered 5
68,106	90.50		0 Inap.: not married; spouse not in FU in 1977; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

**ER30222 "WETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **77"** **NUM(1.0)**

1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,439	1.91		1 Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
76	.10		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1976 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1976 (i.e., listing error)
370	.49		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not included in a 1977 panel FU
104	.14		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
67	.09		7 Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
44	.06		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)
73,152	97.21		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30189=1-20 and ER30218=1-20); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=51-59); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30223 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

77"

NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
126	.17		1	January	
114	.15		2	February	
122	.16		3	March	
130	.17		4	April	
98	.13		5	May	
112	.15		6	June	
109	.14		7	July	
98	.13		8	August	
150	.20		9	September	
90	.12		10	October	
110	.15		11	November	
102	.14		12	December	
137	.18		99	NA; DK	
73,754	98.01		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); stayed in main family (ER30218=1-20 and ER30222=0)	

**ER30224 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

77"

NUM(4.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,439	1.91	1,901 - 1,977		Actual year of move	
58	.08	9,999		NA; DK	
73,755	98.01		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); stayed in main family (ER30218=1-20 and ER30222=0); splitoff (ER30222=1 and ER30223=0)	

**ER30225 "STOP SCHOOL?"** **77"** **NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?

A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
307	.41		1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school	
18,643	24.77		5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1977 (ER30218=1-20 and ER30219=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30220=025-999)	
48	.06		9	NA; DK	
56,254	74.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)	

**ER30226 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH"** **77"** **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1977 Heads (from 1977 V5608) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1977 V5567), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1977 V5578 and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1977 V5566 and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1977 V5567 or V5608 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,747	12.95	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
65	.09		99	NA; DK	
65,440	86.96		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (ER30218=1-20, ER30219=1 or 20 and ER30225=5 or 9)	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30227 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK**

**77"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G32. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G36. Who is that?

G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
12,290	16.33	1 - 97		Actual hours spent
1	.00		98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
242	.32		99	NA; DK
62,719	83.35		0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89)

**ER30228 "NEEDS EXTRA CARE?"**

**77"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

H57. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,737	2.31		1	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,389	21.78		5	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
89	.12		9	NA; DK
57,037	75.79		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89)

**ER30229 "RESPONDENT?"**

**77"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L17. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,988	7.96		1	This individual was respondent
13,000	17.28		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89)
10	.01		9	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

56,254 74.75 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

**ER30230 "TAXABLE Y SOURCE** 77" **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	9.23		1	Labor income only	
420	.56		2	Asset income only	
1,608	2.14		3	Both labor and asset income	
66,278	88.07		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0)	

**ER30231 "TOTAL TAXABLE Y** 77" **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?

H38. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
14	.02	-9,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
9,624	12.79	1 - 99,998			Actual amount of taxable income
3	.00	99,999			Taxable income of \$99,999 or more
65,611	87.19		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no taxable income (ER30230=0)

**ER30232 "ACC TAXABLE Y** 77" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
130	.17		1		Minor assignment
274	.36		2		Major assignment

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,848 99.46

0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no taxable income (ER30230=0)

**ER30233 "HRS WORKED LAST YR**

77"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1976:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,565	11.38	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
66,687	88.62		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); did not work (ER30230=0 or 2)

**ER30234 "ACC WORK HRS**

77"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
386	.51		1		Minor assignment
258	.34		2		Major assignment
74,608	99.14		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); did not work (ER30230=0 or 2)

**ER30235 "HRS UNEMP LAST YR**

77"

NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,459	1.94	1 - 2,080			Actual hours

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,793 98.06 0 Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0)

**ER30236 "ACC UNEMP HRS** **77"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.02		1	Minor assignment	
15	.02		2	Major assignment	
75,225	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30235=0)		

**ER30237 "TRANSFER Y SOURCE** **77"** **NUM(2.0)**  
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:  
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?  
H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
287	.38		1	ADC, AFDC only	
121	.16		2	Other welfare only	
825	1.10		3	Social Security only	
214	.28		4	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only	
523	.69		5	Unemployment only	
81	.11		6	Worker compensation only	
124	.16		7	Child support only	
174	.23		8	Help from relatives only	
114	.15		9	Supplemental Security Income only	
184	.24		10	Other transfers only	
1,002	1.33		15	Any combination	
71,603	95.15	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30238 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y** **77"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:  
 H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?  
 H38. How much was that last year?  
*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,750	6.31	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more
70,502	93.69		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no transfer income (ER30237=0)

**ER30239 "ACC TRANSFER Y** **77"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
68	.09		1	Minor assignment
79	.10		2	Major assignment
75,105	99.80		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no transfer income (ER30237=0)

**ER30240 "MO S/O FAM FORMED** **77"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit  
*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
61	.08		1	January
37	.05		2	February
26	.03		3	March
38	.05		4	April
42	.06		5	May
55	.07		6	June
26	.03		7	July
36	.05		8	August
31	.04		9	September
36	.05		10	October

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

44	.06	11 November
31	.04	12 December
41	.05	98 Moved out of an institution
93	.12	99 NA; DK
74,655	99.21	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00)

**ER30241 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

77"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
475	.63	1,901 - 1,977			Actual year moved out of main family
41	.05		9,998		Moved out of an institution
81	.11		9,999		NA, DK year
74,655	99.21		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00)

**ER30242 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

77"

NUM(4.0)

1977 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1977 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
361	.48	1 - 6,007			1977 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
236	.31		9,997		This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1977 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,655	99.21		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00)

**ER30243 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

77"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1977

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1977 have 1977 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1977, but have nonzero data values for their 1976 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1977 have nonzero data for 1977 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1977 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
201	.27		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.	
108	.14		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.	
65	.09		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1976 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1977.	
9	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1976 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1977.	
310	.41		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1977 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1977 interview.	
110	.15		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.	
83	.11		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.	
280	.37		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.	
48,838	64.90		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
7,033	9.35		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
18,215	24.21		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (ER30218=1-20).	

**ER30244 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

77"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1977

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
207	.28		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
20	.03		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
18	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
93	.12		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

112	.15	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
145	.19	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
13	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
18	.02	14 This individual was in jail or prison
26	.03	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	.01	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	.00	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
105	.14	41 This individual died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
16	.02	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	.01	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
25	.03	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
8	.01	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
2	.00	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
338	.45	92	Individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
48,838	64.90	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview (ER30218>0 and ER30219=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
7,033	9.35	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30188=0 and ER30217=0 or ER30188>0 and ER30189=71-89 and ER30217=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
18,215	24.21	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (ER30218=1-20)

**ER30245 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

**77"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1977

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1977 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1977 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,895	21.12	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,357	78.88	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30246 "1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51,277	68.14	1 - 6,154	1978 family interview number
23,975	31.86	0	Main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30247 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

78"

NUM(2.0)

1978 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,403	24.46	1 - 20			Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
320	.43	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
370	.49	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse.
47	.06	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
56,112	74.57	0			Inap.: born or moved in after the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

**ER30248 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

78"

NUM(1.0)

1978 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,229	8.28	1			Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
3,689	4.90	2			Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
8,067	10.72	3			Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
114	.15	4			Brother or sister of Head
85	.11	5			Father or mother of Head
494	.66	6			Grandchild or great-grandchild
259	.34	7			Other relative; includes in-laws
186	.25	8			Nonrelative
17	.02	9			Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
56,112	74.57	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

**ER30249 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

78"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
739	.98	1			Newborn up to second birthday

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

18,396	24.45	2 - 125	Actual age
6	.01	999	NA; DK
56,111	74.56	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

**ER30250 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

**78"**

**NUM(1.0)**

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,318	9.72		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
20	.03		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-		4 Spouse in couple numbered 4
-	-		5 Spouse in couple numbered 5
67,914	90.25	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

**ER30251 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

**78"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,425	1.89		1 Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
7	.01		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1977 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1977 (i.e., listing error)
341	.45		5 Moved out of FU or institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not included in a 1978 panel FU
106	.14		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
47	.06		7 Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
32	.04		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)
73,294	97.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30218=1-20 and ER30247=1-20); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=51-59); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30252 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

**78"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
116	.15		1	January	
86	.11		2	February	
80	.11		3	March	
85	.11		4	April	
101	.13		5	May	
123	.16		6	June	
119	.16		7	July	
132	.18		8	August	
145	.19		9	September	
115	.15		10	October	
91	.12		11	November	
111	.15		12	December	
66	.09		99	NA; DK	
73,882	98.18		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); stayed in main family (ER30247=1-29 and ER30251=0)	

**ER30253 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

**78"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,318	1.75	1,901 - 1,978		Actual year of move	
51	.07	9,999		NA; DK	
73,883	98.18		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); stayed in main family (ER30247=1-29 and ER30251=0); splitoff (ER30251=1 and ER30252=0)	

**ER30254 "STOP SCHOOL?"**

**78"** **NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?

A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
308	.41		1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school	
18,777	24.95		5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1978 (ER30247=1-20 and ER30248=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30249=025-999)	
55	.07		9	NA; DK	
56,112	74.57		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30247=0)	

**ER30255 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH**

**78"** **NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1978 Heads (from 1978 V6157) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1978 V6116), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wi*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,973	13.25	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
80	.11		99	NA; DK	
65,199	86.64		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); did not stop school or other individual was age 25 or older (ER30247=1-20, ER30248=1 or 02 and ER30254=5 or 9)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30256 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK**

**78"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G39. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G43. Who is that?

G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
12,703	16.88	1 - 97		Actual hours spent
-	-	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more
175	.23	99		NA; DK
62,374	82.89	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)

**ER30257 "LOOKING FOR WORK?**

**78"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future? H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work? H54. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
970	1.29	1		Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1 or if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered Yes to F22
18,137	24.10	5		No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered No to F22; institutionalized or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)
33	.04	9		NA; DK
56,112	74.57	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

**ER30258 "LOOKING LAST 4 WKS?**

**78"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
709	.94	1		Yes
245	.33	5		No

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

10	.01	9 NA; DK
74,288	98.72	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); not looking for work or Head who was employed at D1 or who answered No to F22 (ER30257=5)

**ER30259 "WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT 78" NUM(1.0)**

H65. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?

H74. Who is that?

H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?

H83. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,971	2.62		1	This person has a physical or nervous condition
16,332	21.70		5	This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
121	.16		9	NA; DK
56,828	75.52		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)

**ER30260 "HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78" NUM(1.0)**

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

H75. Does it limit their activity a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,038	1.38		1	A lot
449	.60		3	Somewhat
452	.60		5	Just a little
39	.05		9	NA; DK
73,274	97.37		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30261 "# YEARS WITH CONDITN** **78"** **NUM(2.0)**

H67. How long have you had this condition?

H75a/H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
252	.33		1	One year or less	
1,646	2.19	2 - 97		Actual number of years	
-	-	98		Ninety-eight years or more	
79	.10	99		NA; DK	
73,275	97.37	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)	

**ER30262 "CONDITN BETTER OR** **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H68a/H76a/H85a. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
445	.59		1	Better	
1,051	1.40	3		Same	
412	.55	5		Worse	
69	.09	9		NA; DK	
73,275	97.37	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)	

**ER30263 "NEED EXTRA CARE?"** **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H69a. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?

H77a/H86a. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
357	.47		1	Yes	
1,603	2.13	5		No	
11	.01	9		NA; DK	
73,281	97.38	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

<b>ER30264 "MEAN EXTRA COSTS?"</b>		<b>78"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H70a/H78a/H87a. Does that mean extra costs for the family?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	.26		1 Yes
156	.21		5 No
9	.01		9 NA; DK
74,890	99.52		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (ER30263=5 or 9)

<b>ER30265 "ARE COSTS SMALL OR</b>		<b>78"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H71a/H79a/H88a. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.04		1 Small
76	.10		3 Moderate
84	.11		5 Large
12	.02		9 NA; DK
75,047	99.73		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (ER30263=5 or 9); no extra costs for the family (ER30264=5 or 9)

<b>ER30266 "RESPONDENT?"</b>		<b>78"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
L18a. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,126	8.14		1 This individual was respondent
13,004	17.28		5 This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)
10	.01		9 NA; DK
56,112	74.57		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30267 "TYPE TAXABLE INCOM** **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,200	9.57		1	Labor income only	
416	.55		2	Asset income only	
1,708	2.27		3	Both labor and asset income	
65,928	87.61		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0)	

**ER30268 "TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM** **78"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.00	-9,999		Loss of \$9,999 or more	
2	.00	-9,998 - -1		Actual amount of loss	
9,327	12.39	1 - 99,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
11	.01	99,999		Taxable income of \$99,999 or more	
65,909	87.58		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no taxable income (ER30267=0)	

**ER30269 "ACC TOT TAXBL INC** **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
90	.12		1	Minor assignment	
353	.47		2	Major assignment	
74,809	99.41		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no taxable income (ER30267=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30270 "HOURS WORKED IN 77** **78"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1977:

H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H39. About how many hours a week was that?

H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
8,936	11.87	1 - 5,840		Actual hours worked
66,316	88.13		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); did not work (ER30267=0 or 2)

**ER30271 "ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77** **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
282	.37		1	Minor assignment
400	.53		2	Major assignment
74,570	99.09		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); did not work (ER30267=0 or 2)

**ER30272 "TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77** **78"** **NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:

H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?

H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,599	2.12	1 - 2,080		Actual hours
73,653	97.88		0	Inap.: was not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0)

**ER30273 "ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77** **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13	.02		1	Minor assignment

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

17	.02	2 Major assignment
75,222	99.96	0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30272=0)

**ER30274 "TYPE TRANSFR INCOM** **78"** **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
261	.35		1	ADC, AFDC only	
126	.17		2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only	
122	.16		3	Other welfare only	
835	1.11		4	Social Security only	
197	.26		5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only	
419	.56		6	Unemployment compensation only	
105	.14		7	Worker compensation only	
140	.19		8	Child support only	
162	.22		9	Help from relatives only	
232	.31		10	Other transfers only	
1,044	1.39		15	More than one of the above; any combination	
71,609	95.16		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0)	

**ER30275 "TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM** **78"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,657	4.86	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

71,595 95.14 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no transfer income (ER30274=0)

**ER30276 "ACC TOT TRANF INCOME** 78" **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.08		1	Minor assignment	
54	.07		2	Major assignment	
75,135	99.84	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no transfer income (ER30274=0)	

**ER30277 "MO S/O FAM FORMED** 78" **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.04		1	January	
32	.04		2	February	
42	.06		3	March	
33	.04		4	April	
42	.06		5	May	
53	.07		6	June	
45	.06		7	July	
62	.08		8	August	
37	.05		9	September	
21	.03		10	October	
27	.04		11	November	
42	.06		12	December	
41	.05		98	Moved out of an institution	
73	.10		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,671 99.23 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00)

**ER30278 "YR S/O FAM FORMED** 78" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
486	.65	1,901 - 1,978			Actual year moved out of main family
41	.05			9,998	Moved out of an institution
54	.07			9,999	NA, DK year
74,671	99.23		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00)

**ER30279 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 78" **NUM(4.0)**

1978 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1978 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
370	.49	1 - 6,154			1978 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
211	.28			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1978 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,671	99.23		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00)

**ER30280 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** 78" **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1978

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1978 have 1978 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1978, but have nonzero data values for their 1977 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1978 have nonzero data for 1978 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1978 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
191	.25		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

98	.13	2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
59	.08	3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1977 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1978.
6	.01	4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1977 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1978.
320	.43	5 This sample member, although connected with a 1978 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1978 interview.
72	.10	6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
63	.08	7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
286	.38	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
47,964	63.74	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
7,790	10.35	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
18,403	24.46	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1978 (ER30247=1-20).

**ER30281 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**78"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1978

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	.25		1 Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
10	.01		2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
7	.01		3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
116	.15		4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
110	.15		11 This individual was in the armed forces.
153	.20		12 This individual was in an educational institution.
21	.03		13 This individual was in a health care facility
16	.02		14 This individual was in jail or prison
30	.04		19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-		21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
15	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
76	.10	41	This individual died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
3	.00	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
8	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
2	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
334	.44	92	Individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
47,964	63.74	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

7,790	10.35	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30217=0 and ER30246=0 or ER30217>0 and ER30218=71-89 and ER30246=0)
1	.00	99 NA; DK
18,403	24.46	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1978 (ER30247=1-20)

**ER30282 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT" 78" NUM(4.1)**

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1978

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1978 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1978 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,830	21.04	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,422	78.96	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30283 "1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)**

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50,357	66.92	1 - 6,373	1979 family interview number
24,895	33.08	0	Main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30284 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 79" NUM(2.0)**

1979 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,597	24.71	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview
317	.42	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview
466	.62	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse.
63	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

55,809 74.16 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

**ER30285 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD** **79"** **NUM(1.0)**

1979 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,455	8.58		1	Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview	
3,821	5.08		2	Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview	
8,039	10.68		3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children	
98	.13		4	Brother or sister of Head	
77	.10		5	Father or mother of Head	
479	.64		6	Grandchild or great-grandchild	
269	.36		7	Other relative, includes in-laws	
189	.25		8	Nonrelative	
16	.02		9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)	
55,809	74.16		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)	

**ER30286 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **79"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
765	1.02		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
18,677	24.82	2 - 125		Actual age	
2	.00	999		NA; DK	
55,808	74.16		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30287 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

79"

NUM(1.0)

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,554	10.04		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
24	.03		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,674	89.93		0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

**ER30288 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**

79"

NUM(1.0)

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,558	2.07		1 Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979
72	.10		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1978 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1978 (i.e., listing error)
425	.56		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews and was not included in a 1979 panel FU
108	.14		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
63	.08		7 Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
45	.06		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)
72,981	96.98		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30247=1-20 and ER30284=1-20); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=51-59); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

**ER30289 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

79"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	.18		1 January
96	.13		2 February
117	.16		3 March

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

127	.17	4 April
107	.14	5 May
119	.16	6 June
120	.16	7 July
132	.18	8 August
170	.23	9 September
112	.15	10 October
122	.16	11 November
96	.13	12 December
93	.12	99 NA; DK
73,706	97.95	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30283=0); stayed in main family (ER30284=1-20 and ER30288=0)

**ER30290**    **"YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

**79"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,494	1.99	1,901 - 1,979			Actual year of move
51	.07	9,999			NA; DK
73,707	97.95	0			Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30283=0); stayed in main family (ER30284=1-20 and ER30288=0); splitoff (ER30288=1 and ER30289=0)

**ER30291 "HRS HSWRK**

**79"**

**NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,316	17.70	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
-	-	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more	
150	.20	99		NA; DK	
61,786	82.11	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution at time of 1979 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (ER30284=51-89)	

**ER30292 "RESPONDENT?**

**79"**

**NUM(1.0)**

N10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,331	8.41	1		This individual was respondent	
13,044	17.33	5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (ER30284=51-89)	
68	.09	9		NA; DK	
55,809	74.16	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)	

**ER30293 "EMPL STATUS**

**79"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C10. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F20. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,500	9.97	1		Working now	
149	.20	2		Only temporarily laid off	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

648	.86	3 Looking for work, unemployed
899	1.19	4 Retired
459	.61	5 Permanently disabled
2,019	2.68	6 HouseWife; keeping house
1,284	1.71	7 Student
169	.22	8 Other; mover-out nonresponse from 1979 only if deceased; NA; DK
62,125	82.56	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015)

**ER30294 "K4 STUDENT?"**

**79"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,552	2.06	1	Full-time student		
164	.22	3	Part-time student		
1,198	1.59	5	Not enrolled in school		
34	.05	9	NA; DK		
72,304	96.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); Head or Wife in 1979 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30285=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015)		

**ER30295 "K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL"**

**79"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,615	2.15	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
60	.08	98	Don't know		
36	.05	99	NA		
73,541	97.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); Head or Wife in 1979 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30285=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1978 (ER30294=5 or 9)		

**ER30296 "K49 EDUCATION**

**79"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1979 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1979 Heads (from 1979 V6754) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1979 V6713), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1979 V6713 or V6754 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
12,795	17.00	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
244	.32	99		NA; DK
62,213	82.67	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015)

**ER30297 "TYPE TAXABLE INCOME**

**79"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,471	9.93	1		Labor income only
472	.63	2		Asset income only
2,071	2.75	3		Both labor and asset income
65,238	86.69	0		Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30298 "TOT TAXABLE INCOME**

**79"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K44. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
10,023	13.32	1 - 99,998			Actual amount of taxable income
14	.02	99,999			Taxable income of \$99,999 or more
65,215	86.66		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no taxable income (ER30297=0)

**ER30299 "ACC TOT TXBL INC**

**79"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
99	.13		1		Minor assignment
554	.74		2		Major assignment
74,599	99.13		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no taxable income (ER30297=0)

**ER30300 "TOT HRS WRKD 78**

**79"**

**NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1978:

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,571	12.72	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
65,681	87.28		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); did not work (ER30297=0 or 2)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		79"		NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
394	.52		1	Minor assignment
476	.63		2	Major assignment
74,382	98.84		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); did not work (ER30297=0 or 2)

		79"		NUM(4.0)		
ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:						
K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?						
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text		
1,875	2.49	1 - 2,080		Actual hours unemployed		
73,377	97.51		0	Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0)		

		79"		NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
39	.05		1	Minor assignment
45	.06		2	Major assignment
75,168	99.89		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); was not looking for work (ER30302=0)

		79"		NUM(2.0)		
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:						
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?						
K43. What was that from?						
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text		
258	.34		1	ADC, AFDC only		
126	.17		2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

146	.19	3 Other welfare only
867	1.15	4 Social Security only
221	.29	5 Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
375	.50	6 Unemployment compensation only
98	.13	7 Worker compensation only
148	.20	8 Child support only
206	.27	9 Help from relatives only
263	.35	10 Other transfers only
1,071	1.42	15 More than one of the above; any combination
71,473	94.98	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0)

**ER30305 "TOT TRANSFER INC** **79"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K43. What was that from?

K44. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,802	5.05	1 - 99,998			Actual amount received
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
71,450	94.95	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no transfer income (ER30304=0)	

**ER30306 "ACC TOT TRANS INC** **79"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.07	1	Minor assignment		
102	.14	2	Major assignment		
75,099	99.80	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no transfer income (ER30304=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30307 "MO S/O FAM FORMED**

79"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.05		1	January	
32	.04		2	February	
55	.07		3	March	
46	.06		4	April	
43	.06		5	May	
58	.08		6	June	
52	.07		7	July	
52	.07		8	August	
55	.07		9	September	
47	.06		10	October	
46	.06		11	November	
41	.05		12	December	
50	.07		98	Moved out of an institution	
100	.13		99	NA; DK	
74,538	99.05		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288 NE 1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289 NE 00)	

**ER30308 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**

79"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
580	.77	1,901 - 1,979		Actual year moved out of main family	
50	.07		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
84	.11		9,999	NA, DK year	
74,538	99.05		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288=1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289=0)	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30309 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **79"** **NUM(4.0)**  
 1979 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1979 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
432	.57	1 - 6,373	1979	family ID of family from which splitoff moved	
282	.37	9,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1979 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,538	99.05		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288 NE 1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289 NE 00)	

**ER30310 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **79"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1979

*All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1979 have 1979 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1979, but have nonzero data values for their 1978 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1979 have nonzero data for 1979 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1979 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
200	.27		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
109	.14		2		This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
84	.11		3		This nonsample individual had been in the 1978 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1979.
5	.01		4		This sample member had been in an institution in 1978 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1979.
316	.42		5		This sample member, although connected with a 1979 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1979 interview.
110	.15		6		This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
94	.12		7		This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
326	.43		8		This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
46,917	62.35		9		This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
8,494	11.29		10		This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview.
-	-		99	NA; DK	

18,597 24.71 0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (ER30284=1-20).

**ER30311 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **79"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1979

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
241	.32		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
7	.01		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
6	.01		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
128	.17		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
111	.15		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
153	.20		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
10	.01		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
16	.02		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
27	.04		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	
-	-		23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.	
-	-		24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.	
-	-		29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
18	.02		31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.	
6	.01		32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

92	.12	41	This individual died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
12	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
9	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
10	.01	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
395	.52	92	Individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
46,917	62.35	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
8,494	11.29	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30246=0 and ER30283=0 or ER30246>0 and ER30247=71-89 and ER30283=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,597	24.71	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (ER30284=1-20)

**ER30312 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

1979 Individual Weight

**79"**

**NUM(4.1)**

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1979 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1979 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1974 but present by 1978 or who were main family nonresponse in 1974 and moved back into the panel in 1978, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,889	21.11	.1 - 99.9	1979 core sample individual weight
59,363	78.89	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30313 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
49,203	65.38	1 - 6,533	1980	family interview number
26,049	34.62	0		Main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30314 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

**80"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1980 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
18,920	25.14	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
306	.41	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
452	.60	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse.
69	.09	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
55,505	73.76	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

**ER30315 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**

**80"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1980 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,642	8.83	1		Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
3,915	5.20	2		Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
8,011	10.65	3		Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
120	.16	4		Brother or sister of Head
83	.11	5		Mother or father of Head
492	.65	6		Grandchild or great-grandchild
271	.36	7		Other relative; includes in-laws
199	.26	8		Nonrelative
14	.02	9		Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

55,505 73.76 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

**ER30316 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** 80" **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
863	1.15	1	Newborn up to second birthday		
18,883	25.09	2 - 125		Actual age	
2	.00	999	NA; DK		
55,504	73.76	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)	

**ER30317 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** 80" **NUM(1.0)**

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,726	10.27	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1		
20	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2		
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3		
67,506	89.71	0	Inap.:	not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)	

**ER30318 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** 80" **NUM(1.0)**

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,657	2.20	1	Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980		
94	.12	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1979 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1979 (i.e., listing error)		
434	.58	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not included in a 1980 panel FU.		
99	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

69	.09	7 Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview
22	.03	8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)
72,877	96.84	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30314=1-20); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=51-59); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

**ER30319 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **80"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
150	.20		1	January	
126	.17		2	February	
123	.16		3	March	
122	.16		4	April	
127	.17		5	May	
130	.17		6	June	
125	.17		7	July	
140	.19		8	August	
184	.24		9	September	
103	.14		10	October	
151	.20		11	November	
140	.19		12	December	
81	.11		99	NA; DK	
73,550	97.74		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); stayed in main family (ER30314=1-20 and ER30318=0)	

**ER30320 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **80"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved in or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,660	2.21	1,901 - 1,980		Actual year of move	
41	.05		9,999	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,551 97.74 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); stayed in main family (ER30314=1-20 and ER30318=0); splitoff (ER30318=1 and ER30319=0)

**ER30321 "HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK** 80" **NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,535	17.99	1 - 97			Actual hours spent
-	-	98			Ninety-eight hours per week or more
145	.19	99			NA; DK
61,572	81.82	0			Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution at time of 1980 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (ER30314=51-89)

**ER30322 "RESPONDENT?"** 80" **NUM(1.0)**

N10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,499	8.64	1			This individual was respondent
13,228	17.58	5			This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (ER30314=51-89)
20	.03	9			NA; DK
55,505	73.76	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

**ER30323 "1980 EMPL STATUS**

**80"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C10. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F20. We would like to know about what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,722	10.26		1	Working now	
206	.27		2	Only temporarily laid off	
707	.94		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
929	1.23		4	Retired	
488	.65		5	Permanently disabled	
2,043	2.71		6	Housewife; keeping house	
1,146	1.52		7	Student	
45	.06		8	Other	
58	.08		9	NA; DK	
61,908	82.27		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1980 only if deceased (ER30314=81-89); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015)	

**ER30324 "IND A STUDENT?"**

**80"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,455	1.93		1	Full-time student	
182	.24		3	Part-time student	
1,301	1.73		5	Not enrolled in school	
33	.04		9	NA; DK	
72,281	96.05		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); Head or Wife in 1980 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30315=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30325 "WEEKS IN SCHOOL(K51)?** **80"** **NUM(2.0)**

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,548	2.06	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
47	.06		98	DK	
60	.08		99	NA	
73,597	97.80		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); Head or Wife in 1980 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30315=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1979 (ER30324=5 or 9)

**ER30326 "EDUCATION ATTAINED** **80"** **NUM(2.0)**

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1980 Heads (from 1980 V7387) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1980 V7346), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1980 V7346 or V7387 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,064	17.36	1 - 17			Highest grade or year of school completed
226	.30		99	NA; DK	
61,962	82.34		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30327 "TYPE TAXABLE Y 1979**

80"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,728	10.27		1	Labor income only
482	.64		2	Asset income only
2,139	2.84		3	Both labor and asset income
64,903	86.25		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0)

**ER30328 "1979 TOT TAXABLE Y**

80"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K47. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999		Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1		Actual amount of loss
10,348	13.75	1 - 99,998		Actual amount of taxable income
13	.02	99,999		Taxable income of \$99,999 or more
64,891	86.23		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no taxable income (ER30327=0)

**ER30329 "ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 79**

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1979 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
111	.15		1	Minor assignment
623	.83		2	Major assignment
74,518	99.02		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no taxable income (ER30327=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30330 "HOURS WORKED IN 1979"**

80"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1979:

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,899	13.15	1 - 9,600			Actual hours
65,353	86.85		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); did not work (ER30327=0 or 2)

**ER30331 "ACC HOURS WORKED 1979"**

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
493	.66		1		Minor assignment
353	.47		2		Major assignment
74,406	98.88		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); did not work (ER30327=0 or 2)

**ER30332 "HOURS UNEMP IN 1979"**

80"

NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:

K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K49. About how many weeks was that?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,033	2.70	1 - 2,080			Actual hours
73,219	97.30		0		Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0)

**ER30333 "ACC HOURS UNEMP 1979"**

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.08		1		Minor assignment

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

55	.07	2 Major assignment
75,137	99.85	0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); was not looking for work (ER30332=0)

**ER30334 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 79** **80"** **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
250	.33		1	ADC, AFDC only	
126	.17		2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only	
139	.18		3	Other welfare only	
865	1.15		4	Social Security only	
229	.30		5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only	
463	.62		6	Unemployment compensation only	
96	.13		7	Worker compensation only	
150	.20		8	Child support only	
211	.28		9	Help from relatives only	
261	.35		10	Other transfers only	
1,140	1.51		15	More than one of the above; any combination	
71,322	94.78		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0)	

**ER30335 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y 79** **80"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

K47. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,946	5.24	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

71,306 94.76 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no transfer income (ER30334=0)

**ER30336 "ACC TRANSFER Y 79 80"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
83	.11		1	Minor assignment	
95	.13		2	Major assignment	
75,074	99.76	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no transfer income (ER30334=0)	

**ER30337 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 80"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.07		1	January	
42	.06		2	February	
25	.03		3	March	
34	.05		4	April	
53	.07		5	May	
72	.10		6	June	
36	.05		7	July	
57	.08		8	August	
39	.05		9	September	
53	.07		10	October	
41	.05		11	November	
26	.03		12	December	
48	.06		98	Moved out of an institution	
87	.12		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,585 99.11 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00)

**ER30338 "YR S/O FAM FORMED** 80" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
546	.73	1,901 - 1,980			Actual year moved out of main family
47	.06			9,998	Moved out of an institution
74	.10			9,999	NA, DK year
74,585	99.11		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00)

**ER30339 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 80" **NUM(4.0)**

1980 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1980 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
404	.54	1 - 6,533			1980 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
263	.35			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1980 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,585	99.11		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00)

**ER30340 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** 80" **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1980

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1980 have 1980 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1980, but have nonzero data values for their 1979 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1980 have nonzero data for 1980 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1980 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
219	.29		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

120	.16	2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
79	.10	3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1979 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1980.
6	.01	4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1979 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1980.
306	.41	5 This sample member, although connected with a 1980 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1980 interview.
108	.14	6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
84	.11	7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
329	.44	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
45,762	60.81	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
9,319	12.38	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
18,920	25.14	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (ER30314=1-20).

**ER30341 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**80"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1980

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	.22		1 Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
15	.02		2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
32	.04		3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
147	.20		4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
105	.14		11 This individual was in the armed forces.
151	.20		12 This individual was in an educational institution.
27	.04		13 This individual was in a health care facility
12	.02		14 This individual was in jail or prison
25	.03		19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-		21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
3	.00	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
16	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
106	.14	41	This individual died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
14	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
17	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
395	.52	92	Individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
45,762	60.81	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

9,319	12.38	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30283=0 and ER30313=0 or ER30283>0 and ER30284=71-89 and ER30313=0)
11	.01	99 NA; DK
18,920	25.14	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (ER30314=1-20)

**ER30342 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT" 80" NUM(4.1)**

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1980

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1980 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1980 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,915	21.15	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,337	78.85	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30343 "1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)**

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48,073	63.88	1 - 6,620	1981 family interview number
27,179	36.12	0	Main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30344 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 81" NUM(2.0)**

1981 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,948	25.18	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
340	.45	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
464	.62	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse.
44	.06	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

55,456 73.69 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

**ER30345 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD** 81" **NUM(1.0)**

1981 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,732	8.95		1	Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview	
3,896	5.18		2	Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview	
7,974	10.60		3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children	
127	.17		4	Brother or sister of Head	
95	.13		5	Father or mother of Head	
504	.67		6	Grandchild or great-grandchild	
268	.36		7	Other relative; includes in-laws	
182	.24		8	Nonrelative	
18	.02		9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)	
55,456	73.69		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)	

**ER30346 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** 81" **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
901	1.20		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
18,892	25.10	2 - 125		Actual age	
4	.01		999	NA; DK	
55,455	73.69		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30347 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

81"

NUM(1.0)

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,708	10.24		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
26	.03		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,518	89.72		0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

**ER30348 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**

81"

NUM(1.0)

1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,357	1.80		1 Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981
84	.11		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1980 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1980 (i.e., listing error)
434	.58		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not included in a 1981 panel FU
123	.16		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
44	.06		7 Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
34	.05		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
73,176	97.24		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30344=1-20); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=51-59); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

**ER30349 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

81"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	.16		1 January
120	.16		2 February
105	.14		3 March

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

70	.09	4 April
99	.13	5 May
158	.21	6 June
137	.18	7 July
145	.19	8 August
173	.23	9 September
102	.14	10 October
126	.17	11 November
122	.16	12 December
89	.12	99 NA; DK
73,682	97.91	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); stayed in main family (ER30344=1-20 and ER30348=0)

**ER30350 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

**81"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,512	2.01	1,901 - 1,981			Actual year of move
57	.08	9,999			NA; DK

73,683	97.92	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); stayed in main family (ER30344=1-20 and ER30348=0); splitoff (ER30348=1 and ER30349=0)
--------	-------	--

**ER30351 "HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK**

**81"**

**NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13,979	18.58	1 - 97		Actual hours spent
-	-	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more
125	.17	99		NA; DK
61,148	81.26	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution at time of 1981 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (ER30344=51-89)

**ER30352 "RESPONDENT?"**

**81"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,589	8.76	1		This individual was respondent
13,190	17.53	5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (ER30344=51-89)
17	.02	9		NA; DK
55,456	73.69	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

**ER30353 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**

**81"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F21. We would like to know what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,587	10.08	1		Working now
176	.23	2		Only temporarily laid off

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

837	1.11	3 Looking for work, unemployed
985	1.31	4 Retired
487	.65	5 Permanently disabled
2,054	2.73	6 HouseWife; keeping house
1,213	1.61	7 Student
34	.05	8 Other
61	.08	9 NA; DK
61,818	82.15	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1981 only if deceased (ER30344=81-89); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015)

**ER30354 "WHETHER STUDENT**

**81"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,407	1.87		1	Full-time student	
174	.23		3	Part-time student	
1,426	1.89		5	Not enrolled in school	
36	.05		9	NA; DK	
72,209	95.96		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30345=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015)	

**ER30355 "# WEEKS IN SCHOOL**

**81"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,473	1.96	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
66	.09		98	Don't know	
35	.05		99	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,678 97.91 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30345=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1980 (ER30354=5 or 9)

**ER30356 "COMPLETED EDUC**

**81"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1981 Heads (from 1981 V8039) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1981 V7998), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1981 V7998 or V8039 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,206	17.55	1 - 17			Highest grade or year of school completed
229	.30		99		NA; DK
61,817	82.15		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015)

**ER30357 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 1980**

**81"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,718	10.26		1		Labor income only
496	.66		2		Asset income only
2,139	2.84		3		Both labor and asset income
64,899	86.24		0		Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30358 "TOT TXBL INCOME 80** **81"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K41. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
10,335	13.73	1 - 99,998			Actual amount of taxable income
21	.03	99,999			Taxable income of \$99,999 or more
64,896	86.24		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no taxable income (ER30357=0)

**ER30359 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 80** **81"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
132	.18		1		Minor assignment
650	.86		2		Major assignment
1,149	1.53		9		Accuracy code not correctly calculated
73,321	97.43		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no taxable income (ER30357=0)

**ER30360 "ANN WORK HRS 80** **81"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1980:

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,895	13.15	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65,357 86.85 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); did not work (ER30357=0 or 2)

**ER30361 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 80** 81" **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
521	.69		1	Minor assignment	
387	.51		2	Major assignment	
74,344	98.79	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); did not work (ER30357=0 or 2)	

**ER30362 "ANN UNEMP HRS 80** 81" **NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:

K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K43. About how many weeks was that?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,019	2.68	1 - 2,080		Actual hours	
73,233	97.32	0	Inap.:	was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0)	

**ER30363 "ACC ANN UNEMP HR 80** 81" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.05		1	Minor assignment	
53	.07		2	Major assignment	
75,164	99.88	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); was not looking for work (ER30362=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30364 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 80** **81"** **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:  
 K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?  
 K40. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
278	.37		1	ADC, AFDC only
132	.18		2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
154	.20		3	Other welfare only
904	1.20		4	Social Security only
230	.31		5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
561	.75		6	Unemployment compensation only
97	.13		7	Worker compensation only
146	.19		8	Child support only
272	.36		9	Help from relatives only
294	.39		10	Other transfers only
1,180	1.57		15	More than one of the above; any combination
71,004	94.35		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0)

**ER30365 "TOT TRANSFER Y 80** **81"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K40. What was that from?

K41. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,258	5.66	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more
70,994	94.34		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no transfer income (ER30364=0)

**ER30366 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 80** **81"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
72	.10		1	Minor assignment

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

116	.15	2 Major assignment
75,064	99.75	0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no transfer income (ER30364=0)

**ER30367 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **81"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.07		1	January	
29	.04		2	February	
24	.03		3	March	
14	.02		4	April	
31	.04		5	May	
61	.08		6	June	
17	.02		7	July	
51	.07		8	August	
33	.04		9	September	
30	.04		10	October	
34	.05		11	November	
44	.06		12	December	
37	.05		98	Moved out of an institution	
38	.05		99	NA; DK	
74,755	99.34		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00)	

**ER30368 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **81"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
434	.58	1,901 - 1,981		Actual year moved out of main family	
37	.05		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
26	.03		9,999	NA, DK year	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,755 99.34 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00)

**ER30369 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 81" **NUM(4.0)**  
 1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1981 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
317	.42	1 - 6,620			1981 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
180	.24	9,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,755	99.34	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00)	

**ER30370 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** 81" **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1981

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1981 have 1981 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1981, but have nonzero data values for their 1980 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1981 have nonzero data for 1981 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1981 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
213	.28	1			This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
113	.15	2			This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
120	.16	3			This nonsample individual had been in the 1980 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1981.
4	.01	4			This sample member had been in an institution in 1980 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1981.
340	.45	5			This sample member, although connected with a 1981 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1981 interview.
76	.10	6			This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
68	.09	7			This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
364	.48	8			This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.

44,835	59.58	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
10,171	13.52	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
18,948	25.18	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in a panel family in 1981 (ER30344=1-20).

**ER30371 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **81"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1981

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
228	.30		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
-	-		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
4	.01		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
146	.19		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
2	.00		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
114	.15		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
158	.21		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
19	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
27	.04		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
25	.03		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	
-	-		23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.	
-	-		24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

3	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
89	.12	41 This individual died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
29	.04	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.01	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
8	.01	59 Other office error
-	-	91 This sample individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
419	.56	92 Individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
44,835	59.58	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0)
10,171	13.52	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30313=0 and ER30343=0 or ER30313>0 and ER30314=71-89 and ER30343=0)
2	.00	99 NA; DK
18,948	25.18	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1981 (ER30344=1-20)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30372 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

81"

NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1981

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1981 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1981 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,896	21.12	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,356	78.88	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30373 "1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47,273	62.82	1 - 6,742	1982 family interview number
27,979	37.18	0	Main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30374 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

82"

NUM(2.0)

1982 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,172	25.48	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
328	.44	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
538	.71	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	.10	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
55,140	73.27	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30375 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1982 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,874	9.13		1	Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview	
3,926	5.22		2	Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview	
8,033	10.67		3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children	
134	.18		4	Brother or sister of Head	
106	.14		5	Father or mother of Head	
521	.69		6	Grandchild or great-grandchild	
262	.35		7	Other relative; includes in-laws	
237	.31		8	Nonrelative	
19	.03		9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)	
55,140	73.27		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)	

**ER30376 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **82"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
815	1.08		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,296	25.64	2 - 125		Actual age	
2	.00		999	NA; DK	
55,139	73.27		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)	

**ER30377 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,770	10.33		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
20	.03		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	
-	-		3	Spouse in couple numbered 3	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

67,462 89.65 0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

**ER30378 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,407	1.87		1	Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982	
95	.13		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1981 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1981 (i.e., listing error)	
497	.66		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not included in a 1982 panel FU	
79	.10		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews	
74	.10		7	Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview	
43	.06		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)	
73,057	97.08		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30374=1-20); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=51-59); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)	

**ER30379 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **82"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
131	.17		1	January	
108	.14		2	February	
159	.21		3	March	
154	.20		4	April	
135	.18		5	May	
134	.18		6	June	
97	.13		7	July	
157	.21		8	August	
159	.21		9	September	
131	.17		10	October	
107	.14		11	November	
129	.17		12	December	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

85	.11	99 NA; DK
73,566	97.76	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); stayed in main family (ER30374=1-20 and ER30378=0)

**ER30380 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **82"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,648	2.19	1,901 - 1,982			Actual year of move
37	.05	9,999			NA; DK
73,567	97.76		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); stayed in main family (ER30374=1-20 and ER30378=0); splitoff (ER30378=1 and ER30379=0)

**ER30381 "RESPONDENT?"** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,716	8.92		1		This individual was respondent
13,370	17.77		5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1982 (ER30374=51-89)
26	.03		9		NA; DK
55,140	73.27		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

**ER30382 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,495	9.96		1		Working now

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

217	.29	2 Only temporarily laid off
1,040	1.38	3 Looking for work, unemployed
950	1.26	4 Retired
495	.66	5 Permanently disabled
2,063	2.74	6 Housewife; keeping house
1,303	1.73	7 Student
23	.03	8 Other
57	.08	9 NA; DK
61,609	81.87	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1982 only if deceased (ER30374=81-89); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015)

**ER30383 "WHETHER STUDENT**

**82"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,404	1.87		1	Full-time student	
171	.23		3	Part-time student	
1,496	1.99		5	Not enrolled in school	
54	.07		9	NA; DK	
72,127	95.85		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); Head or Wife in 1982 (ER30374=1-20 and ER30375=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015)	

**ER30384 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**82"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1982 Heads (from 1982 V8663) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1982 V8622), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1982 V8633, 1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1982 V8621, 1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1982 V8622 or V8663 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13,451	17.87	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
201	.27		99	NA; DK
61,600	81.86		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015)

**ER30385 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 81**

**82"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,663	10.18		1	Labor income
601	.80		2	Asset income
2,156	2.87		3	Both labor and asset income
64,832	86.15		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30386 "TOT TXBL INCOME 81** **82"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
10,392	13.81	1 - 99,998			Actual amount of taxable income
28	.04	99,999			Taxable income of \$99,999 or more
64,832	86.15		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no taxable income (ER30385=0)

**ER30387 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 81** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
114	.15		1		Minor assignment
621	.83		2		Major assignment
1,142	1.52		9		Accuracy code not correctly calculated
73,375	97.51		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no taxable income (ER30385=0)

**ER30388 "ANN WORK HRS 81** **82"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1981:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,845	13.08	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65,407 86.92 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); did not work (ER30385=0 or 2)

**ER30389 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 81 82"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
448	.60		1	Minor assignment	
362	.48		2	Major assignment	
74,442	98.92	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); did not work (ER30385=0 or 2)	

**ER30390 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 81 82"** **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
281	.37		1	ADC, AFDC only	
139	.18		2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only	
152	.20		3	Other Welfare only	
958	1.27		4	Social Security only	
241	.32		5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only	
602	.80		6	Unemployment compensation only	
81	.11		7	Worker compensation only	
156	.21		8	Child support only	
285	.38		9	Help from relatives only	
253	.34		10	Other transfers only	
1	.00		11	This code value is erroneous	
1,207	1.60		15	More than one of the above; any combination	
70,896	94.21	0	Inap.:	no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30391 "TOT TRANSFER Y 81** **82"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:  
 K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?  
 K44. What was that from?  
 K45. How much was that last year?  
*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,356	5.79	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received
		99,999		\$99,999 or more
70,896	94.21		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no transfer income (ER30390=0)

**ER30392 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 81** **82"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
96	.13		1	Minor assignment
103	.14		2	Major assignment
75,053	99.74		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no transfer income (ER30390=0)

**ER30393 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **82"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
37	.05		1	January
38	.05		2	February
34	.05		3	March
33	.04		4	April
29	.04		5	May
42	.06		6	June
26	.03		7	July
40	.05		8	August
35	.05		9	September

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

40	.05	10 October
38	.05	11 November
31	.04	12 December
39	.05	98 Moved out of an institution
37	.05	99 NA; DK
74,753	99.34	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00)

**ER30394 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **82"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
428	.57	1,901 - 1,982			Actual year moved out of main family
39	.05			9,998	Moved out of an institution
32	.04			9,999	NA, DK year
74,753	99.34		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00)

**ER30395 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **82"** **NUM(4.0)**

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
305	.41	1 - 6,742			1982 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
194	.26			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,753	99.34		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00)

**ER30396 "TYPE OF IND RECORD****82"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1982

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1982 have 1982 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1982, but have nonzero data values for their 1981 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1982 have nonzero data for 1982 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1982 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
156	.21		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.	
57	.08		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.	
56	.07		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1981 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1982.	
2	.00		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1981 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1982.	
328	.44		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1982 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1982 interview.	
101	.13		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.	
113	.15		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.	
398	.53		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.	
43,823	58.23		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
11,046	14.68		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
19,172	25.48		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (ER30374=1-20).	

**ER30397 "WHY NONRESPONSE****82"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1982

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
173	.23		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
-	-		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
3	.00		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
58	.08		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

118	.16	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
154	.20	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
16	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
18	.02	14 This individual was in jail or prison
27	.04	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	.15	41 This individual died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
16	.02	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
10	.01	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
4	.01	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
482	.64	92	Individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
43,823	58.23	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
11,046	14.68	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30343=0 and ER30373=0 or ER30343>0 and ER30344=71-89 and ER30373=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,172	25.48	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (ER30374=1-20)

**ER30398 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

**82"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1982

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1982 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1982 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,007	21.27	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,245	78.73	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30399 "1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46,250	61.46	1 - 6,852	1983 family interview number
29,002	38.54	0	Main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30400 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

1983 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,424	25.81	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview
325	.43	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview
511	.68	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
54,925	72.99	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

**ER30401 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

1983 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (ER30400) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30400=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,980	9.28	10	Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
3,825	5.08	20	Legal Wife in 1983; 1982 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
189	.25	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1981 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
7,267	9.66	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
663	.88	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
101	.13	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
30	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
133	.18	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

53	.07	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
1	.00	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
100	.13	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
53	.07	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1	.00	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
473	.63	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	.03	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
75	.10	70 Nephew or niece of Head
19	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
13	.02	74 Cousin of Head
4	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
32	.04	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
163	.22	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
21	.03	90 Legal husband of Head
11	.01	95 Other relative of Head
1	.00	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
5	.01	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
45	.06	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,925	72.99	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30402 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

83"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30425 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30402 with ER30403-ER30404 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
828	1.10		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,496	25.91	2 - 125		Actual age	
4	.01		999	NA; DK	
54,924	72.99		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)	

**ER30403 "MONTH IND BORN**

83"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,765	2.35		1	January	
1,543	2.05		2	February	
1,689	2.24		3	March	
1,502	2.00		4	April	
1,599	2.12		5	May	
1,593	2.12		6	June	
1,680	2.23		7	July	
1,791	2.38		8	August	
1,797	2.39		9	September	
1,697	2.26		10	October	
1,668	2.22		11	November	
1,646	2.19		12	December	
358	.48		99	NA; DK	
54,924	72.99		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)	

**ER30404 "YEAR IND BORN**

83"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,942	26.50	1,870 - 1,983		Actual year of birth	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

386	.51	9,999 NA; DK
54,924	72.99	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

**ER30405 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

1983 Married Pairs Indicator

**83"**

**NUM(1.0)**

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1983 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,984	10.61	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
22	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,246	89.36	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

**ER30406 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**

1983 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

**83"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,541	2.05	1	Moved in or born between the 1982 and 1983 interviews; splitoff in 1983
98	.13	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1982 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1982 (i.e., listing error)
494	.66	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not included in a 1983 panel FU
103	.14	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews
67	.09	7	Living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
24	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1982 interview, but included in FU for 1982 (usually a listing error)
72,925	96.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30374=1-20 and ER30400=1-20); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=51-59); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30407 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

**83"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
134	.18		1	January	
109	.14		2	February	
100	.13		3	March	
131	.17		4	April	
158	.21		5	May	
163	.22		6	June	
136	.18		7	July	
162	.22		8	August	
193	.26		9	September	
134	.18		10	October	
152	.20		11	November	
145	.19		12	December	
79	.10		99	NA; DK	
73,456	97.61		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); stayed in main family (ER30400=1-20 and ER30406=0)	

**ER30408 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

**83"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,762	2.34	1,901 - 1,983		Actual year of move	
33	.04	9,999		NA; DK	
73,457	97.61		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); stayed in main family (ER30400=1-20 and ER30406=0); splitoff (ER30406=1 and ER30407=0)	

**ER30409 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK**

**83"**

**NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,110	18.75	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
-	-	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more	
210	.28	99		NA; DK	
60,932	80.97	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1983 (ER30400=51-89)	

**ER30410 "RESPONDENT?"**

**83"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,829	9.07	1		This individual was respondent	
13,477	17.91	5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1983 (ER30400=51-89)	
21	.03	9		NA; DK	
54,925	72.99	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)	

**ER30411 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**83"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,613	10.12	1		Working now	
181	.24	2		Only temporarily laid off	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,173	1.56	3 Looking for work, unemployed
1,043	1.39	4 Retired
416	.55	5 Permanently disabled
2,116	2.81	6 HouseWife; keeping house
1,164	1.55	7 Student
51	.07	8 Other
101	.13	9 NA; DK
61,394	81.58	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1983 only if deceased (ER30400=81-89); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015)

**ER30412 "WHETHER STUDENT**

**83"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K46. During 1982 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,353	1.80		1	Full-time student	
181	.24		3	Part-time student	
1,546	2.05		5	Not enrolled in school	
56	.07		9	NA; DK	
72,116	95.83		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (ER30400=1-20 and ER30401=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015)	

**ER30413 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**83"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1983 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1983 Heads (from 1983 V9349) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1983 V9308), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V9422 and V9423 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,642	18.13	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
230	.31		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,380 81.57 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015)

**ER30414 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 82**

83"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K38. During 1982 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,531	10.01		1	Labor income	
706	.94		2	Asset income	
2,294	3.05		3	Both labor and asset income	
64,721	86.01		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0)	

**ER30415 "TOT TXBL INCOME 82**

83"

NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1982 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
2	.00	-99,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
10,527	13.99	1 - 999,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
1	.00	999,999		Taxable income of \$999,999 or more	
64,722	86.01		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no taxable income (ER30414=0)	

**ER30416 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 82**

83"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1982 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
194	.26		1	Minor assignment	
630	.84		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1,132	1.50	9 Accuracy code not correctly calculated
73,296	97.40	0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no taxable income (ER30414=0)

**ER30417 "ANN WORK HRS 82** 83" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1982:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1982. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,855	13.10	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
65,397	86.90		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); did not work (ER30414=0 or 2)

**ER30418 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 82** 83" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
497	.66		1		Minor assignment
319	.42		2		Major assignment
74,436	98.92		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); did not work (ER30414=0 or 2)

**ER30419 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 82** 83" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
273	.36		1		ADC, AFDC only
135	.18		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
172	.23		3		Other Welfare only
969	1.29		4		Social Security only
243	.32		5		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

758	1.01	6 Unemployment compensation only
74	.10	7 Worker compensation only
156	.21	8 Child support only
285	.38	9 Help from relatives only
267	.35	10 Other transfers only
1,265	1.68	15 More than one of the above; any combination
70,655	93.89	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0)

**ER30420 "TOT TRANSFER Y 82**

**83"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1982 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,597	6.11	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
70,655	93.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no transfer income (ER30419=0)

**ER30421 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 82**

**83"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1982 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	.11	1	Minor assignment
139	.18	2	Major assignment
75,028	99.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no transfer income (ER30419=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30422 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

83"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.03		1	January	
23	.03		2	February	
37	.05		3	March	
47	.06		4	April	
52	.07		5	May	
60	.08		6	June	
38	.05		7	July	
26	.03		8	August	
28	.04		9	September	
48	.06		10	October	
25	.03		11	November	
25	.03		12	December	
46	.06		98	Moved out of an institution	
49	.07		99	NA; DK	
74,724	99.30		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00)	

**ER30423 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

83"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
440	.58	1,901 - 1,983		Actual year moved out of main family	
46	.06		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
42	.06		9,999	NA, DK year	
74,724	99.30		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30424 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **83"** **NUM(4.0)**  
 1983 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1983 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	.42	1 - 6,852	1983	family ID of family from which splitoff moved	
210	.28	9,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1983 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,724	99.30		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00)	

**ER30425 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** **83"** **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30403-ER30404) and the date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30403=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30402, reported age, has not been forced.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
870	1.16		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,042	25.30	2 - 97		Actual age	
18	.02		98	Ninety-eight years old or older	
397	.53		99	NA; DK (ER30404=9999)	
54,925	72.99		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)	

**ER30426 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

83"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1983

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1983 have 1983 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1983, but have nonzero data values for their 1982 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1983 have nonzero data for 1983 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1983 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
198	.26		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.	
97	.13		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.	
62	.08		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1982 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1983.	
8	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1982 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1983.	
325	.43		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1983 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1983 interview.	
97	.13		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.	
76	.10		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.	
405	.54		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.	
42,765	56.83		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
11,795	15.67		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
19,424	25.81		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1983 (ER30400=1-20).	

**ER30427 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

83"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1983

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
247	.33		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
8	.01		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
13	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
58	.08		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

112	.15	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
151	.20	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
18	.02	13 This individual was in a health care facility
21	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
28	.04	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	.01	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	.00	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
103	.14	41 This individual died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
20	.03	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
12	.02	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
460	.61	92	Individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
42,765	56.83	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
11,795	15.67	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30373=0 and ER30399=0 or ER30373>0 and ER30374=71-89 and ER30399=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,424	25.81	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1983 (ER30400=1-20)

**ER30428 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

**83"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1983

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1983 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1983 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,008	21.27	.1 - 99.9			Updated core sample individual weight
59,244	78.73	.0			Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30429 "1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45,148	60.00	1 - 6,918			1984 family interview number
30,104	40.00	0			Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30430 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**84"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1984 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
19,510	25.93	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview
321	.43	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview
502	.67	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
54,859	72.90	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

**ER30431 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

**84"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1984 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (ER30430) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30430=01).*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,041	9.36	10	Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
3,839	5.10	20	Legal Wife in 1984; 1983 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
210	.28	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
7,258	9.64	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
656	.87	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
112	.15	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
33	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
125	.17	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

46	.06	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
2	.00	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
93	.12	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
49	.07	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
476	.63	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	.03	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
64	.09	70 Nephew or niece of Head
17	.02	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
16	.02	74 Cousin of Head
6	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
43	.06	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
148	.20	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
11	.01	95 Other relative of Head
2	.00	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
4	.01	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
44	.06	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,859	72.90	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30432 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

84"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30459 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30432 with ER30433-ER30434 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
863	1.15		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,528	25.95	2 - 125		Actual age	
3	.00		999	NA; DK	
54,858	72.90		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30436=0)	

**ER30433 "MONTH IND BORN**

84"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,817	2.41		1	January	
1,569	2.08		2	February	
1,713	2.28		3	March	
1,523	2.02		4	April	
1,624	2.16		5	May	
1,603	2.13		6	June	
1,696	2.25		7	July	
1,796	2.39		8	August	
1,812	2.41		9	September	
1,732	2.30		10	October	
1,679	2.23		11	November	
1,686	2.24		12	December	
144	.19		99	NA; DK	
54,858	72.90		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)	

**ER30434 "YEAR IND BORN**

84"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,220	26.87	1,865 - 1,984		Actual year of birth	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

174	.23	9,999 NA; DK
54,858	72.90	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

**ER30435 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

1984 Married Pairs Indicator

**84"**

**NUM(1.0)**

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1984 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,052	10.70	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
24	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,176	89.27	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

**ER30436 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**

1984 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

**84"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,451	1.93	1	Moved in or born between the 1983 and 1984 interviews; splitoff in 1984
89	.12	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1983 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1983 (i.e., listing error)
485	.64	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not included in a 1984 panel FU
81	.11	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	.08	7	Living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
23	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1983 interview, but included in FU for 1983 (usually a listing error)
73,063	97.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30400=1-20 and ER30430=1-20); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=51-59); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30437 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

**84"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
142	.19		1	January	
108	.14		2	February	
148	.20		3	March	
130	.17		4	April	
155	.21		5	May	
128	.17		6	June	
131	.17		7	July	
140	.19		8	August	
170	.23		9	September	
138	.18		10	October	
127	.17		11	November	
89	.12		12	December	
62	.08		99	NA; DK	
73,584	97.78		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); stayed in main family (ER30430=1-20 and ER30436=0)	

**ER30438 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

**84"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,642	2.18	1,901 - 1,984		Actual year of move	
28	.04	9,999		NA; DK	
73,582	97.78		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); stayed in main family (ER30430=1-20 and ER30436=0); splitoff (ER30436=1 and ER30437=0)	

**ER30439 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK**

**84"**

**NUM(2.0)**

J2. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J6. Who is that?

J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,316	19.02	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
-	-	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more	
91	.12	99		NA; DK	
60,845	80.85	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1984 (ER30430=51-89)	

**ER30440 "RESPONDENT?**

**84"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,890	9.16	1		This individual was respondent	
13,462	17.89	5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1984 (ER30430=51-89)	
41	.05	9		NA; DK	
54,859	72.90	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)	

**ER30441 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**

**84"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,977	10.60	1		Working now	
124	.16	2		Only temporarily laid off	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

924	1.23	3 Looking for work, unemployed
1,057	1.40	4 Retired
463	.62	5 Permanently disabled
2,053	2.73	6 HouseWife; keeping house
1,114	1.48	7 Student
72	.10	8 Other
76	.10	9 NA; DK
61,392	81.58	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1984 only if deceased (ER30430=81-89); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015)

**ER30442 "WHETHER STUDENT**

**84"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,273	1.69		1	Full-time student	
153	.20		3	Part-time student	
1,535	2.04		5	Not enrolled in school	
60	.08		9	NA; DK	
72,231	95.99		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (ER30430=1-20 and ER30431=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015)	

**ER30443 "COMPLETED EDUC**

**84"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1984 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1984 Heads (from 1984 V10996) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1984 V10955), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V11068 and V11069 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,644	18.13	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed		
230	.31		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,378 81.56 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015)

**ER30444 "TYPE TXBL INCOME** 84" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K77. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,438	9.88		1	Labor income	
733	.97		2	Asset income	
2,424	3.22		3	Both labor and asset income	
64,657	85.92		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0)	

**ER30445 "TOT TXBL INCOME** 84" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1983 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
25	.03	-99,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
10,566	14.04	1 - 999,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
-	-	999,999		Taxable income of \$999,999 or more	
64,661	85.93		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30429=51-59 and ER30436=0); no taxable income (ER30444=0)	

**ER30446 "ACC TOT TXBL Y** 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1983 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
233	.31		1	Minor assignment	
637	.85		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,382 98.84 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no taxable income (ER30444=0)

**ER30447 "ANN WORK HRS** 84" **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1983:

K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1983. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,895	13.15	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
65,357	86.85		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); did not work (ER30444=0 or 2)

**ER30448 "ACC ANN WRK HRS** 84" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
360	.48		1		Minor assignment
250	.33		2		Major assignment
74,642	99.19		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); did not work (ER30444=0 or 2)

**ER30449 "TYPE TRANSFER Y** 84" **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K76. Did (he/she) have any other income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
299	.40		1		ADC, AFDC only
129	.17		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
163	.22		3		Other Welfare only
1,005	1.34		4		Social Security only
94	.12		5		Veterans pension
149	.20		6		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

631	.84	7 Unemployment compensation only
78	.10	8 Worker compensation only
204	.27	9 Child support only
306	.41	10 Help from relatives only
352	.47	11 Other transfers only
1,256	1.67	15 More than one of the above; any combination
70,586	93.80	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0)

**ER30450 "F33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD** **84"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
297	.39		1	Disability	
1,064	1.41		2	Retirement	
302	.40		3	Survivor benefits	
17	.02		4	Any combination of the above	
37	.05		7	Other	
66	.09		9	NA; DK	
73,469	97.63		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0)	

**ER30451 "F34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **84"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

K32. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,783	2.37	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,469 97.63 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0); no Social Security (ER30450=0)

**ER30452 "F34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** **84"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1983 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44	.06		1	Minor assignment	
60	.08		2	Major assignment	
75,148	99.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0); no Social Security (ER30450=0)		

**ER30453 "TOT TRANSFER EXC SS** **84"** **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):  
K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

K78. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,691	4.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
71,561	95.10	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30449=00 or 04)		

**ER30454 "ACC TOT TRANSFER Y** **84"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1983 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.08		1	Minor assignment	
125	.17		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,067 99.75 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30449=00 or 04)

**ER30455 "SUM SS+TRANSFER Y** 84" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30451 and ER30453.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,884	6.49	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
70,368	93.51	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income (ER30449=0)

**ER30456 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** 84" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.04	1	January
38	.05	2	February
35	.05	3	March
25	.03	4	April
42	.06	5	May
57	.08	6	June
21	.03	7	July
46	.06	8	August
45	.06	9	September
27	.04	10	October
33	.04	11	November
24	.03	12	December
37	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
60	.08	99	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,735 99.31 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00)

**ER30457 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **84"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
429	.57	1,901 - 1,984			Actual year moved out of main family
37	.05			9,998	Moved out of an institution
51	.07			9,999	NA, DK year
74,735	99.31		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00)

**ER30458 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **84"** **NUM(4.0)**

1984 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
Actual 1984 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
322	.43	1 - 6,918			1984 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
195	.26			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1984 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,735	99.31		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00)

**ER30459 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** **84"** **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30433-ER30434) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30433=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30432, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
890	1.18	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,319	25.67	2 - 97	Actual age
5	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
179	.24	99	NA; DK (ER30434=9999)
54,859	72.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

**ER30460 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **84"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1984

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1984 have 1984 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1984, but have nonzero data values for their 1983 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1984 have nonzero data for 1984 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1984 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	.33	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
113	.15	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
86	.11	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1983 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1984.
11	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1983 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1984.
321	.43	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1984 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1984 interview.
72	.10	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
88	.12	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
402	.53	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.

41,769	55.51	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
12,630	16.78	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,510	25.93	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1984 (ER30430=1-20).

**ER30461 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **84"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1984

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	.38		1 Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
6	.01		2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
55	.07		3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
54	.07		4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
96	.13		11 This individual was in the armed forces.
169	.22		12 This individual was in an educational institution.
12	.02		13 This individual was in a health care facility
18	.02		14 This individual was in jail or prison
26	.03		19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-		21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-		22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-		23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-		24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	.01	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
110	.15	41 This individual died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
14	.02	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
6	.01	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error
-	-	91 This sample individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
473	.63	92 Individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
41,769	55.51	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
12,630	16.78	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30399=0 and ER30429=0 or ER30399>0 and ER30400=71-89 and ER30429=0)
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,510	25.93	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in a panel family in 1984 (ER30430=1-20)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30462 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

**84"**

**NUM(4.1)**

1984 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1984 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1984 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1983 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1983, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15,985	21.24	.1 - 99.9	1984	core sample individual weight
59,267	78.76	.0		Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30463 "1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1985 Interview Number (1985 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1985 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
44,034	58.52	1 - 7,032	1985	family interview number
31,218	41.48	0		Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30464 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

**85"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1985 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1985 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,717	26.20	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1985 interview
281	.37	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1985 interview
612	.81	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
70	.09	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
54,572	72.52	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

## ER30465 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

85"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1984 Head for any individual whose 1985 sequence number (ER30464) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1984 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1985 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1985 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30464=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,156	9.51		10	Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview	
3,905	5.19		20	Legal Wife in 1985; 1984 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview	
193	.26		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1983 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview	
7,292	9.69		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
645	.86		33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)	
104	.14		35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
43	.06		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
16	.02		38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
136	.18		40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
34	.05		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.	
1	.00		48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
99	.13		50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
50	.07		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)	
4	.01		58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
464	.62		60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
20	.03		65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
24	.03		66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)	
3	.00		67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
89	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
17	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
19	.03	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
56	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
178	.24	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
20	.03	90	Legal husband of Head
17	.02	95	Other relative of Head
1	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
6	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
56	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,572	72.52	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

**ER30466 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **85"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30494 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30466 with ER30467-ER30468 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
836	1.11		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,841	26.37	2 - 125		Actual age	
4	.01		999	NA; DK	
54,571	72.52		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30467 "MONTH IND BORN**

**85"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,817	2.41		1	January; winter	
1,553	2.06		2	February	
1,723	2.29		3	March	
1,578	2.10		4	April; spring	
1,655	2.20		5	May	
1,632	2.17		6	June	
1,761	2.34		7	July; summer	
1,790	2.38		8	August	
1,848	2.46		9	September	
1,766	2.35		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,720	2.29		11	November	
1,705	2.27		12	December	
133	.18		99	NA; DK	
54,571	72.52		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)	

**ER30468 "YEAR IND BORN**

**85"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,542	27.30	1,870 - 1,985		Actual year of birth	
140	.19	9,999		NA; DK	
54,570	72.52		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)	

**ER30469 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

**85"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1985 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1985 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,090	10.75		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
36	.05		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,126	89.20	0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

**ER30470 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** 1985 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator **85"** **NUM(1.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,707	2.27		1	Moved in or born between the 1984 and 1985 interviews; splitoff in 1985	
133	.18		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1984 interview was taken interviews, but not included in FU for 1984 (i.e., listing error)	
562	.75		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not included in a 1985 panel FU	
73	.10		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews	
70	.09		7	Living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview	
56	.07		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1984 interview, but included in FU for 1984 (usually a listing error)	
72,651	96.54		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30430=1-20 and ER30464=1-20); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=51-59); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)	

**ER30471 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** Month Moved In or Out **85"** **NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
144	.19		1	January; winter	
127	.17		2	February	
138	.18		3	March	
177	.24		4	April; spring	
191	.25		5	May	
181	.24		6	June	
151	.20		7	July; summer	
160	.21		8	August	
144	.19		9	September	
127	.17		10	October; fall; autumn	
147	.20		11	November	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

151	.20	12 December
83	.11	99 NA; DK
73,331	97.45	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); stayed in main family (ER30464=1-20 and ER30470=0)

**ER30472 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **85"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,877	2.49	1,901 - 1,985			Actual year of move
43	.06	9,999			NA; DK
73,332	97.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); stayed in main family (ER30464=1-20 and ER30470=0); splitoff (ER30470=1 and ER30471=0)		

**ER30473 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK** **85"** **NUM(2.0)**

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your Wife/friend) help with the housework?

H4. Who is that?

H5. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,274	18.97	1 - 97			Actual hours spent
-	-	98			Ninety-eight hours per week or more
196	.26	99			NA; DK
60,782	80.77	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (ER30464=51-89)		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30474 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**

**85"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,277	11.00		1	Working now	
169	.22		2	Only temporarily laid off	
917	1.22		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,158	1.54		4	Retired	
424	.56		5	Permanently disabled	
1,845	2.45		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
949	1.26		7	Student	
80	.11		8	Other	
119	.16		9	NA; DK	
61,314	81.48		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015)	

**ER30475 "F88 MO LAST IN SCH**

**85"**

**NUM(2.0)**

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
30	.04		1	January; winter	
16	.02		2	February	
29	.04		3	March	
280	.37		4	April; spring	
522	.69		5	May	
557	.74		6	June	
9	.01		7	July; summer	
22	.03		8	August	
17	.02		9	September	
10	.01		10	October; fall; autumn	
9	.01		11	November	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

39	.05	12 December
-	-	98 DK
1,379	1.83	99 NA
72,333	96.12	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22)

**ER30476 "F88 YR LAST IN SCH 85" NUM(4.0)**  
**F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,481	3.30	1,901 - 1,985			Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK		
438	.58	9,999	NA		
72,333	96.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22)		

**ER30477 "WHETHER STUDENT 85" NUM(1.0)**  
**F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,138	1.51		1	Full-time student	
128	.17		3	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
28	.04		9	NA; DK	
73,958	98.28	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); last attended school before 1984 (ER30476=1901-1983, 9998 or 9999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22)		

**ER30478 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**85"**

**NUM(2.0)**

F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1985 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1985 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1985 family-level data. For 1985 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V11959 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V11959. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V11945 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V11948 plus V11953. Education was asked for all Heads in 1985. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V12314 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V12314. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V12300 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V12303 plus V12308. Education was asked for all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,609	18.08	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
265	.35	99	NA; DK
61,378	81.56	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015)

**ER30479 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**

**85"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

F84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,711	10.25	1	Labor income
724	.96	2	Asset income
2,494	3.31	3	Both labor and asset income
64,323	85.48	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30480 "TOT TXBL INCOME** **85"** **NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1984 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

F85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
36	.05	-99,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
10,892	14.47	1	-	999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
5	.01	999,999			Taxable income of \$999,999 or more
64,319	85.47		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no taxable income (ER30479=0)

**ER30481 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME** **85"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1984 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
115	.15		1		Minor assignment
585	.78		2		Major assignment
74,552	99.07		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no taxable income (ER30479=0)

**ER30482 "ANN WORK HRS** **85"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1984:

F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1984. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,245	13.61	1	-	5,840	Actual hours worked
65,007	86.39		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); did not work (ER30479=0 or 2)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER30483 "ACC ANN WRK HRS</b>		<b>85"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1984			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	.52		1 Minor assignment
213	.28		2 Major assignment
74,648	99.20		0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); did not work (ER30479=0 or 2)

<b>ER30484 "TYPE TRANSFER Y</b>		<b>85"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:			
F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?			
F84. What was that from?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	.40		1 ADC, AFDC only
118	.16		2 Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
174	.23		3 Other Welfare only
1,060	1.41		4 Social Security only
126	.17		5 Veterans pension
158	.21		6 Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
498	.66		7 Unemployment compensation only
105	.14		8 Worker compensation only
214	.28		9 Child support only
261	.35		10 Help from relatives only
265	.35		11 Other transfers only
1,185	1.57		15 More than one of the above; any combination
70,784	94.06		0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30480=0)

<b>ER30485 "K31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD</b>		<b>85"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1984:			
F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?			
F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	.37		1 Disability

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,090	1.45	2 Retirement
329	.44	3 Survivor benefits
19	.03	4 Any combination of the above
23	.03	7 Other
71	.09	9 NA; DK
73,439	97.59	0 Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0)

**ER30486 "K33 AMT SOC SEC RCD 85" NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

F34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,820	2.42	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
73,432	97.58		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0); no Social Security (ER30485=0)

**ER30487 "K33 ACC SOC SEC AMT 85" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1984 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
30	.04		1		Minor assignment
61	.08		2		Major assignment
75,161	99.88		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0); no Social Security (ER30485=0)

**ER30488 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS**

**85"**

**NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):  
F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

F85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,545	4.71	1 - 99,998		Actual amount
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more
71,707	95.29		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30484=00 or 04)

**ER30489 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS**

**85"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1984 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
21	.03		1	Minor assignment
53	.07		2	Major assignment
75,178	99.90		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30484=00 or 04)

**ER30490 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME**

**85"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30486 and ER30488.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,589	6.10	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more
70,663	93.90		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income (ER30484=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30491 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

85"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.05		1	January; winter	
43	.06		2	February	
56	.07		3	March	
39	.05		4	April; spring	
56	.07		5	May	
52	.07		6	June	
75	.10		7	July; summer	
46	.06		8	August	
28	.04		9	September	
53	.07		10	October; fall; autumn	
36	.05		11	November	
33	.04		12	December	
46	.06		98	Moved out of an institution	
73	.10		99	NA; DK	
74,577	99.10		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00)	

**ER30492 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

85"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
571	.76	1,901 - 1,985		Actual year moved out of main family	
46	.06		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
58	.08		9,999	NA, DK year	
74,577	99.10		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00)	

**ER30493 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **85"** **NUM(4.0)**  
 1985 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1985 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
400	.53	1 - 7,032	1985	family ID of family from which splitoff moved	
275	.37	9,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1985 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,577	99.10		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00)	

**ER30494 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** **85"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview as Generated from Birth Date  
*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30467-ER30468) and the date of interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30467=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V11600=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30466, reported age, has not been forced.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
856	1.14		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,679	26.15	2 - 97		Actual age	
4	.01		98	Ninety-eight years old or older	
141	.19		99	NA; DK (ER30476=9999)	
54,572	72.52		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)	

**ER30495 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**85"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1985

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1985 have 1985 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1985, but have nonzero data values for their 1984 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1985 have nonzero data for 1985 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1985 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
265	.35		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.	
86	.11		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.	
112	.15		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1984 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1985.	
5	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1984 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1985.	
281	.37		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1985 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1985 interview.	
88	.12		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.	
128	.17		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.	
465	.62		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.	
40,604	53.96		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
13,501	17.94		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
19,717	26.20		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1985 (ER30464=1-20).	

**ER30496 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**85"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1985

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
304	.40		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
1	.00		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
14	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
94	.12		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

97	.13	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
137	.18	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
19	.03	13 This individual was in a health care facility
25	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
121	.16	41 This individual died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
19	.03	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59 Other office error

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
570	.76	92	Individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
40,604	53.96	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
13,501	17.94	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30429=0 and ER30463=0 or ER30429>0 and ER30430=71-89 and ER30463=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,717	26.20	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1985 (ER30464=1-20)

**ER30497 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

1984 Weight, Updated for 1985

85"

NUM(4.1)

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1985 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1985 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,021	21.29	.1 - 99.9			Updated core sample individual weight
59,231	78.71	.0			Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30498 "1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

1986 Interview Number (1986 ID Number)

NUM(4.0)

The values for this variable represent the 1986 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42,534	56.52	1 - 7,018			1986 family interview number
32,718	43.48	0			Main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30499 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

1986 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1986 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,552	25.98	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1986 interview
298	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1986 interview
524	.70	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1985 and 1986 interviews
63	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview
54,815	72.84	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

**ER30500 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**

1986 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1985 Head for any individual whose 1986 sequence number (ER30499) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1985 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1986 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1986 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30499=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,128	9.47	10	Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
3,869	5.14	20	Legal Wife in 1986; 1985 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
211	.28	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
7,138	9.49	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
624	.83	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
105	.14	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
39	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
124	.16	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

29	.04	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
90	.12	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
55	.07	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
456	.61	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
20	.03	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	.03	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.01	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
102	.14	70 Nephew or niece of Head
21	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
19	.03	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
27	.04	74 Cousin of Head
4	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
41	.05	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
188	.25	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
18	.02	95 Other relative of Head
-	-	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
2	.00	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
58	.08	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,815	72.84	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30501 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

86"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30531 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30501 with ER30502-ER30503 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
808	1.07		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,628	26.08	2 - 125		Actual age	
2	.00		999	NA; DK	
54,814	72.84		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)	

**ER30502 "MONTH IND BORN**

86"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,798	2.39		1	January; winter	
1,558	2.07		2	February	
1,688	2.24		3	March	
1,554	2.07		4	April; spring	
1,618	2.15		5	May	
1,591	2.11		6	June	
1,717	2.28		7	July; summer	
1,763	2.34		8	August	
1,808	2.40		9	September	
1,768	2.35		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,720	2.29		11	November	
1,702	2.26		12	December	
153	.20		99	NA; DK	
54,814	72.84		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)	

**ER30503 "YEAR IND BORN**

86"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,265	26.93	1,873 - 1,986		Actual year of birth	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

173	.23	9,999 NA; DK
54,814	72.84	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

**ER30504 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **86"** **NUM(1.0)**

1986 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1986 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
8,110	10.78		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
30	.04		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,112	89.18		0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

**ER30505 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **86"** **NUM(1.0)**

1986 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,368	1.82		1	Moved in or born between the 1985 and 1986 interviews; splitoff in 1986
61	.08		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1985 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1985 (i.e., listing error)
497	.66		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not included in a 1986 panel FU
87	.12		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews
63	.08		7	Living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview
31	.04		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1985 interview, but included in FU for 1985 (usually a listing error)
73,145	97.20		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30499=1-20); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=51-59); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30506 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

**86"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
149	.20		1	January; winter	
106	.14		2	February	
89	.12		3	March	
67	.09		4	April; spring	
116	.15		5	May	
154	.20		6	June	
117	.16		7	July; summer	
163	.22		8	August	
175	.23		9	September	
152	.20		10	October; fall; autumn	
135	.18		11	November	
128	.17		12	December	
72	.10		99	NA; DK	
73,629	97.84		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); stayed in main family (ER30499=1-20 and ER30505=0)	

**ER30507 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

**86"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,582	2.10	1,901 - 1,986		Actual year of move	
40	.05	9,999		NA; DK	
73,630	97.84		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); stayed in main family (ER30499=1-20 and ER30505=0); splitoff (ER30505=1 and ER30506=0)	

**ER30508 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK**

**86"**

**NUM(2.0)**

F1. About how much time does (your Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

F2. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

F5. Does anyone else there in your household help with the housework?

F6. Who is that?

F7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,348	19.07	1 - 97		Actual hours spent	
-	-	98		Ninety-eight hours per week or more	
101	.13	99		NA; DK	
60,803	80.80	0		Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1986 (ER30499=51-89)	

**ER30509 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**

**86"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1b. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,271	10.99	1		Working now	
189	.25	2		Only temporarily laid off	
878	1.17	3		Looking for work, unemployed	
1,129	1.50	4		Retired	
429	.57	5		Permanently disabled	
1,846	2.45	6		HouseWife; keeping house	
1,021	1.36	7		Student	
68	.09	8		Other	
61	.08	9		NA; DK	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

61,360 81.54 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015)

**ER30510 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH 86" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.03		1	January; winter	
12	.02		2	February	
310	.41		3	March	
374	.50		4	April; spring	
303	.40		5	May	
367	.49		6	June	
9	.01		7	July; summer	
12	.02		8	August	
18	.02		9	September	
11	.01		10	October; fall; autumn	
15	.02		11	November	
34	.05		12	December	
-	-		98	DK	
1,409	1.87		99	NA	
72,352	96.15		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20, or 22)	

**ER30511 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH 86" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,488	3.31	1,901 - 1,986		Actual year last attended school	
-	-		9,998	DK	
414	.55		9,999	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,350 96.14 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20, or 22)

**ER30512 "WHETHER STUDENT" 86" NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,186	1.58		1	Full-time student	
133	.18		3	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
29	.04		9	NA; DK	
73,904	98.21		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); last attended school before 1985 (ER30511=1901-1984, 9998 or 9999)	

**ER30513 "COMPLETED EDUCATION" 86" NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1986 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1986 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1986 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1986 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V13582 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13582. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13568 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13571 plus V13576. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13668. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V13512 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13512. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13503 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13505 plus V13508. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13669.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,604	18.08	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
265	.35		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,383 81.57 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015)

**ER30514 "TYPE TXBL INCOME** 86" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G76. During 1985 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,661	10.18		1	Labor income	
771	1.02		2	Asset income	
2,521	3.35		3	Both labor and asset income	
64,299	85.44		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0)	

**ER30515 "TOT TXBL INCOME** 86" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1985 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning in 1986.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
50	.07	-99,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
10,901	14.49	1 - 999,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
-	-	999,999		Taxable income of \$999,999 or more	
64,301	85.45		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no taxable income (ER30514=0)	

**ER30516 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME** 86" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1985 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.08		1	Minor assignment	
645	.86		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,544 99.06 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no taxable income (ER30514=0)

**ER30517 "ANN WORK HRS**

86"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1985:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1985. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,236	13.60	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
65,016	86.40		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); did not work (ER30514=0 or 2)

**ER30518 "ACC ANN WRK HRS**

86"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
276	.37		1		Minor assignment
217	.29		2		Major assignment
74,759	99.34		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); did not work (ER30514=0 or 2)

**ER30519 "TYPE TRANSFER Y**

86"

NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
261	.35		1		ADC, AFDC only
139	.18		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
124	.16		3		Other Welfare only
1,077	1.43		4		Social Security only
105	.14		5		Veterans pension
158	.21		6		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

448	.60	7 Unemployment compensation only
122	.16	8 Worker compensation only
236	.31	9 Child support only
233	.31	10 Help from relatives only
305	.41	11 Other transfers only
1,197	1.59	15 More than one of the above; any combination
70,847	94.15	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0)

**ER30520 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD** **86"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
287	.38		1	Disability	
1,101	1.46		2	Retirement	
379	.50		3	Survivor benefits	
15	.02		4	Any combination of the above	
22	.03		7	Other	
47	.06		9	NA; DK	
73,401	97.54		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0)	

**ER30521 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **86"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,853	2.46	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,399 97.54 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0); no Social Security (ER30520=0)

**ER30522 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** 86" **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1985 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.07		1	Minor assignment	
62	.08		2	Major assignment	
75,141	99.85	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0); no Social Security (ER30520=0)	

**ER30523 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS** 86" **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):  
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,326	4.42	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
71,926	95.58	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30519=00 or 04)	

**ER30524 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS** 86" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1985 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.02		1	Minor assignment	
46	.06		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,194 99.92 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30519=00 or 04)

**ER30525 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 86" NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30521 and ER30523.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,404	5.85	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
70,848	94.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income (ER30519=0)

**ER30526 "H32/35 WTR MEDICAID 86" NUM(1.0)**

H32. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H34. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

H35. Who is covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,137	2.84	1	Yes, is covered
17,336	23.04	5	No, is not covered
79	.10	9	NA; DK
55,700	74.02	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (ER30499=51-89)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30527 "H1/37/69 HLTH STATUS**

**86"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H15. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H37. Now I have a few questions about (your Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H69e. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,434	8.55		1	Excellent
5,668	7.53		2	Very good
4,835	6.43		3	Good
1,816	2.41		4	Fair
691	.92		5	Poor
-	-		8	Don't know
109	.14		9	NA
55,699	74.02	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (ER30499=51-89)

**ER30528 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

**86"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
31	.04		1	January; winter
34	.05		2	February
22	.03		3	March
29	.04		4	April; spring
27	.04		5	May
46	.06		6	June
33	.04		7	July; summer
44	.06		8	August
40	.05		9	September
29	.04		10	October; fall; autumn
27	.04		11	November
27	.04		12	December
31	.04	98		Moved out of an institution

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

58	.08	99 NA; DK
74,774	99.36	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00)

**ER30529 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

**86"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
414	.55	1,901 - 1,986			Actual year moved out of main family
31	.04		9,998		Moved out of an institution
33	.04		9,999		NA, DK year
74,774	99.36		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00)

**ER30530 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

**86"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1986 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1986 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
297	.39	1 - 7,018			1986 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
181	.24		9,997		This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1986 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,774	99.36		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00)

**ER30531 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** **86"** **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30502-ER30503) and the date of interview (V13008) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30502=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V13008=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30501, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
834	1.11	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,419	25.81	2 - 97	Actual age
7	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
177	.24	99	NA; DK (ER30503=9999)
54,815	72.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

**ER30532 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **86"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1986

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1986 have 1986 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1986, but have nonzero data values for their 1985 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1986 have nonzero data for 1986 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1986 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
309	.41	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985.
134	.18	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985.
137	.18	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1985 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1986.
8	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1985 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1986.
298	.40	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1986 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1986 interview.
72	.10	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
103	.14	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
412	.55	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.

39,682	52.73	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
14,545	19.33	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,552	25.98	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (ER30499=1-20).

**ER30533 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **86"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1986

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	.44		1 Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	.01		2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
79	.10		3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
96	.13		4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
106	.14		11 This individual was in the armed forces.
149	.20		12 This individual was in an educational institution.
20	.03		13 This individual was in a health care facility
21	.03		14 This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01		19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-		21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-		22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-		23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-		24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1	.00	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
24	.03	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
107	.14	41 This individual died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
27	.04	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.01	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error
-	-	91 This sample individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
491	.65	92 Individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	.00	93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
39,682	52.73	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
14,545	19.33	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30463=0 and ER30498=0 or ER30463>0 and ER30464=71-89 and ER30498=0)
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,552	25.98	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (ER30499=1-20)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30534 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**  
1984 Weight, Updated for 1986

86"

NUM(4.1)

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1986 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1986 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,778	20.97	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
59,474	79.03	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30535 "1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number (1987 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1987 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1987.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41,424	55.05	1 - 7,061	1987 family interview number
33,828	44.95	0	Main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30536 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

87"

NUM(2.0)

1987 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1987 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,578	26.02	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1987 interview
274	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1987 interview
565	.75	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1986 and 1987 interviews
69	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview
54,766	72.78	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30537 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

87"

NUM(2.0)

1987 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1986 Head for any individual whose 1987 sequence number (ER30536) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1986 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1987 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1987 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30536=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,178	9.54		10	Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview	
3,890	5.17		20	Legal Wife in 1987; 1986 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview	
224	.30		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview	
7,121	9.46		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
650	.86		33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)	
115	.15		35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
31	.04		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
19	.03		38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
117	.16		40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
33	.04		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.	
4	.01		48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
89	.12		50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
52	.07		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)	
4	.01		58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
433	.58		60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
17	.02		65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
19	.03		66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)	
3	.00		67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
93	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
17	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
54	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
197	.26	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
17	.02	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.00	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
55	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,766	72.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

**ER30538 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** 87" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30566 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30538 with ER30539-ER30540 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
821	1.09		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,663	26.13	2 - 125		Actual age	
3	.00		999	NA; DK	
54,765	72.78		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30539 "MONTH IND BORN**

**87"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,806	2.40		1	January; winter	
1,555	2.07		2	February	
1,690	2.25		3	March	
1,574	2.09		4	April; spring	
1,611	2.14		5	May	
1,606	2.13		6	June	
1,716	2.28		7	July; summer	
1,766	2.35		8	August	
1,798	2.39		9	September	
1,767	2.35		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,686	2.24		11	November	
1,701	2.26		12	December	
211	.28		99	NA; DK	
54,765	72.78		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)	

**ER30540 "YEAR IND BORN**

**87"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,274	26.94	1,870 - 1,987		Actual year of birth	
213	.28	9,999		NA; DK	
54,765	72.78		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)	

**ER30541 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**

**87"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1987 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1987 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,134	10.81		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
24	.03		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- - 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3  
67,094 89.16 0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

**ER30542** "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 87" NUM(1.0)  
1987 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,526	2.03		1	Moved in or born between the 1986 and 1987 interviews; split off in 1987	
63	.08		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1986 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1986 (i.e., listing error)	
531	.71		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not included in a 1987 panel FU	
75	.10		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews	
69	.09		7	Living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview	
40	.05		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1986 interview, but included in FU for 1986 (usually a listing error)	
72,948	96.94		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30536=1-20); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=51-59); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
147	.20		1	January; winter	
113	.15		2	February	
139	.18		3	March	
143	.19		4	April; spring	
156	.21		5	May	
187	.25		6	June	
119	.16		7	July; summer	
163	.22		8	August	
157	.21		9	September	
141	.19		10	October; fall; autumn	
102	.14		11	November	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

128	.17	12 December
75	.10	99 NA; DK
73,482	97.65	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); stayed in main family (ER30536=1-20 and ER30542=0)

**ER30544 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** 87" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,728	2.30	1,901 - 1,987			Actual year of move
41	.05	9,999			NA; DK
73,483	97.65		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); stayed in main family (ER30536=1-20 and ER30542=0); splitoff (ER30542=1 and ER30543=0)

**ER30545 "EMPLOYMENT STAT** 87" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1b. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,452	11.23		1		Working now
143	.19		2		Only temporarily laid off
797	1.06		3		Looking for work, unemployed
1,195	1.59		4		Retired
426	.57		5		Permanently disabled
1,730	2.30		6		HouseWife; keeping house
999	1.33		7		Student
56	.07		8		Other
88	.12		9		NA; DK

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

61,366 81.55 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015)

**ER30546 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH 87" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.03		1	January; winter	
12	.02		2	February	
269	.36		3	March	
382	.51		4	April; spring	
379	.50		5	May	
424	.56		6	June	
12	.02		7	July; summer	
4	.01		8	August	
18	.02		9	September	
11	.01		10	October; fall; autumn	
10	.01		11	November	
34	.05		12	December	
-	-		98	DK	
1,267	1.68		99	NA	
72,407	96.22		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22)	

**ER30547 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH 87" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,441	3.24	1,901 - 1,987		Actual year last attended school	
-	-		9,998	DK	
408	.54		9,999	NA	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

72,403 96.21

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30548 "WHETHER STUDENT** 87" **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,175	1.56		1	Full-time student	
119	.16		3	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
31	.04		9	NA; DK	
73,927	98.24		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); last attended school before 1986 (ER30547=1901-1985, 9998 or 9999)	

**ER30549 "COMPLETED EDUCATION** 87" **NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1987 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1987 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1987 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1987 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V14629 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14629. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14615 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14618 plus V14623. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14715. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V14559 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14559. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14550 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14552 plus V14555. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14716.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,582	18.05	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
314	.42		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,356 81.53 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015)

**ER30550 "TYPE TXBL INCOME** 87" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G76. During 1986 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,707	10.24		1	Labor income	
763	1.01		2	Asset income	
2,508	3.33		3	Both labor and asset income	
64,274	85.41		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0)	

**ER30551 "TOT TXBL INCOME** 87" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1986 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
31	.04	-99,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
10,944	14.54	1 - 999,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
2	.00	999,999		Taxable income of \$999,999 or more	
64,275	85.41		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no taxable income (ER30550=0)	

**ER30552 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME** 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1986 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	.13		1	Minor assignment	
593	.79		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,563 99.08 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no taxable income (ER30550=0)

**ER30553 "ANN WORK HRS**

87"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1986:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1986. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,259	13.63	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
64,993	86.37		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); did not work (ER30550=0 or 2)

**ER30554 "ACC ANN WRK HRS**

87"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1986

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
206	.27		1		Minor assignment
173	.23		2		Major assignment
74,873	99.50		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); did not work (ER30550=0 or 2)

**ER30555 "TYPE TRANSFER Y**

87"

NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
258	.34		1		ADC, AFDC only
148	.20		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
141	.19		3		Other Welfare only
1,071	1.42		4		Social Security only
99	.13		5		Veterans pension
190	.25		6		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

422	.56	7 Unemployment compensation only
139	.18	8 Worker Compensation only
271	.36	9 Child support only
192	.26	10 Help from relatives only
168	.22	11 Other transfers only
1,114	1.48	15 More than one of the above; any combination
71,039	94.40	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0)

**ER30556 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD** **87"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
267	.35		1	Disability	
1,148	1.53		2	Retirement	
351	.47		3	Survivor benefits	
31	.04		4	Any combination of the above	
6	.01		7	Other	
46	.06		9	NA; DK	
73,403	97.54		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0)	

**ER30557 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **87"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,849	2.46	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,403 97.54 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0); no Social Security (ER30556=0)

**ER30558 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 87" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1986 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.05		1	Minor assignment	
44	.06		2	Major assignment	
75,167	99.89	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0); no Social Security (ER30556=0)		

**ER30559 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 87" NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):  
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,135	4.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
2	.00	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
72,115	95.83	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30555=00 or 04)		

**ER30560 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 87" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1986 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.01		1	Minor assignment	
41	.05		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,204 99.94 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30555=00 or 04)

**ER30561 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME** **87"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30557 and ER30559.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,211	5.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
2	.00	99,999	\$99,999 or more
71,039	94.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income (ER30555=0)

**ER30562 "H11 HD MED COVERAGE?** **87"** **NUM(1.0)**

H8. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H10. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

H11. Who is covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,138	2.84	1	Yes, is covered
17,332	23.03	5	No, is not covered
108	.14	9	NA; DK
55,674	73.98	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1987 (ER30536=51-89)

**ER30563 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **87"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.07	1	January; winter
32	.04	2	February
28	.04	3	March

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

34	.05	4 April; spring
44	.06	5 May
21	.03	6 June
37	.05	7 July; summer
24	.03	8 August
42	.06	9 September
32	.04	10 October; fall; autumn
26	.03	11 November
29	.04	12 December
44	.06	98 Moved out of an institution
77	.10	99 NA; DK
74,727	99.30	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00)

**ER30564 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **87"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
427	.57	1,901 - 1,987			Actual year moved out of main family
44	.06			9,998	Moved out of an institution
54	.07			9,999	NA, DK year
74,727	99.30		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00)

**ER30565 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **87"** **NUM(4.0)**

1987 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1987 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
322	.43	1 - 7,061			1987 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
203	.27			9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1987 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,727 99.30 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00)

**ER30566 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 87" NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30539-ER30540) and the date of interview (V14111) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30539=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V14111=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30538, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
845	1.12		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,421	25.81	2 - 97		Actual age	
4	.01		98	Ninety-eight years old or older	
216	.29		99	NA; DK (ER30540=9999)	
54,766	72.78		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)	

**ER30567 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 87" NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1987

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1987 have 1987 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1987, but have nonzero data values for their 1986 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1987 have nonzero data for 1987 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1987 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
255	.34		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986.	
127	.17		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986.	
123	.16		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1986 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1987.	
6	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1986 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1987.	
274	.36		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1987 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1987 interview.	
99	.13		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.	

113	.15	7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
422	.56	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
38,687	51.41	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
15,568	20.69	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,578	26.02	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (ER30536=1-20).

**ER30568 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **87"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1987

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	.36	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
1	.00	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
45	.06	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
147	.20	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
102	.14	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
129	.17	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
16	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
25	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
4	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
1	.00	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
18	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
8	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
119	.16	41	This individual died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
17	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
7	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
512	.68	92	Individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
38,687	51.41	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
15,568	20.69	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30498=0 and ER30535=0 or ER30498>0 and ER30499=71-89 and ER30535=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,578	26.02	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (ER30536=1-20)

**ER30569 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

1984 Weight, Updated for 1987

**87"**

**NUM(4.1)**

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1987 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1987 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15,751	20.93	.1 - 99.9		Updated core sample individual weight
59,501	79.07	.0		Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30570 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

1988 Interview Number (1988 ID Number)

**NUM(4.0)**

The values for this variable represent the 1988 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1988.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
40,150	53.35	1 - 7,114		1988 family interview number
35,102	46.65	0		Main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30571 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

1988 Sequence Number

**88"**

**NUM(2.0)**

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1988 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,616	26.07	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1988 interview
253	.34	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1988 interview
566	.75	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1987 and 1988 interviews
71	.09	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview
54,746	72.75	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

**ER30572 "RELATION TO HEAD**  
1988 Relationship to Head

**88"****NUM(2.0)**

Note that these relationships are those to the 1987 Head for any individual whose 1988 sequence number (ER30571) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1987 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1988 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1988 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30571=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,243	9.62		10	Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview	
3,883	5.16		20	Legal Wife in 1988; 1987 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview	
255	.34		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview	
7,050	9.37		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
639	.85		33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)	
147	.20		35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
23	.03		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
21	.03		38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
132	.18		40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
33	.04		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.	
4	.01		48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
99	.13		50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
53	.07		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)	
4	.01		58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
431	.57		60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
14	.02		65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
16	.02		66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)	
6	.01		67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
76	.10	70	Nephew or niece of Head
18	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
16	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
24	.03	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
51	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
178	.24	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	.01	90	Legal husband of Head
14	.02	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
4	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
56	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,746	72.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

**ER30573 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL" 88" NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30602 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30573 with ER30574-ER30575 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
828	1.10		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,674	26.14	2 - 125		Actual age	
5	.01		999	NA; DK	
54,745	72.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30574 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**

**88"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,810	2.41		1	January; winter	
1,561	2.07		2	February	
1,660	2.21		3	March	
1,583	2.10		4	April; spring	
1,642	2.18		5	May	
1,607	2.14		6	June	
1,759	2.34		7	July; summer	
1,766	2.35		8	August	
1,779	2.36		9	September	
1,781	2.37		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,668	2.22		11	November	
1,683	2.24		12	December	
208	.28		99	NA; DK	
54,745	72.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)	

**ER30575 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**

**88"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,269	26.93	1,870 - 1,988		Actual year of birth	
238	.32		9,999	NA; DK	
54,745	72.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)	

**ER30576 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND**

**88"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1988 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1988 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,168	10.85		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
18	.02		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

67,066 89.12 0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

**ER30577 "MOVED IN/OUT** 88" **NUM(1.0)**  
1988 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,455	1.93		1	Moved in or born between the 1987 and 1988 interviews; splitoff in 1988	
82	.11		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1987 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1987 (i.e., listing error)	
542	.72		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not included in a 1988 panel FU	
63	.08		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews	
71	.09		7	Living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview	
28	.04		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1987 interview, but included in FU for 1987 (usually a listing error)	
73,011	97.02		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30571=1-20); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=51-59); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)	

**ER30578 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** 88" **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
153	.20		1	January; winter	
118	.16		2	February	
119	.16		3	March	
142	.19		4	April; spring	
146	.19		5	May	
186	.25		6	June	
142	.19		7	July; summer	
131	.17		8	August	
126	.17		9	September	
123	.16		10	October; fall; autumn	
129	.17		11	November	
148	.20		12	December	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

70	.09	99 NA; DK
73,519	97.70	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); stayed in main family (ER30571=1-20 and ER30577=0)

**ER30579 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **88"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,685	2.24	1,901 - 1,988			Actual year of move
47	.06	9,999			NA; DK
73,520	97.70		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); stayed in main family (ER30571=1-20 and ER30577=0); splitoff (ER30577=1 and ER30578=0)

**ER30580 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND** **88"** **NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,627	11.46		1		Working now
136	.18		2		Only temporarily laid off
731	.97		3		Looking for work, unemployed
1,166	1.55		4		Retired
434	.58		5		Permanently disabled
1,730	2.30		6		HouseWife; keeping house
933	1.24		7		Student
60	.08		8		Other
119	.16		9		NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,316 81.48 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015)

**ER30581 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND 88" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.03		1	January; winter	
16	.02		2	February	
107	.14		3	March	
397	.53		4	April; spring	
448	.60		5	May	
464	.62		6	June	
7	.01		7	July; summer	
13	.02		8	August	
7	.01		9	September	
15	.02		10	October; fall; autumn	
17	.02		11	November	
37	.05		12	December	
-	-		98	DK	
1,256	1.67		99	NA	
72,447	96.27		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015)	

**ER30582 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 88" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,377	3.16	1,901 - 1,988		Actual year last attended school	
-	-		9,998	DK	
428	.57		9,999	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,447 96.27 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015); Head or Wife in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30583 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND** 88" **NUM(1.0)**  
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,141	1.52	1	Full-time student		
131	.17	3	Part-time student		
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school		
44	.06	9	NA; DK		
73,936	98.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015); last attended school before 1987 (ER30582=1901-1986, 9998 or 9999)		

**ER30584 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND** 88" **NUM(2.0)**  
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1988 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1988 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1988 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V16103 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16103. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16089 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V16092 plus V16097. For the recency of the data, see family-level V16190. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V16033 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16033. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16024 was converted to a*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,602	18.08	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed		
324	.43	99	NA; DK		
61,326	81.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015)		

**ER30585 "TYPE TXBL INCOME** **88"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G76. During 1987 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,687	10.22		1	Labor income	
776	1.03		2	Asset income	
2,619	3.48		3	Both labor and asset income	
64,170	85.27		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0)	

**ER30586 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND** **88"** **NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1987 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
42	.06	-99,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
11,038	14.67	1	-	999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
2	.00	999,999			Taxable income of \$999,999 or more
64,170	85.27		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no taxable income (ER30585=0)	

**ER30587 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND** **88"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1987 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
48	.06		1	Minor assignment	
624	.83		2	Major assignment	
74,580	99.11		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no taxable income (ER30585=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

ER30588 "ANN WORK HRS-IND

88"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1987:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1987. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,357	13.76	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
64,895	86.24		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); did not work (ER30585=0 or 2)

ER30589 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND

88"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
224	.30		1		Minor assignment
156	.21		2		Major assignment
74,872	99.50		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); did not work (ER30585=0 or 2)

ER30590 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND

88"

NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
250	.33		1		ADC, AFDC only
148	.20		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
117	.16		3		Other Welfare only
1,094	1.45		4		Social Security only
107	.14		5		Veterans pension
209	.28		6		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
354	.47		7		Unemployment compensation only
130	.17		8		Worker Compensation only
234	.31		9		Child support only
216	.29		10		Help from relatives only
301	.40		11		Other transfers only

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1,176	1.56	15 More than one of the above; any combination
70,916	94.24	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0)

**ER30591 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD** **88"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
281	.37		1	Disability	
1,144	1.52		2	Retirement	
350	.47		3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient	
33	.04		4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7	
19	.03		5	Dependent of disabled recipient	
22	.03		6	Dependent of retired recipient	
4	.01		7	Other	
2	.00		8	DK	
42	.06		9	NA	
73,355	97.48		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0)	

**ER30592 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **88"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,897	2.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
73,355	97.48		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0); no Social Security (ER30591=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>"G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT</b>		<b>88"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of 1987 Social Security Income for This Individual					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.04		1	Minor assignment	
45	.06		2	Major assignment	
75,179	99.90		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0); no Social Security (ER30591=0)	

		<b>"TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND</b>		<b>88"</b>	<b>NUM(5.0)</b>		
OTHER 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):							
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?							
G84. What was that from?							
G85. How much was that last year?							
<i>The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.</i>							

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,238	4.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
2	.00	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
72,012	95.69		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30590=00 or 04)	

		<b>"ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND</b>		<b>88"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of 1987 Other Transfer Income for This Individual					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.02		1	Minor assignment	
25	.03		2	Major assignment	
75,214	99.95		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30590=00 or 04)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

ER30596 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND		88"	NUM(5.0)
TOTAL 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL			
<i>The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30592 and ER30594.</i>			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,333	5.76	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
2	.00	99,999	\$99,999 or more
70,917	94.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income (ER30590=0)

ER30597 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE?		88"	NUM(1.0)
H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]			
H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,817	2.41	1	Yes, is covered
17,775	23.62	5	No, is not covered
22	.03	9	NA; DK
55,638	73.94	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (ER30571=51-89)

ER30598 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD		88"	NUM(1.0)
H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	.35	1	Yes, is not in good health
7,911	10.51	5	No, is in good health
276	.37	9	NA; DK
66,798	88.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (ER30571=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30571=1-2 and ER30572=10, 20, 22)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30599 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

88"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.03		1	January; winter	
28	.04		2	February	
32	.04		3	March	
36	.05		4	April; spring	
43	.06		5	May	
48	.06		6	June	
23	.03		7	July; summer	
43	.06		8	August	
30	.04		9	September	
41	.05		10	October; fall; autumn	
28	.04		11	November	
32	.04		12	December	
37	.05		98	Moved out of an institution	
54	.07		99	NA; DK	
74,751	99.33		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00)	

**ER30600 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

88"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
425	.56	1,901 - 1,988		Actual year moved out of main family	
37	.05		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
39	.05		9,999	NA, DK year	
74,751	99.33		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30601 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

**88"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1988 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1988 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
331	.44	1 - 7,114	1988	family ID of family from which splitoff moved	
170	.23	9,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1988 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,751	99.33		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00)	

**ER30602 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**

**88"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30574-ER30575) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30574=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30573, reported age, has not been forced.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
844	1.12		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
19,413	25.80	2 - 97		Actual age	
5	.01		98	Ninety-eight years old or older	
244	.32		99	NA; DK (ER30575=9999)	
54,746	72.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0)	

**ER30603 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**88"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1988

*All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1988 have 1988 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1988, but have nonzero data values for their 1987 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1988 have nonzero data for 1988 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1988 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
227	.30		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

113	.15	2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987.
96	.13	3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1987 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1988.
3	.00	4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1987 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1988.
253	.34	5 This sample member, although connected with a 1988 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1988 interview.
89	.12	6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
102	.14	7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
446	.59	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
37,736	50.15	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
16,571	22.02	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,616	26.07	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (ER30571=1-20).

**ER30604 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**88"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1988

*Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	.31		1 Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	.01		2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
34	.05		3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
90	.12		4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
87	.12		11 This individual was in the armed forces.
118	.16		12 This individual was in an educational institution.
18	.02		13 This individual was in a health care facility
29	.04		14 This individual was in jail or prison
11	.01		19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-		21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
12	.02	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
118	.16	41	This individual died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
26	.03	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
526	.70	92	Individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
37,736	50.15	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

16,571	22.02	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30535=0 and ER30570=0 or ER30535>0 and ER30536=71-89 and ER30570=0)
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,616	26.07	0 Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (ER30571=1-20)

**ER30605 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**

1984 Weight, Updated for 1988

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1988 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1988 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,688	20.85	.1 - 99.9			Updated core sample individual weight
59,564	79.15	.0			Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

**ER30606 "1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1989 Interview Number (1989 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1989 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1989.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38,897	51.69	1 - 7,114			1989 family interview number
36,355	48.31	0			Main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER30607 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

**89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1989 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1989 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,599	26.04	1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 1989 interview
263	.35	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1989 interview
519	.69	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1988 and 1989 interviews
70	.09	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

54,801 72.82 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

**ER30608 "RELATION TO HEAD**

1989 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1988 Head for any individual whose 1989 sequence number (ER30607) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1988 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1989 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1989 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30607=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,226	9.60		10 Head in 1989; 1988 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
3,887	5.17		20 Legal Wife in 1989; 1988 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
263	.35		22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1988 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1988 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
6,963	9.25		30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
654	.87		33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
156	.21		35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
30	.04		37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
20	.03		38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
119	.16		40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
37	.05		47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01		48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
94	.12		50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	.07		57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.01		58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
446	.59		60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
23	.03		65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

16	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
5	.01	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
70	.09	70 Nephew or niece of Head
16	.02	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
21	.03	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
19	.03	74 Cousin of Head
2	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
53	.07	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
177	.24	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
11	.01	90 Legal husband of Head
18	.02	95 Other relative of Head
1	.00	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
7	.01	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
51	.07	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,801	72.82	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

**ER30609 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**89"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30638 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30609 with ER30610-ER30611 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
769	1.02	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,678	26.15	2 - 125	Actual age
5	.01	999	NA; DK
54,800	72.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30610 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**

**89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,791	2.38		1	January; winter	
1,538	2.04		2	February	
1,655	2.20		3	March	
1,571	2.09		4	April; spring	
1,614	2.14		5	May	
1,623	2.16		6	June	
1,740	2.31		7	July; summer	
1,777	2.36		8	August	
1,783	2.37		9	September	
1,781	2.37		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,684	2.24		11	November	
1,698	2.26		12	December	
197	.26		99	NA; DK	
54,800	72.82		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)	

**ER30611 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**

**89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,270	26.94	1,870 - 1,989		Actual year of birth	
182	.24	9,999		NA; DK	
54,800	72.82		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)	

**ER30612 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND**

**89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1989 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1989 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,202	10.90		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
22	.03		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,028	89.07	0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

**ER30613 "MOVED IN/OUT** **89"** **NUM(1.0)**

1989 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,347	1.79		1	Moved in or born between the 1988 and 1989 interviews; splitoff in 1989	
84	.11		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1988 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1988 (i.e., listing error)	
495	.66		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not included in a 1989 panel FU	
75	.10		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews	
70	.09		7	Living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview	
33	.04		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1988 interview, but included in FU for 1988 (usually a listing error)	
73,148	97.20		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30607=1-20); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=51-59); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)	

**ER30614 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **89"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
181	.24		1	January; winter	
131	.17		2	February	
95	.13		3	March	
150	.20		4	April; spring	
142	.19		5	May	
138	.18		6	June	
115	.15		7	July; summer	
131	.17		8	August	
163	.22		9	September	
140	.19		10	October; fall; autumn	
125	.17		11	November	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

120	.16	12 December
57	.08	99 NA; DK
73,564	97.76	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); stayed in main family (ER30607=1-20 and ER30613=0)

**ER30615 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** 89" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,662	2.21	1,901 - 1,989			Actual year of move
25	.03	9,999			NA; DK
73,565	97.76	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); stayed in main family (ER30607=1-20 and ER30613=0); splitoff (ER30613=1 and ER30614=0)	

**ER30616 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND** 89" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,657	11.50	1	Working now		
150	.20	2	Only temporarily laid off		
680	.90	3	Looking for work, unemployed		
1,335	1.77	4	Retired		
406	.54	5	Permanently disabled		
1,556	2.07	6	HouseWife; keeping house		
935	1.24	7	Student		
87	.12	8	Other		
81	.11	9	NA; DK		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

61,365 81.55 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015)

**ER30617 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND 89" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.04		1	January; winter	
19	.03		2	February	
135	.18		3	March	
403	.54		4	April; spring	
470	.62		5	May	
425	.56		6	June	
6	.01		7	July; summer	
14	.02		8	August	
17	.02		9	September	
13	.02		10	October; fall; autumn	
13	.02		11	November	
33	.04		12	December	
-	-		98	DK	
1,187	1.58		99	NA	
72,489	96.33		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015) Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22)	

**ER30618 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 89" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,399	3.19	1,901 - 1,989		Actual year last attended school	
-	-		9,998	DK	
367	.49		9,999	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,486 96.32

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30619 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 89" NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,122	1.49		1	Full-time student	
134	.18		3	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
27	.04		9	NA; DK	
73,969	98.30		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015); last attended school before 1988 (ER30618=1901-1987, 9998 or 9999)	

**ER30620 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89" NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1989 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1989 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1989 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1989 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V17500 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17500. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17486 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17489 plus V17494. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17568. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1989, see V17421-V17430. If V17430 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17430. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17421 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17423 plus V17426. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17569.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,574	18.04	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
312	.41		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,366 81.55 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015)

**ER30621 "TYPE TXBL INCOME** 89" **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G76. During 1988 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,743	10.29		1	Labor income	
813	1.08		2	Asset income	
2,676	3.56		3	Both labor and asset income	
64,020	85.07		0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0)	

**ER30622 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND** 89" **NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1988 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
26	.03	-99,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
11,204	14.89	1 - 999,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
1	.00	999,999		Taxable income of \$999,999 or more	
64,021	85.08		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no taxable income (ER30621=0)	

**ER30623 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND** 89" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1988 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.07		1	Minor assignment	
638	.85		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,559 99.08 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no taxable income (ER30621=0)

**ER30624 "ANN WORK HRS-IND**

**89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1988:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1988. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,450	13.89	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
64,802	86.11		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); did not work (ER30621=0 or 2)

**ER30625 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND**

**89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
240	.32		1		Minor assignment
194	.26		2		Major assignment
74,818	99.42		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); did not work (ER30621=0 or 2)

**ER30626 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND**

**89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
221	.29		1		ADC, AFDC only
157	.21		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
101	.13		3		Other Welfare only
1,084	1.44		4		Social Security only
93	.12		5		Veterans pension
222	.30		6		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

325	.43	7 Unemployment compensation only
125	.17	8 Worker Compensation only
258	.34	9 Child support only
231	.31	10 Help from relatives only
263	.35	11 Other transfers only
1,204	1.60	15 More than one of the above; any combination
70,968	94.31	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0)

**ER30627 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD** **89"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
255	.34		1	Disability	
1,169	1.55		2	Retirement	
340	.45		3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient	
53	.07		4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7	
22	.03		5	Dependent of disabled recipient	
33	.04		6	Dependent of retired recipient	
2	.00		7	Other	
6	.01		8	DK	
17	.02		9	NA	
73,355	97.48		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0)	

**ER30628 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **89"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,897	2.52	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,355 97.48 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0); no Social Security (ER30627=0)

**ER30629 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** 89" **NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1988 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.05		1	Minor assignment	
49	.07		2	Major assignment	
75,164	99.88	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0); no Social Security (ER30627=0)	

**ER30630 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND** 89" **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):  
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,199	4.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
1	.00	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
72,052	95.75	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30626=00 or 04)	

**ER30631 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND** 89" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1988 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.01		1	Minor assignment	
36	.05		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,207 99.94 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30626=00 or 04)

**ER30632 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 89" NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30628 and ER30630.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,283	5.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
1	.00	99,999	\$99,999 or more
70,968	94.31		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income (ER30626=0)

**ER30633 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE? 89" NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,837	2.44		1 Yes, is covered
17,734	23.57		5 No, is not covered
28	.04		9 NA; DK
55,653	73.96		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (ER30607=51-89)

**ER30634 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 89" NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	.41		1 Yes, is not in good health
7,949	10.56		5 No, is in good health
171	.23		9 NA; DK

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

66,826 88.80 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (ER30607=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30607=1-2 and ER30608=10, 20, 22)

**ER30635 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **89"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.05		1	January; winter	
28	.04		2	February	
9	.01		3	March	
40	.05		4	April; spring	
17	.02		5	May	
32	.04		6	June	
41	.05		7	July; summer	
29	.04		8	August	
25	.03		9	September	
11	.01		10	October; fall; autumn	
23	.03		11	November	
22	.03		12	December	
34	.05		98	Moved out of an institution	
66	.09		99	NA; DK	
74,841	99.45		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00)	

**ER30636 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **89"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
324	.43	1,901 - 1,989		Actual year moved out of main family	
34	.05		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
52	.07		9,999	NA, DK year	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,842 99.46 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00)

**ER30637 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 89" **NUM(4.0)**  
 1989 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1989 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
249	.33	1 - 7,114			1989 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
161	.21	9,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1989 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,842	99.46	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00)	

**ER30638 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** 89" **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30610-ER30611) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30610=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30609, reported age, has not been forced.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
796	1.06	1			Newborn up to second birthday
19,466	25.87	2 - 97			Actual age
2	.00	98			Ninety-eight years old or older
187	.25	99			NA; DK (ER30611=9999)
54,801	72.82	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)	

**ER30639 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1989

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1989 have 1989 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1989, but have nonzero data values for their 1988 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1989 have nonzero data for 1989 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1989 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
256	.34		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988.	
130	.17		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988.	
127	.17		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1988 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1989.	
6	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1988 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1989.	
263	.35		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1989 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1989 interview.	
82	.11		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.	
86	.11		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.	
420	.56		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.	
36,793	48.89		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)	
17,490	23.24		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
19,599	26.04		0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (ER30607=1-20).	

**ER30640 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1989

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
334	.44		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
7	.01		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
29	.04		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
98	.13		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
5	.01		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

80	.11	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
130	.17	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
24	.03	13 This individual was in a health care facility
25	.03	14 This individual was in jail or prison
5	.01	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	.15	41 This individual died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
25	.03	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59 Other office error

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
475	.63	92	Individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
36,793	48.89	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
17,490	23.24	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0 or ER30570>0 and ER30571=71-89 and ER30606=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,599	26.04	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (ER30607=1-20)

**ER30641 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**

1989 Individual Weight

**89"**

**NUM(4.1)**

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1989 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1989 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,562	20.68	.1 - 99.9	1989	core sample	individual weight
59,690	79.32	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0)		

**ER30642 "1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

1990 Interview Number (1990 ID Number)

**NUM(5.0)**

*The values for this variable represent the 1990 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1990.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38,112	50.65	1 - 10,000	1990	core family	interview number
9,431	12.53	10,001 - 12,043	1990	Latino family	interview number
27,709	36.82	0	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30643 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

1990 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1990 interview.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
26,930	35.79	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1990 interview
307	.41	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1990 interview
879	1.17	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
81	.11	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview
47,055	62.53	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0)

**ER30644 "RELATION TO HEAD**

1990 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1989 Head for any individual whose 1990 sequence number (ER30643) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1989 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1990 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1990 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30643=01).*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,522	12.65	10	Head in 1990; 1989 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
5,081	6.75	20	Legal Wife in 1990; 1989 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
399	.53	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1989 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1989 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
9,990	13.28	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
814	1.08	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
229	.30	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
61	.08	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
42	.06	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
259	.34	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

81	.11	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
8	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
181	.24	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
114	.15	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
3	.00	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
692	.92	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
148	.20	70 Nephew or niece of Head
24	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
27	.04	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
6	.01	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
42	.06	74 Cousin of Head
4	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
60	.08	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
209	.28	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
11	.01	90 Legal husband of Head
32	.04	95 Other relative of Head
3	.00	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
15	.02	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
90	.12	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
47,055	62.53	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30645 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **90"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30680 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30645 with ER30646-ER30647 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,080	1.44		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
27,108	36.02	2 - 125		Actual age	
10	.01		999	NA; DK	
47,054	62.53		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)	

**ER30646 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **90"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,431	3.23		1	January; winter	
2,105	2.80		2	February	
2,291	3.04		3	March	
2,119	2.82		4	April; spring	
2,286	3.04		5	May	
2,209	2.94		6	June	
2,416	3.21		7	July; summer	
2,462	3.27		8	August	
2,412	3.21		9	September	
2,411	3.20		10	October; fall; autumn	
2,323	3.09		11	November	
2,338	3.11		12	December	
395	.52		99	NA; DK	
47,054	62.53		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)	

**ER30647 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** **90"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27,930	37.12	1,870 - 1,990		Actual year of birth	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

268	.36	9,999 NA; DK
47,054	62.53	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

**ER30648 "MARRITAL INDICATOR-IND** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1990 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1990 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,874	14.45	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
120	.16	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
64,256	85.39	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

**ER30649 "MOVED IN/OUT** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1990 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,118	2.81	1	Moved in or born between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; splitoff in 1990
85	.11	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1989 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1989 (i.e., listing error)
852	1.13	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not included in a 1990 panel FU
84	.11	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
81	.11	7	Living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview
37	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1989 interview, but included in FU for 1989 (usually a listing error)
71,995	95.67	0	Inap.: main Latino sample non-mover, either in the FU or in an institution; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); core sample individual in main family in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30643=1-20); core sample individual in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30650 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

**90"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	.31		1	January; winter	
200	.27		2	February	
202	.27		3	March	
160	.21		4	April; spring	
221	.29		5	May	
301	.40		6	June	
231	.31		7	July; summer	
204	.27		8	August	
220	.29		9	September	
164	.22		10	October; fall; autumn	
166	.22		11	November	
141	.19		12	December	
128	.17		99	NA; DK	
72,678	96.58		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); stayed in main family (ER30643=1-20 and ER30649=0)	

**ER30651 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

**90"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,509	3.33	1,901 - 1,990		Actual year of move	
64	.09	9,999		NA; DK	
72,679	96.58		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); stayed in main family (ER30643=1-20 and ER30649=0); splitoff (ER30649=1 and ER30650=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>ER30652 "IS IND TEMPLE INFORMANT</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,043	2.71		1	Yes	
5,065	6.73		5	No, but Latino sample individual from 1990	
-	-		9	Latino sample individual from 1990 but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS	
68,144	90.55		0	Inap.: core individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)	

		<b>ER30653 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?					

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,161	14.83		1	Working now	
206	.27		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,103	1.47		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,764	2.34		4	Retired	
660	.88		5	Permanently disabled	
2,457	3.27		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,441	1.91		7	Student	
85	.11		8	Other	
161	.21		9	NA; DK	
56,214	74.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015)	

		<b>ER30654 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH					

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.05		1	January; winter	
25	.03		2	February	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

180	.24	3 March
331	.44	4 April; spring
631	.84	5 May
941	1.25	6 June
51	.07	7 July; summer
61	.08	8 August
64	.09	9 September
50	.07	10 October; fall; autumn
37	.05	11 November
39	.05	12 December
-	-	98 DK
1,887	2.51	99 NA
70,918	94.24	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30655 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 90" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,688	4.90	1,901 - 1,990			Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998			DK
648	.86	9,999			NA
70,916	94.24	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30656 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 90" NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,722	2.29		1		Full-time student
263	.35		3		Part-time student
-	-		5		Not enrolled in school

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

54	.07	9 NA; DK
73,213	97.29	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); last attended school before 1989 (ER30655=1901-1988, 9998 or 9999)

**ER30657 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND**

**90"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1990 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1990 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1990 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1990 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V18831 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18831. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V18817 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V18820 plus V18825. For the recency of the data, see family-level V18919. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1990, see 18752-V18761. If V18761 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18761. For

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,262	24.27	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
656	.87	99	NA; DK
56,334	74.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015)

**ER30658 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**

**90"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G76. During 1989 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,397	13.82	1	Labor income
1,043	1.39	2	Asset income
3,228	4.29	3	Both labor and asset income
60,584	80.51	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30659 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND** **90"** **NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1989 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
36	.05	-99,998	-	-1	Actual amount of loss
14,630	19.44	1	-	999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
2	.00	999,999			Taxable income of \$999,999 or more
60,584	80.51		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no taxable income (ER30658=0)

**ER30660 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	.10		1		Minor assignment
1,103	1.47		2		Major assignment
74,076	98.44		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no taxable income (ER30658=0)

**ER30661 "ANN WORK HRS-IND** **90"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1989:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1989. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,677	18.17	1	-	5,840	Actual hours worked
61,575	81.83		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); did not work (ER30658=0 or 2)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>"ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1989					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
349	.46		1	Minor assignment	
258	.34		2	Major assignment	
74,645	99.19		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); did not work (ER30658=0 or 2)	

		<b>"TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:					
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?					
G84. What was that from?					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	.42		1	ADC, AFDC only	
249	.33		2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only	
187	.25		3	Other Welfare only	
1,541	2.05		4	Social Security only	
86	.11		5	Veterans pension	
248	.33		6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only	
485	.64		7	Unemployment compensation only	
152	.20		8	Worker Compensation only	
299	.40		9	Child support only	
276	.37		10	Help from relatives only	
407	.54		11	Other transfers only	
1,615	2.15		15	More than one of the above; any combination	
69,389	92.21		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0)	

		<b>"G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1989:					
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?					
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
394	.52		1	Disability	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1,630	2.17	2 Retirement
400	.53	3 Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
75	.10	4 Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
29	.04	5 Dependent of disabled recipient
56	.07	6 Dependent of retired recipient
4	.01	7 Other
1	.00	8 DK
69	.09	9 NA
72,594	96.47	0 Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0)

**ER30665 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **90"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,654	3.53	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
72,598	96.47	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0); no Social Security (ER30664=0)

**ER30666 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1		Minor assignment
101	.13		2		Major assignment
75,111	99.81	0			Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0); no Social Security (ER30664=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30667 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND**

**90"**

**NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):  
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,319	5.74	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
3	.00	99,999		\$99,999 or more	
70,930	94.26		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30663=00 or 04)	

**ER30668 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND**

**90"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.01		1	Minor assignment	
66	.09		2	Major assignment	
75,178	99.90		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30663=00 or 04)	

**ER30669 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND**

**90"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30665 and ER30667.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,860	7.79	1 - 99,998		Actual amount received	
3	.00	99,999		\$99,999 or more	
69,389	92.21		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income (ER30663=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER30670 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE?"</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]			
H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,247	4.31		1 Yes, is covered
23,614	31.38		5 No, is not covered
83	.11		9 NA; DK
48,308	64.19		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (ER30643=51-89)

<b>ER30671 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
524	.70		1 Yes, is not in good health
11,444	15.21		5 No, is in good health
236	.31		9 NA; DK
63,048	83.78		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (ER30643=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30643=1-2 and ER30644=10, 20, 22)

<b>ER30672 "K2 LIVE OUT US 1YR+</b>		<b>90"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
K2. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?			
K8. Has (your Wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,347	3.12		1 Yes
1,398	1.86		5 No
62	.08		9 NA; DK
71,445	94.94		0 Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30673 "K3 LIVE IN US IN 1968** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
916	1.22		1	Yes	
1,421	1.89		5	No	
10	.01		9	NA; DK	
72,905	96.88		0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30672=5, 9)	

**ER30674 "K4 YR PERMANENT IN US** **90"** **NUM(4.0)**

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?

K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay?

K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?

*Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,282	3.03	1,901 - 1,990		Actual year permanently moved to U.S.	
20	.03		9,998	DK	
45	.06		9,999	NA	
72,905	96.88		0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30672=5, 9)	

**ER30675 "K5 MOTHER IN US IN 1968** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K11. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K17/K18/K24/K25/K31/K32/K38/K39/K45/K46/K52/K53/K59/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,794	2.38		1	Yes	
1,396	1.86		5	No	
98	.13		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

71,964 95.63 0 Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born before 1968 (ER30647=1880-1967, 9999)

**ER30676 "K6 FATHER IN US IN 1968** 90" NUM(1.0)

K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K12. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
267	.35		1	Yes	
1,133	1.51		5	No	
94	.12		9	NA; DK	
73,758	98.01		0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born before 1968 (ER30647=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (ER30675=5, 9)	

**ER30677 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** 90" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on generation of this variable. All Latino families were treated as main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.05		1	January; winter	
40	.05		2	February	
13	.02		3	March	
37	.05		4	April; spring	
43	.06		5	May	
43	.06		6	June	
21	.03		7	July; summer	
44	.06		8	August	
31	.04		9	September	
36	.05		10	October; fall; autumn	
27	.04		11	November	
19	.03		12	December	
44	.06		98	Moved out of an institution	
59	.08		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,760 99.35 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00)

**ER30678 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** 90" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable. All Latino families were treated as main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
405	.54	1,901 - 1,990			Actual year moved out of main family
44	.06			9,998	Moved out of an institution
43	.06			9,999	NA, DK year
74,760	99.35		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00)

**ER30679 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 90" **NUM(5.0)**

1990 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
Actual 1990 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families. All Latino families were treated as main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
317	.42	1 - 7,307			1990 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
175	.23			99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1990 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,760	99.35		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30680 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** **90"** **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30646-ER30647) and the date of interview (V18046) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30646=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V18046=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30645, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,139	1.51	1	Newborn up to second birthday
26,752	35.55	2 - 97	Actual age
6	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
300	.40	99	NA; DK (ER30647=9999)
47,055	62.53	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

**ER30681 "FOLLOW STATUS** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Selected for 1990 Sample: 1990 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, certain nonsample and/or nonresponse individuals were added to the 1990 sample. The selection process is explained in Section I of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details; but, briefly, all persons who would have been age 65 or older in 1990 and who had become nonresponse between 1985 and 1990 for reasons other than death were designated a recontact sample. Some of these individuals were original sample persons but others were not. In addition, any age-eligible persons in 1989 families who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	.20	1	This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was aged 65 or older in 1990, and was an original PSID sample member: selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample
141	.19	2	This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was aged 65 or older in 1990, and had moved into the study after it began (i.e., was not an original PSID sample member): selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample
7,452	9.90	3	This individual was a member of a Latino sample family
9,824	13.05	4	This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (ER30643=1-20, 51-59), was aged 17 or older in 1989, and was a sample member (ER30002=001-169): this person was followable for the 1990 interview
203	.27	5	This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (ER30643=1-20, 51-59), was aged 64 or older in 1989, and was not sample (ER30002=170-227): this person was followable for the 1990 interview

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

57,479 76.38 0 Inap: this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1989; this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1989; this individual was nonresponse by 1989 but was not eligible for the 1990 elderly recontact effort; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

**ER30682 "RETND SELF ADMIN QNAIRE** **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Returned Self-Administered Health Questionnaire (SAQ)

As mentioned in Section I of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, each 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a questionnaire about his or her health. The data collected from this are available as a separate dataset and are documented in a volume entitled *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII), The 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File*. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file, and, if not, some further information about ineligibility or nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,429	3.23		1	This individual is 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ and returned a useable questionnaire
8,159	10.84		2	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", under age 50, and so ineligible for the SAQ
18	.02		3	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but actively refused to complete it
3	.00		4	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but died after the completion of the 1990 interview but before returning a SAQ
10	.01		5	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, and ineligible for the SAQ because Spanish was the preferred language for the interview
8	.01		6	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but returned a blank one
808	1.07		7	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but did not return it (passive refusal)
63,817	84.80		0	Inap.: This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3011-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30643=1-02 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22)

## ER30683 "MEDICARE PERMISSION

90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Medicare Permission was Received

This variable relates to the Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) mentioned in ER30682 above. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID\_Staff@umich.edu, or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
835	1.11		1	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, covered by Medicare, gave permission and returned a useable Medicare number and signed permission form.
49	.07		2	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who reported he or she was not covered by Medicare; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for but not covered by Medicare.
190	.25		3	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who actively refused to give permission; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but actively refused to give permission.
21	.03		4	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older, eligible to receive Medicare and gave permission but did not give his or her Medicare participant number.
178	.24		5	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 65 or older who left the permission form blank; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but left the permission form blank.
12	.02		6	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older who supplied a Medicare participant number but omitted the authorizing signature. He or she may or may not have answered the permission question.
310	.41		7	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 but it was not ascertained whether he or she was eligible for Medicare, and the permission form was left blank.
1,641	2.18		8	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who says he or she is not eligible for Medicare.
1	.00		9	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who gave a Medicare participant number and gave an authorizing signature but who left the permission question blank.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,015 95.70 0 Inap.: this individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30643>01 and ER30644 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but is under age 50, and so ineligible for Medicare permission (ER30643=1-02 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22 and ER30645<050); this individual is core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older but did not respond to the SAQ or the permission mailing (ER30682=3-6)

**ER30684 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **90"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1990

All core sample individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1990 have 1990 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1990, but have nonzero data values for 1989 variables. Core sample mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1990 have nonzero data for 1990 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1990 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Latino individuals who were in institutions in 1990 or who had moved out or died in the year prior to the 1990 interview are included in codes 05-08.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
343	.46		1		This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989; this 1990 elderly recontact individual was not successfully interviewed
74	.10		2		This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989.
86	.11		3		This nonsample individual had been in the 1989 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1990.
8	.01		4		This sample member had been in an institution in 1989 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1990.
307	.41		5		This sample member, although connected with a 1990 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview.
88	.12		6		This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
110	.15		7		This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
762	1.01		8		This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
28,371	37.70		9		This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)
18,173	24.15		10		This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview.
-	-		99		NA; DK
26,930	35.79		0		Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (ER30643=1-20).

ER30685 "WHY NONRESPONSE

90"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1990

*In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	.32		1 Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
18	.02		2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
23	.03		3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
86	.11		4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
9	.01		5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
89	.12		11 This individual was in the armed forces.
164	.22		12 This individual was in an educational institution.
22	.03		13 This individual was in a health care facility
37	.05		14 This individual was in jail or prison
3	.00		19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-		21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-		22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-		23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-		24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00		29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
20	.03		31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00		32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

198	.26	41	This individual died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; this 1990 elderly recontact individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason but before the 1990 recontact attempt.
13	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
1	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
2	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
847	1.13	92	Individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
28,371	37.70	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)
18,173	24.15	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30642=0 or ER30570>0 and ER30571=71-89 and ER30642=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
26,930	35.79	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (ER30643=1-20)

**ER30686 "CORE IND WEIGHT** **90"** **NUM(7.3)**  
1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1990

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30688. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30687. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core sample family. Sample members born into the family in 1990 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1984 but present by 1989 or who were main family nonresponse in 1984 and moved back into the panel in 1989, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,625	20.76	.001 - 999.999			Updated 1989 core sample individual weight

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

59,627 79.24 .000 Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

**ER30687 "LATINO IND WEIGHT** **90"** **NUM(5.3)**  
1990 Latino Sample Weight

*This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30688. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30686. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino sample and weights.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,119	9.46	.001 - 9.999	1990		Latino sample individual weight
68,133	90.54	.000	Core	sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)	

**ER30688 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT** **90"** **NUM(7.3)**  
1990 Combined Core-Latino Weight

*This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30686. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30687. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core or Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the creation of the combined weight.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22,742	30.22	.001 - 999.999	1990		combined core and Latino sample individual weight
52,510	69.78	.000	Immigrant	or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)	

**ER30689 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER"** **NUM(4.0)**  
1991 Interview Number (1991 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1991 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1991.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45,525	60.50	1 - 9,363	1991		family interview number
29,727	39.50	0	Main	family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)	

**ER30690 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

1991 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1991 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,759	35.56	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1991 interview
302	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1991 interview
678	.90	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1990 and 1991 interviews
106	.14	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview
47,407	63.00	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0)

**ER30691 "RELATION TO HEAD**

1991 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1990 Head for any individual whose 1991 sequence number (ER30690) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1990 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1991 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1991 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30690=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,507	12.63	10	Head in 1991; 1990 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
5,021	6.67	20	Legal Wife in 1991; 1990 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
418	.56	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1990 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
9,794	13.01	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
811	1.08	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
225	.30	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
63	.08	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
37	.05	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
225	.30	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65	.09	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
4	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
161	.21	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
102	.14	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
689	.92	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
40	.05	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
136	.18	70 Nephew or niece of Head
26	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.03	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
7	.01	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
42	.06	74 Cousin of Head
4	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
60	.08	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
210	.28	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
10	.01	90 Legal husband of Head
35	.05	95 Other relative of Head
4	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.02	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
89	.12	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
47,407	63.00	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30692 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

91"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30723 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30692 with ER30693-ER30694 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,064	1.41		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
26,778	35.58	2 - 125		Actual age	
4	.01		999	NA; DK	
47,406	63.00		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)	

**ER30693 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**

91"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,434	3.23		1	January; winter	
2,086	2.77		2	February	
2,268	3.01		3	March	
2,125	2.82		4	April; spring	
2,256	3.00		5	May	
2,206	2.93		6	June	
2,368	3.15		7	July; summer	
2,431	3.23		8	August	
2,388	3.17		9	September	
2,386	3.17		10	October; fall; autumn	
2,293	3.05		11	November	
2,309	3.07		12	December	
296	.39		99	NA; DK	
47,406	63.00		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)	

**ER30694 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**

91"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27,529	36.58	1,870 - 1,991		Actual year of birth	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

317	.42	9,999 NA; DK
47,406	63.00	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

**ER30695 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND** **91"** **NUM(1.0)**

1991 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1991 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
10,764	14.30		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
102	.14		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
8	.01		3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
64,378	85.55		0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

**ER30696 "MOVED IN/OUT** **91"** **NUM(1.0)**

1991 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,920	2.55		1	Moved in or born between the 1990 and 1991 interviews; splitoff in 1991
125	.17		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1990 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1990 (i.e., listing error)
623	.83		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not included in a 1991 panel FU
67	.09		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews
106	.14		7	Living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview
62	.08		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1990 interview, but included in FU for 1990 (usually a listing error)
72,349	96.14		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); in main family in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30690=1-20); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=51-59); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30697 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

**91"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
201	.27		1	January; winter	
184	.24		2	February	
148	.20		3	March	
172	.23		4	April; spring	
185	.25		5	May	
188	.25		6	June	
159	.21		7	July; summer	
171	.23		8	August	
149	.20		9	September	
135	.18		10	October; fall; autumn	
174	.23		11	November	
152	.20		12	December	
161	.21		99	NA; DK	
73,073	97.10		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=71-80); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); stayed in main family (ER30690=1-20 and ER30696=0)	

**ER30698 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

**91"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,074	2.76	1,901 - 1,991		Actual year of move	
104	.14	9,999		NA; DK	
73,074	97.11		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=71-80); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); stayed in main family (ER30690=1-20 and ER30696=0); splitoff (ER30696=1 and ER30697=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30699 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND** **91"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,890	14.47		1	Working now	
214	.28		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,183	1.57		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,772	2.35		4	Retired	
676	.90		5	Permanently disabled	
2,366	3.14		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,408	1.87		7	Student	
101	.13		8	Other	
156	.21		9	NA; DK	
56,486	75.06		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015)	

**ER30700 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND** **91"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.06		1	January; winter	
29	.04		2	February	
95	.13		3	March	
351	.47		4	April; spring	
743	.99		5	May	
725	.96		6	June	
35	.05		7	July; summer	
40	.05		8	August	
47	.06		9	September	
18	.02		10	October; fall; autumn	
24	.03		11	November	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

60	.08	12 December
-	-	98 DK
1,924	2.56	99 NA
71,119	94.51	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30701 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 91" NUM(4.0)**  
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,524	4.68	1,901 - 1,991			Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK		
608	.81	9,999	NA		
71,120	94.51	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22)		

**ER30702 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 91" NUM(1.0)**  
 G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,697	2.26		1	Full-time student	
293	.39		3	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
47	.06		9	NA; DK	
73,215	97.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); last attended school before 1990 (ER30701=1901-1989, 9998 or 9999)		

**ER30703 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND**

**91"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1991 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1991 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V20198 (Head) and V20199 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V20219 (Heads) and V20220 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
18,019	23.94	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
618	.82	99		NA; DK
56,615	75.23	0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015)

**ER30704 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**

**91"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989: G76. During 1990 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)? G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
10,342	13.74	1		Labor income
1,058	1.41	2		Asset income
3,099	4.12	3		Both labor and asset income
60,753	80.73	0		Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0)

**ER30705 "TOT LABOR INCOME-IND**

**91"**

**NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1990 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year? G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13,440	17.86	1 - 999,998		Actual amount earned
-	-	999,999		Income of \$999,999 or more

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,812 82.14 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no labor income (ER30704=0 or 2)

**ER30706 "ACC TOT LABOR Y-IND 91" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1990 Labor Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
115	.15		1	Minor assignment	
865	1.15		2	Major assignment	
74,272	98.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no labor income (ER30704=0 or 2)		

**ER30707 "TOT ASSET INCOME-IND 91" NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1990 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
91	.12	-99,998	-1	Actual amount of loss	
4,064	5.40	1 - 999,998		Actual amount of profit	
-	-	999,999		Profit of \$999,999 or more	
71,097	94.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no asset income (ER30704=0 or 1)		

**ER30708 "ACC TOT ASSET Y-IND 91" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1990 Asset Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.03		1	Minor assignment	
265	.35		2	Major assignment	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,964 99.62 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no asset income (ER30704=0 or 1)

**ER30709 "ANN WORK HRS-IND**

**91"**

**NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1990: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1990. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,505	17.95	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked
61,747	82.05		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); did not work (ER30704=0 or 2)

**ER30710 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND**

**91"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
311	.41		1		Minor assignment
256	.34		2		Major assignment
74,685	99.25		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); did not work (ER30704=0 or 2)

**ER30711 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND**

**91"**

**NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
312	.41		1		ADC, AFDC only
258	.34		2		Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
189	.25		3		Other Welfare only
1,522	2.02		4		Social Security only
82	.11		5		Veterans pension
263	.35		6		Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
547	.73		7		Unemployment compensation only

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

181	.24	8 Worker Compensation only
317	.42	9 Child support only
315	.42	10 Help from relatives only
363	.48	11 Other transfers only
1,684	2.24	15 More than one of the above; any combination
69,219	91.98	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0)

**ER30712 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD**

**91"**

**NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1990: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
398	.53		1	Disability	
1,668	2.22		2	Retirement	
413	.55		3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient	
79	.10		4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7	
29	.04		5	Dependent of disabled recipient	
48	.06		6	Dependent of retired recipient	
3	.00		7	Other	
2	.00		8	DK	
65	.09		9	NA	
72,547	96.41		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0)	

**ER30713 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD**

**91"**

**NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,705	3.59	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,547 96.41 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0); no Social Security (ER30712=0)

**ER30714 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 91" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1990 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	.12		1	Minor assignment	
73	.10		2	Major assignment	
75,091	99.79	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0); no Social Security (ER30712=0)	

**ER30715 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 91" NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY): G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from? G85. How much was that last year?  
*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,509	5.99	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
1	.00	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
70,742	94.01	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30711=00 or 04)	

**ER30716 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 91" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of 1990 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.01		1	Minor assignment	
55	.07		2	Major assignment	
75,187	99.91	0	Inap.:	no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30711=00 or 04)	

**ER30717 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND** **91"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30713 and ER30715.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,031	8.01	1 - 99,998			Actual amount received
1	.00	99,999			\$99,999 or more
69,220	91.98		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income (ER30711=0)

**ER30718 "H5 IND MED COVERAGE?"** **91"** **NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,425	4.55		1		Yes, is covered
23,187	30.81		5		No, is not covered
147	.20		9		NA; DK
48,493	64.44		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (ER30690=51-89)

**ER30719 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD** **91"** **NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
503	.67		1		Yes, is not in good health
11,329	15.05		5		No, is in good health
246	.33		9		NA; DK
63,174	83.95		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (ER30690=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30690=1-2 and ER30691=10, 20, 22)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30720 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

**91"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44	.06		1	January; winter	
57	.08		2	February	
54	.07		3	March	
64	.09		4	April; spring	
50	.07		5	May	
39	.05		6	June	
45	.06		7	July; summer	
37	.05		8	August	
38	.05		9	September	
51	.07		10	October; fall; autumn	
60	.08		11	November	
64	.09		12	December	
35	.05		98	Moved out of an institution	
87	.12		99	NA; DK	
74,527	99.04		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00)	

**ER30721 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

**91"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
619	.82	1,901 - 1,991		Actual year moved out of main family	
35	.05		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
71	.09		9,999	NA, DK year	
74,527	99.04		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30722 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

**91"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1991 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1991 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
455	.60	1 - 9,363	1991	family ID of family from which splitoff moved	
270	.36	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1991 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,527	99.04		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00)	

**ER30723 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**

**91"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30693-ER30694) and the date of interview (V19346) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30693=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V19346=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30692, reported age, has not been forced.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,108	1.47		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
26,403	35.09	2 - 97		Actual age	
6	.01		98	Ninety-eight years old or older	
328	.44		99	NA; DK (ER30694=9999)	
47,407	63.00		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)	

**ER30724 "FOLLOW STATUS**

**91"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Selected for 1991 Sample: 1991 FOLLOW STATUS

*As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, we continued with the alteration of our following rules from 1990 not only to keep on interviewing response nonsample elderly from the 1990 wave but also to add nonsample persons who had become age-eligible by turning age 65 or older in 1991 to the pool of followable people. This variable indicates who was eligible for interview in 1991. who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,448	19.20		1	In 1990, this individual was a response sample member aged 17 or older: this person was followable in 1991	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

315	.42	2 In 1990, this individual was a response nonsample person aged 64 or older: this person was followable in 1991
60,489	80.38	0 Inap: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1990 (ER30002=001-169 and ER30643=1-59 and ER30645=001-017); this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1990 (ER30002=170-227 and ER30643=1-59 and ER30645=001-064); this individual was not a member of a 1990 FU or in an institution in 1990 (ER30643=00, 71-89)

**ER30725 "MEDICARE PERMISSION" 91" NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual Gave Medicare Permission for 1991

*This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1991. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID\_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
646	.86		1 This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1991.
180	.24		5 This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" but no permission renewal was received for 1991.
74,426	98.90		0 Inap.: this individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1991 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30690>01 and ER30691 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30683=0, 2-3 or 7-9)

**ER30726 "WETHER ELIG PARENT" 91" NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual Has an Eligible Parent

*Parent eligibility was determined from the 1988 help supplement, which, along with many more items, collected data about parents' sentience and age. This variable was generated from that parental information. If the core sample Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 had at least one parent who was eligible for the supplement, then the Head or Wife/"Wife" was a potential respondent for the 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS). The supplement data are available as a separate file. For further information about the PHS, see Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,100	4.12		1 This individual was Head, Wife or "Wife" in 1988 and 1990, and least one parent was eligible for the PHS
72,152	95.88		0 Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); not current Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER30690=1 or 02 and ER30691=10, 20, or 22)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30727 "WETHER HEALTH SUPP RECD** **91"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Parent Health Supplement Data were Collected about This Individual's Parent  
 Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,910	3.87		1 The PHS contains a data record for the parents of this individual
101	.13		5 At least one of the parents of this individual was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or was not able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.
72,241	96.00		0 Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not current Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER30690 NE 01 or 02 and ER30691 NE 0, 20, or 22)

**ER30728 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **91"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1991

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1991 have 1991 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1991, but have nonzero data values for 1990 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1991 have nonzero data for 1991 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1991 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	.74		1 This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990.
273	.36		2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990.
72	.10		3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1991.
3	.00		4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1990 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1991.
302	.40		5 This sample member, although connected with a 1991 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1991 interview.
215	.29		6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
125	.17		7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
445	.59		8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.

27,021	35.91	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1991 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)
19,482	25.89	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview.
-	-	99 NA; DK
26,759	35.56	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (ER30690=1-20).

**ER30729 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **91"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1991

*In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consisted of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
522	.69		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
77	.10		2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
29	.04		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
310	.41		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
1	.00		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
91	.12		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
146	.19		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
20	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
42	.06		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
4	.01		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	
-	-		23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.	
-	-		24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
9	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
162	.22	41	This individual died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
8	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
10	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
5	.01	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
552	.73	92	Individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
27,021	35.91	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)
19,482	25.89	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 or ER30642>0 and ER30643=71-89 and ER30689=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
26,759	35.56	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (ER30690=1-20)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER30730 "CORE IND WEIGHT**

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1991

*This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30731. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1991 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1991 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1991, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,605	20.74	.001 - 999.999			Updated 1989 core sample individual weight
59,647	79.26	.000			Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

**ER30731 "LATINO IND WEIGHT**

1990 Latino Sample Weight, Updated for 1991

*This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30730. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,750	8.97	.001 - 9.999			Updated 1990 Latino sample individual weight
68,502	91.03	.000			Core sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

**ER30732 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT**

1991 Combined Core-Latino Weight

*This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30730. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30731. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22,353	29.70	.001 - 999.999			1991 combined core and Latino sample individual weight
52,899	70.30	.000			Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30733 "1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1992 Interview Number (1992 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1992 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1992.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
45,755	60.80	1 - 9,829		1992 family interview number
29,497	39.20		0	Main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)

**ER30734 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

**92"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1992 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1992 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
28,090	37.33	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1992 interview
339	.45	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1992 interview
743	.99	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1991 and 1992 interviews
103	.14	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1991 but died by the time of the 1992 interview
45,977	61.10		0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1992 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0)

**ER30735 "RELATION TO HEAD"**

**92"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1992 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1991 Head for any individual whose 1992 sequence number (ER30734) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1991 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1992 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1992 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30734=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,976	13.26		10	Head in 1992; 1991 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
5,202	6.91		20	Legal Wife in 1992; 1991 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
412	.55		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1991 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1991 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
10,314	13.71		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

838	1.11	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
218	.29	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
78	.10	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
36	.05	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
257	.34	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
74	.10	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
7	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
208	.28	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
95	.13	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
12	.02	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
721	.96	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
44	.06	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	.03	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
146	.19	70 Nephew or niece of Head
31	.04	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
31	.04	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
4	.01	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
53	.07	74 Cousin of Head
4	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
85	.11	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
237	.31	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
9	.01	90 Legal husband of Head
24	.03	95 Other relative of Head
11	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

22	.03	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
100	.13	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
45,977	61.10	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30736 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **92"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30798 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30736 with ER30737-ER30738 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,058	1.41	1	Newborn up to second birthday
28,209	37.49	2 - 125	Actual age
9	.01	999	NA; DK
45,976	61.10	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30737 "MONTH IND BORN** **92"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,544	3.38	1	January; winter
2,167	2.88	2	February
2,343	3.11	3	March
2,267	3.01	4	April; spring
2,371	3.15	5	May
2,330	3.10	6	June
2,490	3.31	7	July; summer
2,528	3.36	8	August
2,563	3.41	9	September
2,531	3.36	10	October; fall; autumn
2,420	3.22	11	November
2,431	3.23	12	December
292	.39	99	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

45,975 61.09 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30738 "YEAR IND BORN** **92"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28,973	38.50	1,870 - 1,992			Actual year of birth
303	.40	9,999			NA; DK
45,976	61.10		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30739 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

1992 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1992 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,222	14.91		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
132	.18		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
6	.01		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
63,892	84.90		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1992 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30740 "MOVED IN/OUT** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

1992 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,457	3.27		1		Moved in or born between the 1991 and 1992 interviews; splitoff in 1992
130	.17		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 1991 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1991 (i.e., listing error)
700	.93		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not included in a 1992 panel FU
111	.15		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1991 and 1992 interviews
103	.14		7		Living in 1991 but died by the time of the 1992 interview
60	.08		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1991 interview, but included in FU for 1991 (usually a listing error)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

71,691 95.27

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=1-20); in an institution in 1991 and 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30741 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

**92"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
165	.22		1	January; winter	
207	.28		2	February	
132	.18		3	March	
165	.22		4	April; spring	
210	.28		5	May	
195	.26		6	June	
145	.19		7	July; summer	
182	.24		8	August	
257	.34		9	September	
191	.25		10	October; fall; autumn	
170	.23		11	November	
154	.20		12	December	
223	.30		99	NA; DK	
72,856	96.82		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not interviewed for 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=71-80); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); stayed in main family (ER30734=1-20 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)	

**ER30742 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

**92"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,279	3.03	1,901 - 1,992	Actual year of move		
116	.15	9,999	NA; DK		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

72,857 96.82 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not interviewed for 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=71-80); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); stayed in main family (ER30734=1-20 and ER30740=0); splitoff (ER30740=1 and ER30741=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30743 "TEMPLE INFORMNT HD** 92" **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey--1992 LATINO RECONTACTS ONLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
258	.34		1	Yes	
695	.92		5	No, but Latino recontact sample individual	
-	-		9	Latino recontact sample individual but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS	
74,299	98.73		0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043)	

**ER30744 "EMPLOYMENT STAT** 92" **NUM(1.0)**  
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,188	14.87		1	Working now	
162	.22		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,426	1.89		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,984	2.64		4	Retired	
674	.90		5	Permanently disabled	
2,331	3.10		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,664	2.21		7	Student	
142	.19		8	Other	
209	.28		9	NA; DK	
55,472	73.71		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

ER30745 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH		92"	NUM(2.0)
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.05		1 January; winter
25	.03		2 February
201	.27		3 March
438	.58		4 April; spring
682	.91		5 May
776	1.03		6 June
55	.07		7 July; summer
39	.05		8 August
57	.08		9 September
50	.07		10 October; fall; autumn
55	.07		11 November
68	.09		12 December
-	-		98 DK
1,970	2.62		99 NA
70,801	94.09		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)
ER30746 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH		92"	NUM(4.0)
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,670	4.88	1,901 - 1,992	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
776	1.03	9,999	NA
70,806	94.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER30747 "WHETHER STUDENT</b>		<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,789	2.38		1 Full-time student
301	.40		3 Part-time student
-	-		5 Not enrolled in school
52	.07		9 NA; DK
73,110	97.15		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); last attended school before 1991 (ER30746=1901-1990, 9998 or 9999); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

<b>ER30748 "COMPLETED EDUCATION</b>		<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?			

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1992 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1992 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V21504 (Head) and V21505 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V21525 (Heads) and V21526 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,839	25.03	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
812	1.08		99 NA; DK
55,601	73.89		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

<b>ER30749 "TYPE TXBL INC BUILT</b>		<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991: G76. During 1991 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)? G84. What was that from?			

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,046	14.68		1 Labor income
868	1.15		2 Asset income

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2,812	3.74	3 Both labor and asset income
60,526	80.43	0 Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30750 "TOT LABOR INCOME 92" NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1991 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year? G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,855	18.41	1 - 999,998			Actual amount earned
1	.00	999,999			Income of \$999,999 or more
61,396	81.59		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no labor income (ER30749=0 or 2)

**ER30751 "ACC TOT LABOR INCOME 92" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1991 Labor Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
114	.15		1		Minor assignment
1,075	1.43		2		Major assignment
74,063	98.42		0		Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no labor income (ER30749=0 or 2)

**ER30752 "TOT ASSET INCOME 92" NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1991 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
96	.13	-99,998 - -1			Actual amount of loss
3,583	4.76	1 - 999,998			Actual amount of profit
-	-	999,999			Profit of \$999,999 or more
71,573	95.11		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no asset income (ER30749=0 or 1)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER30753 "ACC TOT ASSET INCOME</b>				<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of 1991 Asset Income for This Individual					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.07		1	Minor assignment	
246	.33		2	Major assignment	
74,951	99.60		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no asset income (ER30749=0 or 1)	

<b>ER30754 "ANN WORK HRS</b>				<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(4.0)</b>
WORK HOURS IN 1991: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?					

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1991. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,908	18.48	1 - 5,840	1	Actual hours worked	
61,344	81.52		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); did not work (ER30749=0 or 2)	

<b>ER30755 "ACC ANN WRK HRS</b>				<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1991					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
487	.65		1	Minor assignment	
256	.34		2	Major assignment	
74,509	99.01		0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); did not work (ER30749=0 or 2)	

<b>ER30756 "TYPE TRANSFER Y BUILT</b>				<b>92"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from?					

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	.42		1	ADC, AFDC only	
275	.37		2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only	
184	.24		3	Other Welfare only	
1,662	2.21		4	Social Security only	
93	.12		5	Veterans pension	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

304	.40	6 Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
677	.90	7 Unemployment compensation only
170	.23	8 Worker Compensation only
319	.42	9 Child support only
364	.48	10 Help from relatives only
427	.57	11 Other transfers only
1,771	2.35	15 More than one of the above; any combination
68,688	91.28	0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30757 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 92" NUM(1.0)**  
 TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1991: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
479	.64		1	Disability	
1,727	2.29		2	Retirement	
390	.52		3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient	
89	.12		4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7	
31	.04		5	Dependent of disabled recipient	
22	.03		6	Dependent of retired recipient	
8	.01		7	Other	
4	.01		8	DK	
58	.08		9	NA	
72,444	96.27		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0)	

**ER30758 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 92" NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,808	3.73	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,444 96.27 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0); no Social Security (ER30757=0)

**ER30759 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 92" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1991 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	.12		1	Minor assignment	
89	.12		2	Major assignment	
75,075	99.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0); no Social Security (ER30757=0)		

**ER30760 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 92" NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1991 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY): G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from? G85. How much was that last year?

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,902	6.51	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
70,350	93.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30756=00 or 04)		

**ER30761 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 92" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1991 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.01		1	Minor assignment	
70	.09		2	Major assignment	
75,173	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30756=00 or 04)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30762 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME** **92"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1991 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30758 and ER30760.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,564	8.72	1 - 99,998			Actual amount received
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
68,688	91.28		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income (ER30756=0)

**ER30763 "H25 IND MED COVERAGE?"** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,954	5.25		1		Yes, is covered
23,990	31.88		5		No, is not covered
144	.19		9		NA; DK
47,164	62.67		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30764 "H53 OFUM HEALTH GOOD** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
346	.46		1		Yes, is not in good health
11,644	15.47		5		No, is in good health
360	.48		9		NA; DK
62,902	83.59		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); current Head or Wife (ER30734=1-2 and ER30735=10, 20, 22)

**ER30765 "K2 OUT US 1968+ HD** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

K23. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

K83. Has (your Wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

K14/K21/K28/K35/K42/K49/K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
286	.38		1		Yes

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

168	.22	5 No
24	.03	9 NA; DK
74,774	99.36	0 Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999)

**ER30766 "K3 IN US 1968 HD** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
118	.16		1	Yes	
167	.22		5	No	
2	.00		9	NA; DK	
74,965	99.62	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30765=5, 9);		

**ER30767 "K4 YR IN US HD** **92"** **NUM(4.0)**

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?

K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay?

K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?

Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
276	.37	1,901 - 1,990		Actual year permanently moved to U.S.	
3	.00		9,998	DK	
7	.01		9,999	NA	
74,966	99.62	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30765=5, 9);		

**ER30768 "K5 MOTHER IN US 68 HD** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K11. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K17/K24/K31/K38/K45/K52/K59. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K18/K25/K32/K39/K46/K53/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
225	.30		1	Yes	
234	.31		5	No	
63	.08		9	NA; DK	
74,730	99.31	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born before 1968 (ER30738=1880-1967, 9999)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30769 "K6 FATHER IN US 68 HD** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?  
 K12. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") father live in the U.S. in 1968?  
 K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
78	.10		1	Yes	
191	.25		5	No	
34	.05		9	NA; DK	
74,949	99.60		0	Inap.:	not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born before 1968 (ER30738=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (ER30768=5, 9)

**ER30770 "H6A BATHING** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD  
 H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM  
 a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
477	.63		1	Yes	
3,472	4.61		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
41	.05		9	NA	
71,262	94.70		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

**ER30771 "H6B DRESSING** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD  
 H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM  
 b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
407	.54		1	Yes	
3,542	4.71		5	No	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	8	DK
41	.05	9	NA
71,262	94.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

**ER30772 "H6C EATING**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	.31		1	Yes	
3,715	4.94		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
41	.05		9	NA	
71,262	94.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)		

**ER30773 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
604	.80		1	Yes	
3,342	4.44		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
44	.06		9	NA	

71,262 94.70 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

**ER30774 "H6E WALKING**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,071	1.42		1	Yes	
2,877	3.82		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
42	.06		9	NA	
71,262	94.70	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)			

**ER30775 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
579	.77		1	Yes	
3,367	4.47		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
44	.06		9	NA	
71,262	94.70	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)			

**ER30776 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
292	.39		1	Yes	
3,651	4.85		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
47	.06		9	NA	
71,262	94.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)	

**ER30777 "H7 CKPT**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,282	1.70		1	Yes to at least one variable among ER30770-ER30776	
2,708	3.60		5	No to ER30770-ER30776	
71,262	94.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)	

**ER30778 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD

H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
507	.67		1	Yes	
763	1.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	

73,970 98.30 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); no difficulty (ER30777=5)

**ER30779 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 92" NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD  
 H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
340	.45		1	Yes	
3,326	4.42		5	No	
280	.37		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
44	.06		9	NA	
71,262	94.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)	

**ER30780 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)**

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
124	.16		1	Yes	
148	.20		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
7	.01		9	NA	
74,972	99.63		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); prepares meals ER30779=1, 5, 8 or 9	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30781 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD  
 H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
384	.51		1	Yes	
3,270	4.35		5	No	
293	.39		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
43	.06		9	NA	
71,262	94.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)	

**ER30782 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH?** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
196	.26		1	Yes	
91	.12		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.01		9	NA	
74,959	99.61		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines ER30781=1, 5, 8 or 9	

**ER30783 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD  
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
293	.39		1	Yes	
3,406	4.53		5	No	
248	.33		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
43	.06		9	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

71,262 94.70 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

**ER30784 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH" 92" NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
117	.16		1	Yes	
125	.17		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.01		9	NA	

75,004 99.67 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); manages own money ER30783=1, 5, 8 or 9

**ER30785 "H15 PROB USE PHONE" 92" NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD

H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
274	.36		1	Yes	
3,618	4.81		5	No	
53	.07		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
45	.06		9	NA	

71,262 94.70 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

**ER30786 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH" 92" NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.04		1	Yes	
15	.02		5	No	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	8	DK
5	.01	9	NA
75,199	99.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); uses the telephone (ER30785=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER30787 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD  
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
843	1.12		1	Yes	
2,354	3.13		5	No	
751	1.00		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
41	.05		9	NA	
71,262	94.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)		

**ER30788 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH?** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
420	.56		1	Yes	
317	.42		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
14	.02		9	NA	
74,501	99.00	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); does heavy housework ER30787=1, 5, 8 or 9		

**ER30789 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD  
 H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
365	.49		1	Yes	
3,328	4.42		5	No	
254	.34		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
43	.06		9	NA	
71,262	94.70		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)	

**ER30790 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
124	.16		1	Yes	
122	.16		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
7	.01		9	NA	
74,998	99.66		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); does light housework ER30789=1, 5, 8 or 9	

**ER30791 "H21 HOME HLTH CARE 1991** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H21. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for your health or personal needs?--HEAD  
 H48. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) health or personal needs?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H73. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL's) health or personal needs?--OFUM  
 H80. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL's) health or personal needs?--MOVER OUT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
334	.44		1	Yes	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

3,655	4.86	5 No
-	-	8 DK
110	.15	9 NA
71,153	94.55	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30792 "H22 IN NURSING HOME 1991** **92"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H22. Have you been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--HEAD  
 H49. Has she been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H74. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--OFUM  
 H81. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--MOVER OUT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
124	.16		1	Yes	
3,867	5.14	5 No			
-	-	8 DK			
105	.14	9 NA			
71,156	94.56	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)			

**ER30793 "H23 #WKS IN NURSING HOME** **92"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 H23. Altogether, how many weeks or months have you spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--HEAD  
 H50. Altogether, how many weeks or months has she spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H75. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--OFUM  
 H82. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--MOVER OUT  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) the individual spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.02		1	One week or less	
57	.08	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
50	.07		97	All of them	
-	-		98	DK	
7	.01		99	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,125 99.83

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home since January 1 of last year (ER30792=5, 8 or 9); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30794 "H24 IN NURS HOME BEFR 91**

**92"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H24. Had you ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--HEAD

H51. Had she ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H76. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--OFUM

H83. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--MOVER OUT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.09		1	Yes	
59	.08		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA	

75,128 99.84

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home since January 1 of last year (ER30792=5, 8 or 9); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30795 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

**92"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.07		1	January; winter	
58	.08		2	February	
45	.06		3	March	
28	.04		4	April; spring	
42	.06		5	May	
54	.07		6	June	
62	.08		7	July; summer	
63	.08		8	August	
51	.07		9	September	
39	.05		10	October; fall; autumn	
47	.06		11	November	
30	.04		12	December	
49	.07		98	Moved out of an institution	
143	.19		99	NA; DK	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,490 98.99 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00)

**ER30796 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **92"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
602	.80	1,901 - 1,992			Actual year moved out of main family
49	.07			9,998	Moved out of an institution
111	.15			9,999	NA, DK year
74,490	98.99		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00)

**ER30797 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **92"** **NUM(5.0)**

1992 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1992 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
442	.59	1 - 9,829			1992 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
320	.43			99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1992 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,490	98.99		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00)

**ER30798 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE** **92"** **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30737-ER30738) and the date of interview (V20648) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30737=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V20648=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30736, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,102	1.46		1		Newborn up to second birthday
27,844	37.00	2 - 97			Actual age
8	.01			98	Ninety-eight years old or older
321	.43			99	NA; DK (ER30738=9999)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

45,977 61.10 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30799 "FOLLOW STATUS** 92" **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Selected for 1992 Sample: 1992 FOLLOW STATUS

*In an effort to increase cumulative response rates, we added recontact samples for 1992. These are defined in more detail in Section I, Part 1, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF; but, briefly, we followed all nonresponse from 1991, reattempted interviews with LNPS sample members not successfully interviewed in 1990, and selected a subset of core sample individuals who were nonresponse by 1990. We also continued to follow nonsample elderly, just as in 1991. Nonsample persons who were age 64 by 1991 were added to the age-eligible pool for 1992.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
307	.41		1		This individual was an original sample member who was selected for recontact on the basis that he or she had become nonresponse by 1990 but some member of his or her family was still responding in 1991: this person was followable for 1992
631	.84		2		This individual was sample and aged 16 or older in 1990 or was nonsample and age 63 or older in 1990 and was associated with a 1990 response main family that became nonresponse in 1991: this person was followable for 1992
321	.43		3		This individual was under age 16 in 1990 or was age 16-62 and nonsample in 1990; additionally, he or she was associated with a 1990 response main family that became nonresponse in 1991: not followable for 1992
111	.15		4		This individual was a sample mover-out aged 18 or older in 1991 or was a nonsample mover-out age 65 or older in 1991: this person was followable for 1992
1,043	1.39		5		This individual was a member of a successfully-interviewed Latino recontact family
14,102	18.74		6		This individual was sample and age 17 or older in 1991 and was associated with a 1991 response family: this person was followable for 1992
322	.43		7		This individual was nonsample and age 64 or older in 1991 and was associated with a 1991 response family: this person was followable for 1992
58,415	77.63		0		Inap: nonsample and under age 64 in 1991; sample and under age 17 in 1991; nonresponse by 1990 but was not selected for the 1992 recontact effort; born or new mover-in in 1992; deceased by 1991 interview (ER30729=41); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30800 "MEDICARE PERMISSION" 92" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Medicare Permission for 1992

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1992. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID\_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
607	.81		1	This individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1992.
8	.01		5	This individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1991 but no renewal was received for 1992.
74,637	99.18		0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1992 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30734>01 and ER30735 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30725=0 or 5); this individual was born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30801 "TYPE OF IND RECORD" 92" NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1992

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1992 have 1992 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1992, but have nonzero data values for 1991 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1992 have nonzero data for 1992 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1992 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 20-26 were added to this variable for 1992 recontact individuals who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
565	.75		1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1991.
302	.40		2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1991.
158	.21		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1991 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1992.
10	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1991 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1992.
339	.45		5	This sample member, although connected with a 1992 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1992 interview.
203	.27		6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
158	.21		7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

485	.64	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
24,345	32.35	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1992 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
19,720	26.21	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview.
166	.22	20 Sample recontact: this sample member, nonresponse by 1990, was selected for recontact but was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
392	.52	21 Main family recontact: this sample member was 16 years old or older and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
189	.25	22 Main family recontact: this sample member was less than 16 and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
55	.07	23 Main family recontact: this nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
-	-	24 Main family recontact: this sample member had been in an institution in 1990; his or her main family became nonresponse in 1992.
75	.10	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual was 18 years old or older, moved out in 1991 but was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
-	-	99 NA; DK
28,090	37.33	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1992 (ER30734=1-20).

**ER30802 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**92"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1992

*In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
803	1.07		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
225	.30		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
9	.01		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
681	.90		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
10	.01		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
90	.12		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
189	.25		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
19	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
53	.07		14	This individual was in jail or prison	

2	.00	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	.01	21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
1	.00	24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
30	.04	31 This individual was unable to cooperate because of disability.
9	.01	32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
184	.24	41 This individual died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
30	.04	42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
11	.01	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
105	.14	59 Other office error
-	-	91 This sample individual moved out of the 1992 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
607	.81	92 Individual moved out of the 1992 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
28	.04	94	1992 Latino recontacts only: this individual was a sample member and mover-out in 1992 but was deliberately not followed for interview. Latino recontact sample membership, i.e., person number, was assigned to an individual based on whether he or she was deemed to have been living with a Temple respondent in 1990.
24,345	32.35	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
19,720	26.21	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 or ER30689>0 and ER30690=71-89 and ER30733=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,090	37.33	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1992 (ER30734=1-20)

**ER30803 "CORE IND WEIGHT**

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1992

92"

NUM(7.3)

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30804. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1992 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1992 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1992, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,752	20.93	.001 - 999.999	Updated 1989 core sample individual weight
59,500	79.07	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0)

**ER30804 "LATINO IND WEIGHT**

1992 Latino Sample Weight

92"

NUM(5.3)

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,397	9.83	.001 - 9.999	1992 Latino sample individual weight
67,855	90.17	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30805 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT**

1992 Combined Core-Latino Weight

**92"**

**NUM(7.3)**

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the combined weight.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
23,147	30.76	.001 - 999.999	1992	combined core and Latino sample individual weight
52,105	69.24	.000		Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=3001-3511); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

**ER30806 "1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

1993 Interview Number (1993 ID Number)

**NUM(5.0)**

*The values for this variable represent the 1993 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1993. We interviewed 9,977 families in 1993.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
45,578	60.57	1 - 11,055	1993	family interview number
29,674	39.43	0		Main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)

**ER30807 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**

1993 Sequence Number

**93"**

**NUM(2.0)**

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1993 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
28,324	37.64	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1993 interview
343	.46	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1993 interview
940	1.25	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1992 and 1993 interviews
119	.16	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1992 but died by the time of the 1993 interview
45,526	60.50	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1993 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0)

**ER30808 "RELATION TO HEAD**  
1993 Relationship to Head

**93"****NUM(2.0)**

Note that these relationships are those to the 1992 Head for any individual whose 1993 sequence number (ER30807) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1992 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1993 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1993 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30807=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,190	13.54		10	Head in 1993; 1992 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview	
5,187	6.89		20	Legal Wife in 1993; 1992 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview	
412	.55		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1992 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1992 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview	
10,396	13.81		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
889	1.18		33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)	
203	.27		35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
87	.12		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
31	.04		38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
288	.38		40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
76	.10		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.	
11	.01		48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
224	.30		50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
96	.13		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)	
19	.03		58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
747	.99		60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
39	.05		65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)	
33	.04		66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)	
1	.00		67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
167	.22	70	Nephew or niece of Head
29	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
41	.05	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
4	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
54	.07	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
74	.10	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
251	.33	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
27	.04	95	Other relative of Head
12	.02	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
100	.13	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
45,526	60.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30809 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

93"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1993 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER30809 with ER30810-ER30811 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,082	1.44		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
28,630	38.05	2 - 125		Actual age	
15	.02		999	NA; DK	
45,525	60.50		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)	

**ER30810 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**

93"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,588	3.44		1	January; winter	
2,164	2.88		2	February	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2,385	3.17	3 March
2,300	3.06	4 April; spring
2,387	3.17	5 May
2,336	3.10	6 June
2,533	3.37	7 July; summer
2,625	3.49	8 August
2,591	3.44	9 September
2,524	3.35	10 October; fall; autumn
2,490	3.31	11 November
2,459	3.27	12 December
345	.46	99 NA; DK
45,525	60.50	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30811 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN" 93" NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29,282	38.91	1,870 - 1,993			Actual year of birth
445	.59	9,999			NA; DK
45,525	60.50		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30812 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR" 93" NUM(1.0)**

1993 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1993 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,160	14.83		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
104	.14		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
6	.01		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
63,982	85.02		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1993 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

<b>ER30813</b> <b>"MOVED IN/OUT</b>		<b>93"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1993			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,508	3.33		1 Moved in or born between the 1992 and 1993 interviews; splitoff in 1993
647	.86		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1992 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1992 (i.e., listing error)
849	1.13		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not included in a 1993 panel FU
110	.15		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1992 and 1993 interviews
116	.15		7 Living in 1992 but died by the time of the 1993 interview
104	.14		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1992 interview, but included in FU for 1992 (usually a listing error)
70,918	94.24		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30807=1-20); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

<b>ER30814</b> <b>"MONTH MOVED IN/OUT</b>		<b>93"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
Month Moved In or Out			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	.37		1 January; winter
185	.25		2 February
221	.29		3 March
228	.30		4 April; spring
277	.37		5 May
293	.39		6 June
295	.39		7 July; summer
285	.38		8 August
275	.37		9 September
207	.28		10 October; fall; autumn
210	.28		11 November
212	.28		12 December
484	.64		99 NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

71,801 95.41 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not interviewed for 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=71-80); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); stayed in main family (ER30807=1-20 and ER30813=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30815 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** 93" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,109	4.13	1,950 - 1,993			Actual year of move
342	.45	9,999			NA; DK

71,801 95.41 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not interviewed for 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=71-80); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); stayed in main family (ER30807=1-20 and ER30813=0); splitoff (ER30813=1 and ER30814=0)

**ER30816 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS** 93" **NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,698	15.55		1		Working now
101	.13		2		Only temporarily laid off
1,368	1.82		3		Looking for work, unemployed
1,973	2.62		4		Retired
758	1.01		5		Permanently disabled
2,376	3.16		6		Housewife; keeping house
1,384	1.84		7		Student
56	.07		8		Other
307	.41		9		NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

55,231 73.39 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30809=001-015)

**ER30817 "G88 MO LAST IN SCHOOL 93" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.08		1	January	
29	.04		2	February	
40	.05		3	March	
110	.15		4	April	
876	1.16		5	May	
1,119	1.49		6	June	
72	.10		7	July	
89	.12		8	August	
244	.32		9	September	
110	.15		10	October	
87	.12		11	November	
112	.15		12	December	
17	.02		21	Winter	
59	.08		22	Spring	
27	.04		23	Summer	
18	.02		24	Fall or autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
1,035	1.38		99	NA	

71,146 94.54 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30818 "G88 YR LAST IN SCHOOL 93" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,432	4.56	1,901 - 1,993			Actual year last attended school

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	9,997	Before 1992, DK which year
-	-	9,998	DK
674	.90	9,999	NA
71,146	94.54	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1993 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22)

**ER30819 "WHETHER STUDENT** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,919	2.55		1	Full-time student	
304	.40		2	Part-time student	
1	.00		5	Not enrolled in school	
31	.04		9	NA	
72,997	97.00	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1993 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1992 (ER30818=1901-1991, 9997, 9998, or 9999)		

**ER30820 "YRS COMPLETED EDUCATION** **93"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1993 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1993 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1993 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V23333 (Head) and V23334 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V23339 (Heads) and V23340 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,085	25.36	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
913	1.21	99	NA		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

55,254 73.43 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30809=001-015)

**ER30821 "TOTAL LABOR INCOME** 93" **NUM(6.0)**  
TOTAL 1992 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,877	18.44	1 - 999,998			Actual amount earned
-	-	999,999			Labor income of \$999,999 or more
61,375	81.56		0		Inap.: no labor income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0);

**ER30822 "TOTAL ASSET INCOME** 93" **NUM(7.0)**

TOTAL 1992 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

*The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors. For Heads or Wives, the values here represent assets of each; these components have been coded separately since the 1986 wave of data collection.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-999,999			Loss of \$999,999 or more
142	.19	-999,998 - -1			Actual amount of loss
4,158	5.53	1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount of profit
-	-	9,999,999			Profit of \$9,999,999 or more
70,952	94.29		0		Inap.: no asset income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0)

**ER30823 "TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HRS** 93" **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1992: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

*The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1992. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,972	18.57	1 - 5,840			Actual hours worked

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,280 81.43 0 Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0)

**ER30824 "TYPE TRANSFER INCOME** **93"** **NUM(2.0)**  
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1992: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
373	.50		1	ADC, AFDC only	
322	.43		2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only	
166	.22		3	Other Welfare only	
1,613	2.14		4	Social Security only	
91	.12		5	Veterans pension	
243	.32		6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only	
558	.74		7	Unemployment compensation only	
148	.20		8	Worker Compensation only	
404	.54		9	Child support only	
561	.75		10	Help from relatives only	
164	.22		11	Other transfers only	
1,712	2.28		15	More than one of the above; any combination	
68,897	91.56		0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0)	

**ER30825 "TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME** **93"** **NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1992 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,524	8.67	1 - 999,998		Actual amount received	
-	-	999,999		Transfer income of \$999,999 or more	
68,728	91.33		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); no transfer income (ER30824=0)	

<b>ER30826 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"</b>		<b>93"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,662	4.87		1 Yes, is covered
24,662	32.77		5 No, is not covered
1	.00		9 NA; DK
46,927	62.36		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89)

<b>ER30827 "HEALTH GOOD?"</b>		<b>93"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	.50		1 Yes, is not in good health
12,373	16.44		5 No, is in good health
107	.14		9 NA; DK
62,393	82.91		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30807=1-2 and ER30808=10, 20, 22)

<b>ER30828 "H6A BATHING</b>		<b>93"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD			
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"			
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM a. bathing or showering?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
473	.63		1 Yes
3,442	4.57		5 No
-	-		8 DK
24	.03		9 NA

71,313 94.77 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30829 "H6B DRESSING**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
412	.55		1	Yes	
3,503	4.66		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.03		9	NA	

71,313 94.77 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30830 "H6C EATING**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
229	.30		1	Yes	
3,686	4.90		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.03		9	NA	

71,313 94.77 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30831 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
547	.73		1	Yes	
3,368	4.48		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.03		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30832 "H6E WALKING**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
948	1.26		1	Yes	
2,967	3.94		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.03		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30833 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
526	.70		1	Yes	
3,389	4.50		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.03		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30834 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
280	.37		1	Yes	
3,635	4.83		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.03		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30835 "H7 CKPT**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,151	1.53		1	Yes to at least one variable among ER30828-ER30834	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2,788	3.70	5 No to ER30826-ER30834
71,313	94.77	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30836 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES 93" NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD  
 H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
465	.62		1	Yes	
680	.90		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
5	.01		9	NA	
74,101	98.47		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); no difficulty (ER30835=5)	

**ER30837 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 93" NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD  
 H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
341	.45		1	Yes	
3,364	4.47		5	No	
191	.25		7	Doesn't do	
2	.00		8	DK	
41	.05		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		93"		NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
74	.10		1	YES
117	.16		5	NO
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA
75,061	99.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); prepares meals (ER30837=1, 5, 8 or 9)

		93"		NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
409	.54		1	Yes
3,281	4.36		5	No
209	.28		7	Doesn't do
2	.00		8	DK
38	.05		9	NA
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

		93"		NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
150	.20		1	Yes
59	.08		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,043 99.72 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER30839=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER30841 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY 93" NUM(1.0)**  
 H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD  
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
321	.43		1	Yes	
3,414	4.54		5	No	
164	.22		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
39	.05		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)	

**ER30842 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)**  
 H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
77	.10		1	Yes	
85	.11		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA	
75,088	99.78		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); manages own money (ER30841=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30843 "H15 PROB USE PHONE** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD  
 H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
331	.44		1	Yes	
3,534	4.70		5	No	
36	.05		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
38	.05		9	NA	
71,313	94.77		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30844 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.03		1	Yes	
12	.02		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.00		9	NA	
75,216	99.95		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); uses the telephone (ER30843=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER30845 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD  
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,120	1.49		1	Yes	
2,300	3.06		5	No	
477	.63		7	Doesn't do	
4	.01		8	DK	
38	.05		9	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

71,313 94.77 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30846 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH?" 93" NUM(1.0)**

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
253	.34		1	Yes	
221	.29		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.00		9	NA	

74,775 99.37 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); does heavy housework (ER30845=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER30847 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK" 93" NUM(1.0)**

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD

H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
442	.59		1	Yes	
3,307	4.39		5	No	
147	.20		7	Doesn't do	
3	.00		8	DK	
40	.05		9	NA	

71,313 94.77 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

**ER30848 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?" 93" NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
80	.11		1	Yes	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65	.09	5 No
-	-	8 DK
2	.00	9 NA
75,105	99.80	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); does light housework (ER30847=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER30849 "H21 HOME HLTH CARE 1992 93" NUM(1.0)**

S1. At any time during 1992 did (you/HEAD) have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help you with health-related or personal needs?--HEAD  
 S1. At any time during 1992 did (your Wife/"WIFE") have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help her with health-related or personal needs?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 S1. At any time during 1992 did (INDIVIDUAL) have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help (him/her) with health-related or personal needs?--INDIVIDUAL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
197	.26		1	Yes	
2,750	3.65		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
139	.18		9	NA	
72,166	95.90	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)			

**ER30850 "H22 IN NURSING HOME 1992 93" NUM(1.0)**

S2. Did you (HEAD) live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--HEAD  
 S2. Did (your Wife/"WIFE") live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 S2. Did (INDIVIDUAL) live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.10		1	Yes	
2,876	3.82		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
136	.18		9	NA	
72,166	95.90	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)			

**ER30851 "H23 #WKS IN NURSING HOME**

**93"**

**NUM(2.0)**

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did you (HEAD) receive that care?--HEAD

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did she receive that care?--WIFE/"WIFE"

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did (he/she) receive that care?--INDIVIDUAL

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) the individual spent in a nursing home during 1992.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00		1	One week or less	
71	.09	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		97	All of them	
-	-		98	DK	
2	.00		99	NA	
75,178	99.90		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home any time during 1992 (ER30850=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER30852 "H24 IN NURS HOME BEFR 92**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

S2ab. Had you (HEAD) lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--HEAD

S2ab. Had she lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--WIFE/"WIFE"

S2ab. Had (he/she) lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--INDIVIDUAL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.07		1	Yes	
21	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,178	99.90		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home any time during 1992 (ER30850=5, 8 or 9)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30853 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR SELF** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual  
*This variable indicates whether this individual has a record on the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,001	3.99		1 Yes, record on 1993 HCB file for individual
72,251	96.01		0 Inap.: no record on 1993 HCB file for this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30854 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR DAD** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual's Father  
*This variable indicates whether the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file contains a record for this individual's father. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,608	3.47		1 Yes, record on 1993 HCB file for father of this individual
72,644	96.53		0 Inap.: no record on 1993 HCB file for father of this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30855 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR MOM** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual's Mother  
*This variable indicates whether the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file contains a record for this individual's mother. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,238	4.30		1 Yes, record on 1993 HCB file for mother of this individual
72,014	95.70		0 Inap.: no record on 1993 HCB file for mother of this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30856 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**

**93"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.08		1	January; winter	
40	.05		2	February	
71	.09		3	March	
68	.09		4	April; spring	
70	.09		5	May	
103	.14		6	June	
87	.12		7	July; summer	
65	.09		8	August	
60	.08		9	September	
50	.07		10	October; fall; autumn	
50	.07		11	November	
61	.08		12	December	
40	.05		98	Moved out of an institution	
39	.05		99	NA; DK	
74,385	98.85		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00)	

**ER30857 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

**93"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
790	1.05	1,901 - 1,993		Actual year moved out of main family	
35	.05		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
42	.06		9,999	NA, DK year	
74,385	98.85		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER30858 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **93"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 1993 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1993 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
531	.71	1 - 11,055	1993	family ID of family from which splitoff moved	
336	.45	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1993 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,385	98.85		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00)	

**ER30859 "FOLLOW STATUS** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1993  
*Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1993. This included sample members who were interviewed in 1992, the nonsample elderly, and a group of sample members who were nonresponse by 1992 and selected for recontact in 1993.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25,210	33.50		1		This individual was eligible to be followed in 1993
7,283	9.68		5		This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1993
42,759	56.82		0	Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993; born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)	

**ER30860 "WHY FOLLOWABLE** **93"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for a description of selection procedures for previously nonresponse individuals who comprised the Recontact Sample in 1993.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22,841	30.35		1		Individual eligible to be followed in 1993 because he/she was an original or born-in sample member and not selected for recontact in 1993
296	.39		2		Individual eligible to be followed in 1993 because he/she was a selected nonsample elderly person but not part of a family selected for recontact in 1993
1,453	1.93		3		Original sample member or born-in sample member who was selected for recontact in 1993; sample member, living in a recontact FU that was interviewed in 1993, who was born while sample parent was nonresponse
1	.00		4		Elderly nonsample individual who was present in a family selected for recontact in 1993

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

50,661 67.32

0 Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993; born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not eligible to be followed in 1993 (ER30859=0, 5)

**ER30861 "MEDICARE PERMISSION**

**93"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 1993 for Access to Medicare Records

*This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1993. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID\_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
612	.81		1	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1993	
30	.04		5	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1992 but no renewal was received for 1993	
63	.08		7	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1992 but was unavailable to give permission in 1993	
17	.02		9	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1992 but had died by the time of the 1993 interview	
74,530	99.04		0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); this individual is not 1993 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30807>01 and ER30808 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30800=0 or 5)	

**ER30862 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**93"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1993

*All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1993 have 1993 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1993, but have nonzero data values for 1992 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1993 have nonzero data for 1993 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1993 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1993 who were not successfully interviewed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,597	2.12		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1992.	
362	.48		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1992 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1993.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

18	.02	4 This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1992, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1993.
343	.46	5 This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1993 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1993 interview.
384	.51	6 This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
760	1.01	8 This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
22,248	29.56	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1993 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
20,489	27.23	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview.
710	.94	21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1993, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
17	.02	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1993 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
-	-	99 NA; DK
28,324	37.64	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1993 (ER30807=1-20).

**ER30863 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**93"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1993

*Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
947	1.26		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
183	.24		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
68	.09		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
1,222	1.62		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
95	.13		11	This individual was in the armed forces.
173	.23		12	This individual was in an educational institution.
26	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility
50	.07		14	This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

- - 21 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- - 22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 2 .00 24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 13 .02 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- - 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 224 .30 41 This individual died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
- 32 .04 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 5 .01 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 2 .00 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 500 .66 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
- - 91 This individual moved out of the 1993 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 640 .85 92 Individual moved out of the 1993 main family and was not eligible to be followed
- 2 .00 93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

22,248	29.56	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
20,489	27.23	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30733=0 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0 or ER30733>0 and ER30734=71-89 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,324	37.64	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1993 (ER30807=1-20)

**ER30864 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 93" NUM(7.3)**

1993 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1993 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30866. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30865. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.*

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,121	21.42	.001 - 999.999	1993 core sample individual longitudinal weight
59,131	78.58	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30806=0 and ER30859=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30865 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 93" NUM(5.3)**

1993 Latino Sample Individual Weight

*This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1993 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino weights.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,497	8.63	.001 - 9.999	1993 Latino sample individual weight
68,755	91.37	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER30866 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT** **93"** **NUM(7.3)**  
 1993 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight  
 Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the combined weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21,801	28.97	.001 - 999.999	1993	combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight	
53,451	71.03	.000			Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=3001-3511); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30806=0 and ER30859=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

**ER31987 "WHETHER IN US IN 1968"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether This Individual was in the U.S. in 1968, Imputed  
 This variable was created from the 1990 data collected in ER30672-ER30676 and the 1993 variables ER30765-ER30769. The set of questions was asked about individuals from the Latino sample in order to determine whether they had a chance of being selected for the core sample, an issue in the creation of the 1990-1992 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732 and 1992 ER30805). Cases with missing data on ER30672-ER30676 or ER30765-ER30769 were imputed proportionally. The proportions were based on the distribution within each Latino subgroup, using only cases with nonmissing data. This variable was updated for individuals not present in the previous year who moved into the study in 1991 and 1992. This is a nonissue for nonsample movers-in, but a few Latino sample individuals had "appeared" after 1990; that is, they had been in the 1990 family but their existence was not discovered until 1991 or later. If such persons were born since 1968 and information about their parents was available, then that information was used to assign codes here. If, however, they were already living by 1968, it was necessary to impute as mentioned above. Children born into the sample after 1990 received values based on their parents' information if known; if parental data regarding whereabouts in 1968 was missing, then values here were imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,688	7.56		1	Yes, this individual (or at least one parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was eligible for the core sample	
3,215	4.27		5	No, this individual (or neither parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was not in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was ineligible for the core sample	
66,349	88.17		0	Individual from core or Immigrant sample (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); Latino nonsample individual (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30002=170-228); Latino sample individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30862=09)	

**ER31988 "ETHNICITY ELIGIBILITY FOR LNPS"**

NUM(1.0)

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Reported Ethnicity within LNPS Sampling Area  
*This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866). If the individual is core, it indicates whether the family to which this individual belonged in 1990 had a chance of inclusion in the LNPS because of ethnic affiliation of any family member living in an LNPS sampling area. If the individual was not in the study in 1990 but subsequently moved in, the indicator for the family into which he or she moved was assigned. For Latino sample individuals, the values indicate the ethnic affiliation of the family member who served as the respondent for the LNPS. This variable indicates the actual ethnic affiliation of persons, not the ethnic designation of their area of residence. Thus, a Mexican-American living in Miami (a Cuban-American LNPS sampling area) still receives a value of 1 for this variable. For further information about the LNPS sample design, see Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation. Both sample and nonsample members have values here. Unfortunately, after the 1968-1993 individual data were released we discovered that values for all Latino cases were missing from the file. These cases were filled with zeroes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
523	.69		1 The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Mexican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
72	.10		2 The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Puerto Rican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
43	.06		3 The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Cuban descent and in an LNPS-designated area
22,849	30.36		5 Nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible
51,765	68.79		0 Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and ER30806=0); Immigrant or Latino individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

**ER31989 "ETHNICITY OF LNPS SAMPLING AREA"**

NUM(1.0)

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Ethnic Designation of LNPS Sampling Area  
*This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weight (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866) to indicate in which, if any, of the three LNPS sampling areas the individual lived in 1989. This information was available for all Latinos, but data were missing for a few core cases. Those 1990 core cases missing information about state and county in 1989 were assigned 1990 location as a proxy. Similarly, some 1992 and 1993 core recontacts were also missing information from 1989. State and county data from 1992 and 1993 were used as proxies. See Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the weights, and Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation for information about the LNPS sample design.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,025	9.34		1 The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Mexican-American for LNPS sampling purposes
1,588	2.11		2 The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Puerto Rican-American for LNPS sampling purposes

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,955	2.60	3 The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Cuban-American for LNPS sampling purposes
64,684	85.96	0 Individual is from the Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and (ER30806=0); nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible (ER31988=5); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

**ER31990 "MEXICAN LATINO STRATUM"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

*This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31991 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 13. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
10,607	14.10	1 - 13		Stratum code
64,645	85.90	0		Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

**ER31991 "MEXICAN LATINO SECU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

*This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31990. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31990, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31990 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,469	7.27	1		Unit number 1
5,138	6.83	2		Unit number 2
64,645	85.90	0		Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

**ER31992 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO STRATUM"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31993 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 10. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
10,607	14.10	1 - 10	Stratum code	
64,645	85.90	0	Inap.:	not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

**ER31993 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO SECU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31992. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31992, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31992 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,340	7.10	1	Unit number 1	
5,267	7.00	2	Unit number 2	
64,645	85.90	0	Inap.:	not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

**ER31994 "CUBAN LATINO STRATUM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31995 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 7. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
10,607	14.10	1 - 7	Stratum code	
64,645	85.90	0	Inap.:	not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

**ER31995 "CUBAN LATINO SECU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31994. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31994, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31994 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,123	6.81		1	Unit number 1
5,484	7.29		2	Unit number 2
64,645	85.90		0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

**ER31996 "SAMPLING ERROR STRATUM"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Sampling Error Stratum

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable and ER31997 are needed to correctly compute variance estimates for all types of PSID analyses. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
61,260	81.41	1 - 32		Core sample stratum code
10,607	14.10	33 - 56		Latino sample stratum code
3,385	4.50	57 - 87		Immigrant sample stratum code

**ER31997 "SAMPLING ERROR CLUSTER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Cluster

This variable defines pairs of units within each stratum (ER31996), and is needed for computing sampling errors using the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable should be used in conjunction with ER31996. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
36,408	48.38		1	Unit number 1
38,844	51.62		2	Unit number 2

**ER32000 "SEX OF INDIVIDUAL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sex of Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
37,234	49.48		1	Male
38,017	50.52		2	Female

1 .00 9 NA

**ER32001 "WTR ALWAYS IN RESPONDING FAMILY UNIT" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

*This variable is generated by defining "always present" as follows:*

*CORE SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.*

*LATINO SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers from 1990 through 1995 were in the range 01-20. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3.*

*IMMIGRANT SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS from the 1997 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1997 through the present were in the range 01-20; Immigrant sample individuals from the 1999 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1999 through the present were in the range 01-20.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,507	4.66		0	Core individual	always present in an FU
57,753	76.75		1	Core individual	not always present in an FU
857	1.14		2	Latino or Immigrant individual	always present in an FU
13,135	17.45		3	Latino individual not always present in an FU, including Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308); Immigrant individual not always present in an FU	

**ER32002 "WTR EVER CODED INSTITUTIONAL" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

*This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present and/or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968 if core, 1990 if Latino, or 1997/1999 if Immigrant). If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed. In years following their institutionalization, no income questions were asked about them until they rejoined the family or split off.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,872	6.47		1	This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study.	
70,380	93.53		0	All others	

**ER32003 "WTR ORIGINAL SAMPLE/BORN IN/MOVED IN"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the First Year of Interviewing  
*This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 (for core--1968 ID number=0001-2930, 5001-6872), 1990 (for most Latinos--1968 ID number=7001-9043) or 1997/1999 (for Immigrants--1968 ID number=3001-3511) data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in that year, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have appeared in the panel at any time subsequent to the initial year of interviewing (1968/1990/1997/1999). Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 4 below.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,845	23.71	0	In 1968, this core individual was present or was a spouse who had died or moved out, and the data for 1968 are nonzero
42,989	57.13	1	This core individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
41	.05	2	This core individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
7,085	9.42	3	In 1990, this Latino individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1990 are nonzero.
3,378	4.49	4	This Latino individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1990 and therefore has zero data for 1990; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308) are included here.
82	.11	5	This Latino individual was missed in error in 1990, although an original sample member; 1990 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
1,906	2.53	6	In 1997/1999, this Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1997/1999 are nonzero.
1,452	1.93	7	This Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1997/1999 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
9	.01	8	This Immigrant individual was missed in error in 1997/1999, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.
465	.62	9	This individual was in an institution in 1968 if core, in 1990 if Latino, or 1997/1999 if Immigrant (ER30002=020-029)

**ER32004 "WTR EVER MOVED OUT OF FU OR DIED" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Individual Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution or is Deceased  
*This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose values for the Reason for Non-Response variables have ever been 41, including those with Sequence Numbers in the range 81-89 (mover-out deceased). Also included are those who moved out of a responding family or institution but did not join another in that same wave (mover-out non-response). Additionally, because Person Number (ER30002) was a proxy for Sequence Number in the 1968 wave, those core sample spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to that interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228, are included. Note the separate codes 2 and 3 for the mover-out deceased versus other deceased persons, respectively.*

*If any movers-out had income during the year preceding their move, this income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed for the portion of the year that they were resident in that family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50,385	66.96		0 This individual has never moved out of a responding family or institution and has never been marked as deceased
18,411	24.47		1 This individual moved out of a responding main family or institution, was not included in another responding family in that wave, and has never been marked as deceased.
3,551	4.72		2 This individual died while connected with a responding main family.
2,905	3.86		3 This individual died but not while connected to a responding main family.

**ER32005 "WTR EVER OUT OF STUDY 1 YEAR OR MORE" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

*This variable is generated by selecting core individuals with any year's ID number equaling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave, or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the file.*

*For Latino individuals, the yearly ID numbers were checked for zeroes from 1990 through 1995. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3. The ID numbers of Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 1997 were checked from 1999 through the present; persons from the 1999 sample addition were checked from 2001 forward.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,680	20.84		0 This core individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
45,580	60.57		1 This core sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this core individual was main family nonresponse.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- |       |      |  |
|-------|------|--|
| 5,050 | 6.71 | 2 This Latino individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more during the 1990-1995 period. Deceased individuals can only have died in the 1995 wave of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.  |
| 5,557 | 7.38 | 3 This Latino individual died or moved out and the absence was for a year or more, or this Latino individual was main family nonresponse; this individual is from a Latino recontact family (ER30001=9044-9308)  |
| 1,862 | 2.47 | 4 This Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households. |
| 1,523 | 2.02 | 5 This Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.  |

## ER32006 "WETHER SAMPLE OR NONSAMPLE"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable not only indicates persons who were sample members but also flags nonsample members who were designated as followable. Thus far in PSID history, two such nonsample groups exist: nonsample elderly individuals, followed from 1990 through 1995, and nonsample parents of sample children if the children were under age 18, followed from 1994 through 2003.

Initially, the nonsample elderly have person numbers of 170 and higher and were aged 64 or older at the time of the 1989 interview and expected to be at least age 65 by the time of the 1990 interview. In each subsequent wave through 1995, a nonsample individual who was expected to be at least 65 years old by the time of the next interview was added to the group. Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the Guides to the 1990 and subsequent codebooks for further details.

Nonsample parents also have person numbers of 170 or greater. Initially, all such parents were designated in advance of the 1994 interview if any of their sample children were under age 18. These parents were followed until the youngest sample child reached age 25. As births of new sample members occurred from 1994 through 2003, their nonsample parent was made followable.

Beginning in 1994, children who were born since the initial interview for the sample to which they belonged and who carried the "PSID gene", that is, who had at least one sample parent but who did not move into a responding PSID family at birth, were designated moved-in sample members. Such children were assigned person numbers of 170 and higher but have individual weights for years when they are present in the PSID and otherwise fall under all PSID rules for sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21,272	28.27		0		This individual is nonsample and not part of the elderly group (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609<64 and ER30645<64 and ER30692<64 and ER30736<64 and ER30809<64 and ER33104<64)
28,348	37.67		1		This individual is original sample (ER30002=001-026)
18,074	24.02		2		This individual is born-in sample (ER30002=030-169)
2,163	2.87		3		This individual is moved-in sample
4,737	6.29		4		This individual was a followable nonsample parent
658	.87		5		This individual is nonsample elderly (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609=64-120 or ER30645=64-120 or ER30692=64-120 or ER30736=64-120 or ER30809=64-120 or ER33104=64-120)

**ER32007 "YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE" NUM(4.0)**

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

*The most recent year of nonresponse is coded here. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 2013 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1990, have values of 1990 for this variable and values of 1972 for ER32008. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.*

*Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.*

*Similarly, values for Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,259	21.61	0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse
4,778	6.35	1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
608	.81	2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
1,771	2.35	3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
22	.03	1,968	Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
45	.06	1,969	Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
38	.05	1,970	Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
51	.07	1,971	Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
33	.04	1,972	Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
36	.05	1,973	Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
20	.03	1,974	Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
33	.04	1,975	Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
27	.04	1,976	Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
35	.05	1,977	Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
30	.04	1,978	Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
40	.05	1,979	Was nonresponse most recently in 1979
34	.05	1,980	Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
42	.06	1,981	Was nonresponse most recently in 1981
35	.05	1,982	Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
34	.05	1,983	Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
51	.07	1,984	Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
24	.03	1,985	Was nonresponse most recently in 1985

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

58	.08	1,986	Was nonresponse most recently in 1986
44	.06	1,987	Was nonresponse most recently in 1987
32	.04	1,988	Was nonresponse most recently in 1988
48	.06	1,989	Was nonresponse most recently in 1989
44	.06	1,990	Was nonresponse most recently in 1990
168	.22	1,991	Was nonresponse most recently in 1991
256	.34	1,992	Was nonresponse most recently in 1992
609	.81	1,993	Was nonresponse most recently in 1993
80	.11	1,994	Was nonresponse most recently in 1994
4,961	6.59	1,995	Was nonresponse most recently in 1995
94	.12	1,996	Was nonresponse most recently in 1996
234	.31	1,997	Was nonresponse most recently in 1997
366	.49	1,999	Was nonresponse most recently in 1999
375	.50	2,001	Was nonresponse most recently in 2001
401	.53	2,003	Was nonresponse most recently in 2003
415	.55	2,005	Was nonresponse most recently in 2005
513	.68	2,007	Was nonresponse most recently in 2007
483	.64	2,009	Was nonresponse most recently in 2009
838	1.11	2,011	Was nonresponse most recently in 2011
41,187	54.73	2,013	Was nonresponse most recently in 2013

**ER32008 "YEAR FIRST BECAME NONRESPONSE" NUM(4.0)**

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The first year of nonresponse is coded here. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next wave's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that wave or remained in an institution. If the individual became nonresponse in the current wave, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (ER32007).

The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,259	21.61	0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

4,778	6.35	1 Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
608	.81	2 Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
1,771	2.35	3 Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
423	.56	1,968 Was first nonresponse in 1968
2,220	2.95	1,969 Was first nonresponse in 1969
862	1.15	1,970 Was first nonresponse in 1970
703	.93	1,971 Was first nonresponse in 1971
742	.99	1,972 Was first nonresponse in 1972
842	1.12	1,973 Was first nonresponse in 1973
774	1.03	1,974 Was first nonresponse in 1974
795	1.06	1,975 Was first nonresponse in 1975
912	1.21	1,976 Was first nonresponse in 1976
873	1.16	1,977 Was first nonresponse in 1977
816	1.08	1,978 Was first nonresponse in 1978
937	1.25	1,979 Was first nonresponse in 1979
953	1.27	1,980 Was first nonresponse in 1980
972	1.29	1,981 Was first nonresponse in 1981
865	1.15	1,982 Was first nonresponse in 1982
934	1.24	1,983 Was first nonresponse in 1983
983	1.31	1,984 Was first nonresponse in 1984
1,098	1.46	1,985 Was first nonresponse in 1985
1,116	1.48	1,986 Was first nonresponse in 1986
1,064	1.41	1,987 Was first nonresponse in 1987
981	1.30	1,988 Was first nonresponse in 1988
1,030	1.37	1,989 Was first nonresponse in 1989
1,308	1.74	1,990 Was first nonresponse in 1990
1,589	2.11	1,991 Was first nonresponse in 1991
1,827	2.43	1,992 Was first nonresponse in 1992
2,763	3.67	1,993 Was first nonresponse in 1993
2,164	2.88	1,994 Was first nonresponse in 1994
2,069	2.75	1,995 Was first nonresponse in 1995
995	1.32	1,996 Was first nonresponse in 1996
5,141	6.83	1,997 Was first nonresponse in 1997
1,577	2.10	1,999 Was first nonresponse in 1999

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,332	1.77	2,001 Was first nonresponse in 2001
1,489	1.98	2,003 Was first nonresponse in 2003
1,752	2.33	2,005 Was first nonresponse in 2005
1,604	2.13	2,007 Was first nonresponse in 2007
1,576	2.09	2,009 Was first nonresponse in 2009
1,805	2.40	2,011 Was first nonresponse in 2011
1,950	2.59	2,013 Was first nonresponse in 2013

**ER32009 "1968 ID OF MOTHER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

*The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural mother is coded. These data were coded for all children whose births were reported in the retrospective birth histories gathered about their mothers in waves 1985-2013. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

*Additionally, individual identifiers linking mother and child were coded in other ways: mother's identifiers for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984, for Heads and Wives/"Wives" in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with mothers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,410	27.12	1 - 2,930			Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
2,240	2.98	3,001 - 3,511			Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
18,530	24.62	5,001 - 6,872			Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
4,891	6.50	7,001 - 9,308			Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
29,181	38.78	0			No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or in 1985-2013 about identity of mother.

**ER32010 "PERSON # OF MOTHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Person Number of Individual's Mother

*See ER32009 for more information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,281	26.95	1 - 19			Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

87	.12	21 - 26	Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview if core; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview if Latino; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1997 or 1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997 or 1999 interview if Immigrant
3,750	4.98	30 - 169	Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
12,030	15.99	170 - 226	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
6	.01	227	Mother was spouse of Head and moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
-	-	228	Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
85	.11	229 - 399	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
9,821	13.05	800 - 995	Mother's identity is known but she has never been in a responding panel family
11	.01	999	Identity of mother not ascertained, although she most probably has been in a panel family.
29,181	38.78	0	Inap.: no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2013 about identity of mother (ER32009=0)

**ER32011 "YEAR MOTHER BORN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Individual's Mother was Born

*The values for this variable indicate the year the mother was born, as reported in the 1985-2013 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33,855	44.99	1,870 - 1,996	Year mother was born
237	.31	9,998	NA, DK year mother was born
41,160	54.70	9,999	Values for ER32009-ER32010 not obtained from the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File; no information was gathered about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999)

**ER32012 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO MOTHER"** NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Mother

*The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's mother. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the mother. No further birth history information is collected for her after she reaches age 45, or if she becomes nonresponse. Since she could subsequently give birth, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to her. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34,023	45.21	1 - 25			Total number of children
69	.09		98		NA; DK
41,160	54.70		99		No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2013 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

**ER32013 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO MOTHER"** NUM(2.0)

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Mother

*This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2013 as part of the mother's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33,620	44.68	1 - 25			All births to mother of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
472	.63		98		NA birth order
41,160	54.70		99		No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2013 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

**ER32014 "BIRTH WEIGHT OF THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(3.0)**

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth-TOTAL OUNCES

The values for this variable indicate the birth weight in ounces as collected in the 1985-2013 birth histories of this individual's mother or father. The questions for 1985 asked only whether the birth weight was under 5 1/2 pounds, but those from 1986 on asked the actual birth weight. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*. In 1985 when retrospective birth histories were collected, birth weights were asked about all children. However, in each wave from 1986 on, birth weight was asked only if the child had been born since January 1 of the prior calendar year. For individuals who were continuously in the study, this presents no problem because births were collected more or less as they happened, but when an individual is new to the study or returns after a period of nonresponse, birth weights for his or her older children are missing. This affects almost no born-in sample children and so should present minimal analytic obstruction.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,947	14.55	16 - 224	Actual birth weight in ounces
930	1.24	991	Actual weight unknown, but less than 5.5 pounds (88 ounces)
11,127	14.79	995	Actual weight unknown, but 5.5 pounds (88 ounces) or more
11,088	14.73	998	DK; NA
41,160	54.70	999	No information was gathered about the identity of either parent (ER32009=0 and ER32016=0); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding of mother and no information was gathered in 1985-2013 about identity of father (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0 and ER32016=0)

**ER32015 "MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AT BIRTH" NUM(1.0)**

Marital Status of Mother at Time of Individual's Birth

This variable was created from marriage and birth history information pertaining to this individual's mother and collected during waves 1985-2013. It was constructed by comparing the mother's marriage history dates with this individual's birth date as reported in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,127	28.08	1	Married
9,526	12.66	2	Never married
146	.19	3	Widowed
905	1.20	4	Divorced; marriage annulled
687	.91	5	Separated
-	-	7	Other
1,701	2.26	8	NA; DK

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

41,160 54.70 9 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2013 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

**ER32016 "1968 ID OF FATHER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural father is coded. These data were taken from the father's retrospective birth history information gathered in 1985-2013. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking father and child were coded in other ways: father's identifiers for Heads and Wives/"Wives" in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with fathers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children outside the FU to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,823	23.68	1 - 2,930	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
1,796	2.39	3,001 - 3,511	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
13,113	17.43	5,001 - 6,872	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
3,363	4.47	7,001 - 9,308	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
39,157	52.03	0	No information was gathered in 1985-2013 about identity of father

**ER32017 "PERSON # OF FATHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Person Number of Individual's Father

See ER32016 for more information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,714	18.22	1 - 19	Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant)
16	.02	20	Father was husband of the 1968 Head (if core), of the 1990 Head (if Latino), or of the 1997/1999 Head (if Immigrant) and was living in an institution at the time of the original interview
337	.45	21 - 26	Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was a son or stepson of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino); father was a son or stepson of the 1997/1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

2,093	2.78	30 - 169	Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
8,609	11.44	170 - 226	Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members
42	.06	227	Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
9	.01	228	Father was former Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
52	.07	229 - 399	Father who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who has no sample parent; father from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; father from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.
11,171	14.84	800 - 995	Father's identity is known but he has never been in a responding panel family
52	.07	999	Identity of father not ascertained, although he most probably has been in a panel family.
39,157	52.03	0	Inap.: no information was gathered in 1985-2013 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

**ER32018 "YEAR FATHER BORN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Individual's Father was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the father was born, as reported in the 1985-2013 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the father's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,293	30.95	1,870 - 1,995	Year father was born
114	.15	9,998	NA, DK year father was born
51,845	68.90	9,999	No information was gathered in 1985-2013 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

**ER32019 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO FATHER"** NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Father

*The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's father. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the father. No further birth history information is collected for the father if he is Head and his legal Wife, present in the FU, is past age 44, if he is an other FU member and is past age 44, or if he becomes nonresponse. Since births to the father could subsequently occur, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to him. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
23,360	31.04	1 - 25		Total number children
47	.06		98	NA; DK
51,845	68.90		99	No information was gathered in 1985-2013 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

**ER32020 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO FATHER"** NUM(2.0)

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Father

*This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2013 as part of the father's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
22,813	30.32	1 - 25		All births to father of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
594	.79		98	NA birth order
51,845	68.90		99	No information was gathered in 1985-2013 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

**ER32021 "YEAR BIRTH INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"** NUM(4.0)

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Birth History Data Were Updated

*This variable indicates the recency of the birth history information in ER32022-ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,557	4.73	1,985		Birth history is current as of 1985
615	.82	1,986		Birth history is current as of 1986
590	.78	1,987		Birth history is current as of 1987
626	.83	1,988		Birth history is current as of 1988
519	.69	1,989		Birth history is current as of 1989

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

2,198	2.92	1,990	Birth history is current as of 1990
1,175	1.56	1,991	Birth history is current as of 1991
2,212	2.94	1,992	Birth history is current as of 1992
1,752	2.33	1,993	Birth history is current as of 1993
2,150	2.86	1,994	Birth history is current as of 1994
4,008	5.33	1,995	Birth history is current as of 1995
4,024	5.35	1,996	Birth history is current as of 1996
1,353	1.80	1,997	Birth history is current as of 1997
1,216	1.62	1,999	Birth history is current as of 1999
1,331	1.77	2,001	Birth history is current as of 2001
1,693	2.25	2,003	Birth history is current as of 2003
1,542	2.05	2,005	Birth history is current as of 2005
1,591	2.11	2,007	Birth history is current as of 2007
1,732	2.30	2,009	Birth history is current as of 2009
2,321	3.08	2,011	Birth history is current as of 2011
11,371	15.11	2,013	Birth history is current as of 2013
27,676	36.78	9,999	No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013

**ER32022 "# LIVE BIRTHS TO THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Live Births to this Individual

*The values for this variable indicate the total number of children born to this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32021. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,920	23.81	0	None		
28,580	37.98	1 - 25			Total number of live births
1,076	1.43	98	NA; DK		
27,676	36.78	99			No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99)

**ER32023 "MONTH 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN" NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

*This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32024. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,215	2.94	1	January		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,996	2.65	2 February
2,166	2.88	3 March
2,119	2.82	4 April
2,176	2.89	5 May
2,167	2.88	6 June
2,302	3.06	7 July
2,399	3.19	8 August
2,345	3.12	9 September
2,368	3.15	10 October
2,136	2.84	11 November
2,185	2.90	12 December
3	.00	21 Winter
4	.01	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
1	.00	24 Fall; autumn
770	1.02	98 NA; DK month but birth year is known
47,900	63.65	99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

**ER32024 "YEAR 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

*The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27,352	36.35	1,900 - 2,013			Actual year of birth
47,900	63.65	9,999			Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

**ER32025 "MONTH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

*This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32026. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,762	2.34		1		January

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,430	1.90	2 February
1,606	2.13	3 March
1,621	2.15	4 April
1,556	2.07	5 May
1,641	2.18	6 June
1,738	2.31	7 July
1,883	2.50	8 August
1,764	2.34	9 September
1,670	2.22	10 October
1,656	2.20	11 November
1,627	2.16	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
1	.00	22 Spring
1	.00	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; autumn
417	.55	98 NA; DK month but birth year is known
54,879	72.93	99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)

**ER32026 "YEAR YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

*The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32025. See the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,373	27.07	1,900 - 2,013	Actual year of birth
54,879	72.93	9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)

**ER32027 "MONTH 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN  
*This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32028. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
895	1.19		1	January; winter	
814	1.08		2	February	
910	1.21		3	March	
782	1.04		4	April	
921	1.22		5	May	
912	1.21		6	June	
914	1.21		7	July	
930	1.24		8	August	
926	1.23		9	September	
872	1.16		10	October	
856	1.14		11	November	
898	1.19		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; autumn	
291	.39		98	NA; DK month but birth year is known	
64,331	85.49		99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)	

**ER32028 "YEAR 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"** **NUM(4.0)**  
 Year of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN  
*The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32027. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,921	14.51	1,900 - 2,013		Actual year of birth	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

64,331 85.49 9,999 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

**ER32029 "MONTH 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

*This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32030. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
412	.55		1	January	
360	.48		2	February	
401	.53		3	March	
409	.54		4	April	
383	.51		5	May	
403	.54		6	June	
489	.65		7	July	
489	.65		8	August	
449	.60		9	September	
471	.63		10	October	
386	.51		11	November	
474	.63		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
1	.00		24	Fall; autumn	
217	.29		98	NA; DK month but birth year is known	
69,908	92.90		99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)	

**ER32030 "YEAR 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

*The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32029. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,344	7.10	1,900 - 2,013			Actual year of birth
69,908	92.90	9,999			Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

**ER32031 "MONTH 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

*This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
222	.30		1	January	
193	.26		2	February	
198	.26		3	March	
194	.26		4	April	
212	.28		5	May	
188	.25		6	June	
204	.27		7	July	
240	.32		8	August	
203	.27		9	September	
188	.25		10	October	
210	.28		11	November	
210	.28		12	December	
1	.00		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; autumn	
158	.21		98	NA; DK month but birth year is known	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

72,631 96.52 99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

**ER32032 "YEAR 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

*The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32031. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,621	3.48	1,900 - 2,013		Actual year of birth
72,631	96.52	9,999		Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

**ER32033 "YEAR MARITAL INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Marriage History Data Were Updated

*This variable indicates the recency of the marital histories in ER32034-ER32049. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
636	.85	1,985		Marriage history is current as of 1985
626	.83	1,986		Marriage history is current as of 1986
587	.78	1,987		Marriage history is current as of 1987
578	.77	1,988		Marriage history is current as of 1988
527	.70	1,989		Marriage history is current as of 1989
946	1.26	1,990		Marriage history is current as of 1990
1,074	1.43	1,991		Marriage history is current as of 1991
1,881	2.50	1,992		Marriage history is current as of 1992
1,688	2.24	1,993		Marriage history is current as of 1993
1,852	2.46	1,994		Marriage history is current as of 1994
5,088	6.76	1,995		Marriage history is current as of 1995
4,889	6.50	1,996		Marriage history is current as of 1996
951	1.26	1,997		Marriage history is current as of 1997
792	1.05	1,999		Marriage history is current as of 1999
933	1.24	2,001		Marriage history is current as of 2001
1,366	1.82	2,003		Marriage history is current as of 2003

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,198	1.59	2,005	Marriage history is current as of 2005
1,245	1.65	2,007	Marriage history is current as of 2007
1,511	2.01	2,009	Marriage history is current as of 2009
2,030	2.70	2,011	Marriage history is current as of 2011
17,917	23.81	2,013	Marriage history is current as of 2013
26,937	35.80	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013

**ER32034 "# MARRIAGES OF THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Marriages of this Individual

*The values for this variable indicate the total number of marriages reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,619	26.07		0	None	
28,200	37.47	1 - 10		Actual number of marriages	
496	.66		98	NA; DK	
26,937	35.80		99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=9999)	

**ER32035 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(2.0)**

Month First or Only Marriage Began

*This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's first or only marriage. The beginning year is given in ER32036. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,487	1.98		1	January	
1,573	2.09		2	February	
1,590	2.11		3	March	
1,794	2.38		4	April	
2,120	2.82		5	May	
3,168	4.21		6	June	
2,291	3.04		7	July	
2,625	3.49		8	August	
2,339	3.11		9	September	
1,962	2.61		10	October	
1,836	2.44		11	November	
2,069	2.75		12	December	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

17	.02	21 Winter
31	.04	22 Spring
49	.07	23 Summer
20	.03	24 Fall; autumn
3,240	4.31	98 NA; DK
47,041	62.51	99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32036 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(4.0)**

Year First or Only Marriage Began

*The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's first or only marriage began. The beginning month is given in ER32035. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26,399	35.08	1,900 - 2,013			Actual year marriage began
1,812	2.41		9,998	NA; DK	
47,041	62.51		9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2003	

**ER32037 "STATUS OF FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(1.0)**

Status of First or Only Marriage

*This variable indicates the status of this individual's first or only marriage as of the wave indicated in ER32033. See the 1985-2013 Marriage History Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,989	19.92		1	First or only marriage still intact	
2,327	3.09		3	First or only marriage ended in widowhood	
9,686	12.87		4	First or only marriage ended in divorce or annulment	
1,185	1.57		5	Separated during first or only marriage	
24	.03		7	Other	
-	-		8	NA; DK	
47,041	62.51		9	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2013	

**ER32038 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"**

NUM(2.0)

Month First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32039. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
803	1.07		1	January	
665	.88		2	February	
802	1.07		3	March	
703	.93		4	April	
723	.96		5	May	
850	1.13		6	June	
719	.96		7	July	
758	1.01		8	August	
667	.89		9	September	
735	.98		10	October	
671	.89		11	November	
713	.95		12	December	
28	.04		21	Winter	
46	.06		22	Spring	
85	.11		23	Summer	
45	.06		24	Fall; autumn	
3,001	3.99		98	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)	
63,238	84.03		99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2013	

**ER32039 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"**

NUM(4.0)

Year First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32038. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,658	14.16	1,900 - 2,013		Actual year marriage ended	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,356	1.80	9,998	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
63,238	84.03	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32040 "MONTH SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(2.0)**

Month Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

*If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32041. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
802	1.07		1	January	
549	.73		2	February	
557	.74		3	March	
551	.73		4	April	
584	.78		5	May	
747	.99		6	June	
578	.77		7	July	
587	.78		8	August	
588	.78		9	September	
535	.71		10	October	
519	.69		11	November	
570	.76		12	December	
41	.05		21	Winter	
47	.06		22	Spring	
64	.09		23	Summer	
31	.04		24	Fall; autumn	
3,545	4.71		98	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)	
64,357	85.52		99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2013	

**ER32041 "YEAR SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(4.0)**

Year Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32040. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,926	11.86	1,900 - 2,013	Actual year separation occurred
1,969	2.62	9,998	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
64,357	85.52	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32042 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(2.0)**

Month Most Recent Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's most recent of two or more marriages. The beginning year is given in ER32043. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
390	.52	1	January
487	.65	2	February
489	.65	3	March
525	.70	4	April
604	.80	5	May
696	.92	6	June
631	.84	7	July
627	.83	8	August
587	.78	9	September
533	.71	10	October
521	.69	11	November
573	.76	12	December
2	.00	21	Winter
3	.00	22	Spring
13	.02	23	Summer

2	.00	24 Fall; autumn
417	.55	98 NA; DK
68,152	90.57	99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32043 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(4.0)**

Year Most Recent Marriage Began

*The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's most recent of two or more marriages began. The beginning month is given in ER32042. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,933	9.21	1,900 - 2,013	Actual year marriage began
167	.22	9,998	NA; DK
68,152	90.57	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32044 "STATUS OF MOST RECENT MARRIAGE" NUM(1.0)**

Status of Most Recent Marriage

*This variable indicates the status of this individual's most recent of two or more marriages as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,205	6.92		1 Most recent of two or more marriages still intact
502	.67		3 Most recent of two or more marriages ended in widowhood
1,085	1.44		4 Most recent of two or more marriages ended in divorce or annulment
308	.41		5 Separated during most recent of two or more marriages
-	-		7 Other
-	-		8 NA; DK
68,152	90.57	9	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32045 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"**

NUM(2.0)

Month Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32046. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
109	.14		1	January	
100	.13		2	February	
117	.16		3	March	
109	.14		4	April	
116	.15		5	May	
126	.17		6	June	
109	.14		7	July	
98	.13		8	August	
112	.15		9	September	
100	.13		10	October	
118	.16		11	November	
122	.16		12	December	
4	.01		21	Winter	
12	.02		22	Spring	
17	.02		23	Summer	
5	.01		24	Fall; autumn	
213	.28		98	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)	
73,665	97.89		99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013	

**ER32046 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"**

NUM(4.0)

Year Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32045. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,482	1.97	1,900 - 2,013		Actual year marriage ended	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

105	.14	9,998	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
73,665	97.89	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32047 "MONTH SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE" NUM(2.0)**

Month Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

*If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32048. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
129	.17		1	January	
90	.12		2	February	
96	.13		3	March	
63	.08		4	April	
75	.10		5	May	
109	.14		6	June	
104	.14		7	July	
86	.11		8	August	
87	.12		9	September	
76	.10		10	October	
71	.09		11	November	
82	.11		12	December	
6	.01		21	Winter	
6	.01		22	Spring	
13	.02		23	Summer	
2	.00		24	Fall; autumn	
298	.40		98	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)	
73,859	98.15		99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013	

**ER32048 "YEAR SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"** NUM(4.0)  
 Year Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage  
*If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32047. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,210	1.61	1,900 - 2,013	Actual year separation occurred
183	.24	9,998	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
73,859	98.15	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2013

**ER32049 "LAST KNOWN MARITAL STATUS"** NUM(1.0)  
 Marital Status of this Individual as of Wave Specified in ER32033  
*This variable indicates the marital status reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2013 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,415	27.13		1 Married
19,619	26.07		2 Never married
2,179	2.90		3 Widowed
4,411	5.86		4 Divorced, annulment
1,511	2.01		5 Separated
180	.24		8 NA; DK
26,937	35.80		9 No marital histories were collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32033=99)

**ER32050 "YEAR OF DEATH"** NUM(4.0)  
 More Precise Year of Death from the 1968-2013 PSID Death File  
*When available, the exact year of death is recorded. When a range of years was reported, this variable contains a four digit code in which the first two digits represent the first possible year of death, and the last two digits represent the last possible year.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		103 Death occurred between 2001 and 2003
-	-		305 Death occurred between 2003 and 2005

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

37	.05	709	Death occurred between 2001 and 2009
1	.00	1,113	Death occurred between 2011 and 2013
6,204	8.24	1,967 - 2,013	More complete year
12	.02	6,768	Death occurred between 1967 and 1968
16	.02	6,869	Death occurred between 1968 and 1969
1	.00	6,870	Death occurred between 1968 and 1970
1	.00	6,891	Death occurred between 1968 and 1991
1	.00	6,894	Death occurred between 1968 and 1994
6	.01	6,970	Death occurred between 1969 and 1970
17	.02	6,994	Death occurred between 1969 and 1994
6	.01	7,071	Death occurred between 1970 and 1971
1	.00	7,079	Death occurred between 1970 and 1979
1	.00	7,084	Death occurred between 1970 and 1984
6	.01	7,094	Death occurred between 1970 and 1994
5	.01	7,172	Death occurred between 1971 and 1972
-	-	7,175	Death occurred between 1971 and 1975
-	-	7,193	Death occurred between 1971 and 1993
4	.01	7,194	Death occurred between 1971 and 1994
2	.00	7,273	Death occurred between 1972 and 1973
2	.00	7,292	Death occurred between 1972 and 1992
7	.01	7,294	Death occurred between 1972 and 1994
3	.00	7,374	Death occurred between 1973 and 1974
-	-	7,393	Death occurred between 1973 and 1993
2	.00	7,394	Death occurred between 1973 and 1994
2	.00	7,475	Death occurred between 1974 and 1975
-	-	7,479	Death occurred between 1974 and 1979
6	.01	7,494	Death occurred between 1974 and 1994
2	.00	7,576	Death occurred between 1975 and 1976
-	-	7,579	Death occurred between 1975 and 1979
1	.00	7,593	Death occurred between 1975 and 1993
6	.01	7,594	Death occurred between 1975 and 1994
6	.01	7,677	Death occurred between 1976 and 1977
-	-	7,679	Death occurred between 1976 and 1979
2	.00	7,694	Death occurred between 1976 and 1994
2	.00	7,778	Death occurred between 1977 and 1978

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	7,781	Death occurred between 1977 and 1981
2	.00	7,794	Death occurred between 1977 and 1994
1	.00	7,879	Death occurred between 1978 and 1979
3	.00	7,894	Death occurred between 1978 and 1994
1	.00	7,980	Death occurred between 1979 and 1980
-	-	7,982	Death occurred between 1979 and 1982
-	-	7,992	Death occurred between 1979 and 1992
1	.00	7,993	Death occurred between 1979 and 1993
2	.00	7,994	Death occurred between 1979 and 1994
4	.01	8,081	Death occurred between 1980 and 1981
2	.00	8,094	Death occurred between 1980 and 1994
1	.00	8,182	Death occurred between 1981 and 1982
-	-	8,192	Death occurred between 1981 and 1992
4	.01	8,194	Death occurred between 1981 and 1994
1	.00	8,283	Death occurred between 1982 and 1983
-	-	8,284	Death occurred between 1982 and 1984
-	-	8,293	Death occurred between 1982 and 1993
2	.00	8,294	Death occurred between 1982 and 1994
5	.01	8,384	Death occurred between 1983 and 1984
1	.00	8,389	Death occurred between 1983 and 1989
1	.00	8,393	Death occurred between 1983 and 1993
1	.00	8,394	Death occurred between 1983 and 1994
1	.00	8,485	Death occurred between 1984 and 1985
-	-	8,486	Death occurred between 1984 and 1986
1	.00	8,489	Death occurred between 1984 and 1989
1	.00	8,490	Death occurred between 1984 and 1990
1	.00	8,492	Death occurred between 1984 and 1992
1	.00	8,494	Death occurred between 1984 and 1994
-	-	8,586	Death occurred between 1985 and 1986
1	.00	8,587	Death occurred between 1985 and 1987
1	.00	8,589	Death occurred between 1985 and 1989
-	-	8,592	Death occurred between 1985 and 1992
1	.00	8,593	Death occurred between 1985 and 1993
1	.00	8,594	Death occurred between 1985 and 1994
3	.00	8,687	Death occurred between 1986 and 1987

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	8,690	Death occurred between 1986 and 1990
2	.00	8,694	Death occurred between 1986 and 1994
3	.00	8,788	Death occurred between 1987 and 1988
1	.00	8,789	Death occurred between 1987 and 1989
-	-	8,793	Death occurred between 1987 and 1993
1	.00	8,889	Death occurred between 1988 and 1989
1	.00	8,890	Death occurred between 1988 and 1990
-	-	8,892	Death occurred between 1988 and 1992
-	-	8,894	Death occurred between 1988 and 1994
3	.00	8,990	Death occurred between 1989 and 1990
3	.00	8,994	Death occurred between 1989 and 1994
5	.01	9,091	Death occurred between 1990 and 1991
1	.00	9,094	Death occurred between 1990 and 1994
2	.00	9,192	Death occurred between 1991 and 1992
1	.00	9,194	Death occurred between 1991 and 1994
7	.01	9,293	Death occurred between 1992 and 1993
1	.00	9,294	Death occurred between 1992 and 1994
2	.00	9,394	Death occurred between 1993 and 1994
3	.00	9,495	Death occurred between 1994 and 1995
-	-	9,596	Death occurred between 1995 and 1996
-	-	9,700	Death occurred between 1997 and 2000
1	.00	9,799	Death occurred between 1997 and 1999
1	.00	9,899	Death occurred between 1998 and 1999
1	.00	9,901	Death occurred between 1999 and 2001
9	.01	9,999	NA year of death
68,796	91.42	0	Inap.: This person is not deceased

**ER32051 "YEAR MOST RECENT PREGNANCY INTENTION REC"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year of the most recent pregnancy intention record

Starting in 2013, for those individuals in responding FUs who are eligible for the Marriage and History Section of the questionnaire and who have reported a newborn child are eligible for a series of questions about future pregnancy intentions if they were also the respondent. We are providing this data a new supplementary family history file available from the PSID Data Center. Individuals may have multiple records across waves and this variable is the most recent year of any report.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
746	.99	2,013	The most recent year on the pregnancy intention file is 2013

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,506 99.01 0 Inap.: no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2013 (ER32021=99); individual never reported as a parent of a newborn; individual was not the respondent in the year a newborn was reported

**ER33101 "1994 INTERVIEW NUMBER"** **NUM(5.0)**

1994 Interview Number (1994 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1994 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1994. We interviewed 10,765 families in 1994.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47,712	63.40	14 - 16,970	1994 family interview number
27,540	36.60	0	Main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)

**ER33102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"** **94"** **NUM(2.0)**

1994 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1994 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30,197	40.13	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1994 interview
360	.48	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1994 interview
837	1.11	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1993 and 1994 interviews
151	.20	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview
43,707	58.08	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

**ER33103 "RELATION TO HEAD"** **94"** **NUM(2.0)**

1994 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1993 Head for any individual whose 1994 sequence number (ER33102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1993 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1994 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1994 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33102=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,971	14.58	10	Head in 1994; 1993 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
5,519	7.33	20	Legal Wife in 1994; 1993 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
459	.61	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1993 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1993 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

10,943	14.54	30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
1,026	1.36	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
204	.27	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
84	.11	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
33	.04	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
260	.35	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
66	.09	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
3	.00	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
230	.31	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
82	.11	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
11	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
791	1.05	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
41	.05	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
37	.05	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
-	-	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
159	.21	70 Nephew or niece of Head
29	.04	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
33	.04	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
4	.01	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
41	.05	74 Cousin of Head
2	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
85	.11	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
254	.34	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
20	.03	90 Legal husband of Head
27	.04	95 Other relative of Head

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

7	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
15	.02	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
109	.14	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
43,707	58.08	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

**ER33104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL" 94"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1994 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33104 with ER33105-ER33106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,190	1.58		1	Newborn up to second birthday
30,346	40.33	2 - 125		Actual age
10	.01	999		NA; DK
43,706	58.08		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

**ER33105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN" 94"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,734	3.63		1	January; winter
2,314	3.08		2	February
2,561	3.40		3	March
2,461	3.27		4	April; spring
2,543	3.38		5	May
2,490	3.31		6	June
2,681	3.56		7	July; summer
2,796	3.72		8	August
2,770	3.68		9	September
2,688	3.57		10	October; fall; autumn
2,622	3.48		11	November
2,611	3.47		12	December
275	.37	99		NA; DK
43,706	58.08		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

ER33106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN				94"	NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31,200	41.46	1,870 - 1,994			Actual year of birth
347	.46	9,999			NA; DK
43,705	58.08		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICAT				94"	NUM(1.0)
1994 Married Pairs Indicator					

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1994 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,940	15.87		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
84	.11		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.01		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00		4		Spouse in couple numbered 4
63,222	84.01		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33108 "MOVED IN/OUT				94"	NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1994					

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,227	2.96		1		Moved in or born between the 1993 and 1994 interviews; splitoff in 1994
1,124	1.49		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 1993 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1993 (i.e., listing error)
776	1.03		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not included in a 1994 panel FU
101	.13		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1993 and 1994 interviews
116	.15		7		Living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview
108	.14		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1993 interview, but included in FU for 1993 (usually a listing error)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

70,800	94.08	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1993 and 1994 (ER30807=1-20 and ER33102=1-20); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)
<b>ER33109</b>	<b>"MONTH MOVED IN/OUT</b>	<b>94"</b>
Month Moved In or Out		<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u> <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
270	.36	1 January; winter
221	.29	2 February
213	.28	3 March
233	.31	4 April; spring
284	.38	5 May
309	.41	6 June
251	.33	7 July; summer
279	.37	8 August
256	.34	9 September
220	.29	10 October; fall; autumn
218	.29	11 November
201	.27	12 December
719	.96	99 NA; DK
71,578	95.12	0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not interviewed for 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=71-80); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); stayed in main family (ER33102=1-20 and ER33108=0)
<b>ER33110</b>	<b>"YEAR MOVED IN/OUT</b>	<b>94"</b>
Year Moved In or Out		<b>NUM(4.0)</b>
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u> <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,067	4.08	1,950 - 1,994 Actual year of move
606	.81	9,999 NA; DK
71,579	95.12	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not interviewed for 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=71-80); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); stayed in main family (ER33102=1-20 and ER33108=0); splitoff (ER33108=1 and ER33109=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33111 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1994 family file [ER2068-ER2071 for Heads, ER2562-ER2565 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,971	14.58		1	Working now	
86	.11		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,099	1.46		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,743	2.32		4	Retired	
603	.80		5	Permanently disabled	
1,801	2.39		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,297	1.72		7	Student	
58	.08		8	Other	
327	.43		9	NA; DK	
57,267	76.10		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33104=001-015)	

**ER33112 "G88 MO LAST IN SCHOOL**

**94"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
76	.10		1	January	
28	.04		2	February	
61	.08		3	March	
164	.22		4	April	
905	1.20		5	May	
1,212	1.61		6	June	
127	.17		7	July	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

82	.11	8 August
130	.17	9 September
109	.14	10 October
24	.03	11 November
87	.12	12 December
23	.03	21 Winter
80	.11	22 Spring
45	.06	23 Summer
30	.04	24 Fall or autumn
953	1.27	99 NA; DK
71,116	94.50	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33113 "G88 YR LAST IN SCHOOL 94" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,576	4.75	1,901 - 1,994			Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997			Before 1993, DK which year
560	.74	9,999			NA; DK
71,116	94.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22)		

**ER33114 "WHETHER STUDENT 94" NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,959	2.60		1		Full-time student
327	.43		2		Part-time student
-	-		5		Not enrolled in school
37	.05		9		NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,929 96.91 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1993 (ER33113=1901-1992, 9997 or 9999)

**ER33115 "YRS COMPLETED EDUC** 94" **NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1994 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.*

*This variable contains values for 1994 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1994 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,285	26.96	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
-	-	98	DK
933	1.24	99	NA
54,034	71.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33104=001-015)

**ER33116 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"** 94" **NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,007	5.32	1	Yes, is covered
26,029	34.59	5	No, is not covered
160	.21	9	NA; DK
45,056	59.87	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89)

<b>ER33117 "HEALTH GOOD?</b>		<b>94"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	.24		1 Yes, is in poor health
13,225	17.57		5 No, is not in poor health
147	.20		9 NA; DK
61,697	81.99		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33102=1-2 and ER33103=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33104>54)

<b>ER33118 "MEDICARE PERMISSION</b>		<b>94"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
Whether Gave Permission in 1994 for Access to Medicare Records			

*This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1994. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID\_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
552	.73		1 This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1994
17	.02		5 This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1993 but no renewal was received for 1994
51	.07		7 This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1993 but was unavailable to give permission in 1994
27	.04		9 This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1993 but had died by the time of the 1994 interview
74,605	99.14		0 This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1994 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER33102>01 and ER33103 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30800=0 or 5)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33119 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 94"** **NUM(7.3)**

1994 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1994 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER33121. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER33120. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.*

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,163	24.14	.001 - 999.999	1994 core sample individual longitudinal weight
57,089	75.86	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33125=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

**ER33120 "LAT IND WEIGHT 94"** **NUM(6.3)**

1994 Latino Sample Individual Weight

*This weight variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1994 Latino sample response family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,184	8.22	.001 - 99.999	1994 Latino sample individual weight
69,068	91.78	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

**ER33121 "COMBO IND WEIGHT 94"** **NUM(7.3)**

1994 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

*This weight variable is for use when analyzing the core and Latino samples together. It is nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1994 core or 1994 Latino response family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,586	28.68	.001 - 999.999	1994 combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

53,666 71.32 .000 Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33125=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

**ER33122 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **94"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
72	.10		1	January; winter	
29	.04		2	February	
58	.08		3	March	
47	.06		4	April; spring	
75	.10		5	May	
60	.08		6	June	
72	.10		7	July; summer	
62	.08		8	August	
51	.07		9	September	
38	.05		10	October; fall; autumn	
50	.07		11	November	
53	.07		12	December	
29	.04		98	Moved out of an institution	
49	.07		99	NA; DK	
74,507	99.01		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00)	

**ER33123 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **94"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
683	.91	1,901 - 1,994		Actual year moved out of main family	
29	.04		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
33	.04		9,999	NA, DK year	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,507 99.01 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00)

**ER33124 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **94"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 1994 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1994 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
467	.62	1 - 16,970	1994		family ID of family from which splitoff moved
278	.37	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1994 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,507	99.01		0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00)

**ER33125 "FOLLOW STATUS** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1994

*Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1994. This included sample members who were interviewed in 1993 including children under age 18, the nonsample elderly, and nonsample parents of sample children expected to be under age 18 at the time of the 1994 interview. Also included are those selected for recontact in 1994, a group that includes nonresponse sample members of all ages and nonresponse, nonsample parents whose sample children met the age criterion above.*

*Additionally, children born since 1968 (for the core sample) or since 1990 (for the Latino sample) who were not born into the study but whose parents are sample members were also designated as sample members.*

*All told, there are three changes in followability from 1993:*

- a). persons who did not move into a responding family at birth but who have a sample parent are now considered sample members and hence are followable,
- b). sample members are followable from birth onward, and
- c). nonsample parents of young sample children are followable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38,119	50.66		1		This individual was eligible to be followed in 1994
5,497	7.30		5		This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1994
31,636	42.04		0		Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1993 and was not selected for recontact in 1994; born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33126 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**94"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1994

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1994 have 1994 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1994, but have nonzero data values for 1995 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1994 have nonzero data for 1994 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1994 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1994 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,318	1.75		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1993.
255	.34		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1993 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1994.
9	.01		4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1993, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1994.
360	.48		5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1994 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1994 interview.
317	.42		6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews.
581	.77		8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews.
19,892	26.43		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1994 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
11,747	15.61		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview.
10,492	13.94		21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1994, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
84	.11		26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1994 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
-	-		99	NA; DK
30,197	40.13		0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33102=1-20).

**ER33127 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**94"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1994

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,668	2.22		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
114	.15		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

277	.37	3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
4,035	5.36	4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
32	.04	10 Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
95	.13	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
182	.24	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
29	.04	13 This individual was in a health care facility
75	.10	14 This individual was in jail or prison
4	.01	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
1	.00	21 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
2	.00	24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
8	.01	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
559	.74	41 This individual died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews.
8	.01	42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
3	.00	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
30	.04	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

3	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
526	.70	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
1,685	2.24	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
3,509	4.66	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
565	.75	92	Individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was not eligible to be followed
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
19,892	26.43	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
11,747	15.61	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and was not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER30733=0 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0 or ER30733>0 and ER30734=71-89 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
30,197	40.13	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33102=1-20)

**ER33128 "H1 HEALTH STATUS**

**94" NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?  
*This question was asked for all Heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,458	4.60		1	Excellent	
5,014	6.66		2	Very good	

5,096	6.77	3	Good
2,326	3.09	4	Fair
991	1.32	5	Poor
18	.02	8	DK
105	.14	9	NA
58,244	77.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33129 "H6A BATHING**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
475	.63		1	Yes	
3,564	4.74		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
48	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)	

**ER33130 "H6B DRESSING**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
388	.52		1	Yes	
3,652	4.85		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
47	.06		9	NA	

71,163 94.57 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33131 "H6C EATING**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
200	.27		1	Yes	
3,839	5.10		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
48	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)			

**ER33132 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
603	.80		1	Yes	
3,436	4.57		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
48	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)			

**ER33133 "H6E WALKING**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
988	1.31		1	Yes	
3,052	4.06		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
47	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33134 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
562	.75		1	Yes	
3,477	4.62		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
48	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33135 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
291	.39		1	Yes	
3,748	4.98		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
48	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33136 "H7 CKPT**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,195	1.59		1	Yes to at least one variable among ER33129-ER33135	
2,894	3.85		5	No to ER33129-ER33135	
71,163	94.57		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33137 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES**

**94"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD

H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
499	.66		1	Yes	
688	.91		5	No	
6	.01		8	DK	
2	.00		9	NA	
74,057	98.41		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); no difficulty (ER33136=5)

**ER33138 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD  
 H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
372	.49		1	Yes	
3,458	4.60		5	No	
212	.28		7	Doesn't do	
2	.00		8	DK	
45	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)	

**ER33139 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH?** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	.13		1	YES	
115	.15		5	NO	
1	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,040	99.72		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); prepares meals (ER33138=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33140 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD

H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
414	.55		1	Yes	
3,386	4.50		5	No	
240	.32		7	Doesn't do	
3	.00		8	DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

46	.06	9 NA
71,163	94.57	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33141 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH?" 94" NUM(1.0)**

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
171	.23		1	Yes	
66	.09		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
2	.00		9	NA	
75,012	99.68	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33140=1, 5, 8 or 9)			

**ER33142 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY" 94" NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD

H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--

WIFE/ "WIFE"

H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	.42		1	Yes	
3,538	4.70		5	No	
185	.25		7	Doesn't do	
3	.00		8	DK	
45	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)			

**ER33143 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?" 94" NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
94	.12		1	Yes	
88	.12		5	No	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

3	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
75,067	99.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); manages own money (ER33142=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER33144 "H15 PROB USE PHONE** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD

H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
329	.44		1	Yes	
3,662	4.87		5	No	
50	.07		7	Doesn't do	
3	.00		8	DK	
45	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)		

**ER33145 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
30	.04		1	Yes	
19	.03		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,202	99.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33144=1, 5, 8 or 9)		

**ER33146 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK** **94"** **NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD

H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,090	1.45		1	Yes	
2,389	3.17		5	No	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

560	.74	7 Doesn't do
2	.00	8 DK
48	.06	9 NA
71,163	94.57	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

**ER33147 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH" 94" NUM(1.0)**

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
293	.39		1	Yes	
254	.34		5	No	
5	.01		8	DK	
8	.01		9	NA	
74,692	99.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33146=1, 5, 8 or 9)		

**ER33148 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK" 94" NUM(1.0)**

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD  
 H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
421	.56		1	Yes	
3,416	4.54		5	No	
202	.27		7	Doesn't do	
4	.01		8	DK	
46	.06		9	NA	
71,163	94.57	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33149 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH" 94" NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
115	.15		1	Yes	
83	.11		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
3	.00		9	NA	
75,050	99.73		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); does light housework (ER33148=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER33150 "WHY FOLLOWABLE" 94" NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33125 for information about followable individuals this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23,259	30.91		10	Original sample individual	
10,807	14.36		20	Born-in sample individual	
1,047	1.39		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID Staff	
278	.37		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID Staff	
1,363	1.81		50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID Staff	
979	1.30		51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID Staff	
388	.52		65	Nonsample elderly individual	
37,131	49.34		0	Inap.:	nonfollowable (ER33125=5); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

**ER33201 "1995 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

1995 Interview Number (1995 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1995 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1995. We interviewed 10,401 families in 1995.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44,974	59.76	1 - 10,437		1995 family interview number	
30,278	40.24		0		This individual was main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)

**ER33202 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1995 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1995 interview.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
28,821	38.30	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1995 interview
339	.45	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1995 interview
656	.87	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1994 and 1995 interviews
68	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview
45,368	60.29	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0)

**ER33203 "RELATION TO HEAD**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1995 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1994 Head for any individual whose 1995 sequence number (ER33202) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1994 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1995 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1995 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33202=01).*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
10,555	14.03	10	Head in 1995; 1994 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
5,292	7.03	20	Legal Wife in 1995; 1994 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
472	.63	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1994 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1994 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
10,350	13.75	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
944	1.25	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
234	.31	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
77	.10	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
36	.05	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
193	.26	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

48	.06	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
3	.00	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
188	.25	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
69	.09	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
9	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
725	.96	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
32	.04	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
-	-	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
140	.19	70 Nephew or niece of Head
25	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.03	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
5	.01	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
28	.04	74 Cousin of Head
1	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
52	.07	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
208	.28	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
16	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
31	.04	95 Other relative of Head
4	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
81	.11	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
45,368	60.29	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33204 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **95"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1995 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33204 with ER33205-ER33206 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,021	1.36		1	Newborn up to second birthday
28,855	38.34	2 - 125		Actual age
9	.01		999	NA; DK
45,367	60.29		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33205 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **95"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,612	3.47		1	January; winter
2,218	2.95		2	February
2,468	3.28		3	March
2,329	3.09		4	April; spring
2,408	3.20		5	May
2,361	3.14		6	June
2,557	3.40		7	July; summer
2,680	3.56		8	August
2,635	3.50		9	September
2,540	3.38		10	October; fall; autumn
2,489	3.31		11	November
2,482	3.30		12	December
106	.14		99	NA; DK
45,367	60.29		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33206 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** **95"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
29,767	39.56	1,870 - 1,995		Actual year of birth
119	.16		9,999	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

45,366 60.29 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33207 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** 95" **NUM(1.0)**  
1995 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1995 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,552	15.35		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
72	.10		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.01		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00		4 Spouse in couple numbered 4
63,622	84.55		0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33208 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** 95" **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1995

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,562	2.08		1 Moved in or born between the 1994 and 1995 interviews; splitoff in 1995
101	.13		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1994 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1994 (i.e., listing error)
618	.82		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not included in a 1995 panel FU
73	.10		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1994 and 1995 interviews
68	.09		7 Living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview
46	.06		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1994 interview, but included in FU for 1994 (usually a listing error)
72,784	96.72		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33202=1-20); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33209 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
215	.29		1	January; winter	
171	.23		2	February	
137	.18		3	March	
96	.13		4	April; spring	
102	.14		5	May	
116	.15		6	June	
90	.12		7	July; summer	
144	.19		8	August	
157	.21		9	September	
136	.18		10	October; fall; autumn	
181	.24		11	November	
165	.22		12	December	
165	.22		99	NA; DK	
73,377	97.51		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not interviewed for 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=71-80); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); stayed in main family (ER33202=1-20 and ER33208=0)	

**ER33210 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

**95"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,763	2.34	1,950 - 1,995		Actual year of move	
111	.15	9,999		NA; DK	
73,378	97.51		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not interviewed for 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=71-80); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); stayed in main family (ER33202=1-20 and ER33208=0); splitoff (ER33208=1 and ER33209=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33211 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1995 family file [ER5067-ER5070 for Heads, ER5561-ER5564 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,927	14.52		1	Working now	
84	.11		2	Only temporarily laid off	
943	1.25		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,686	2.24		4	Retired	
644	.86		5	Permanently disabled	
1,623	2.16		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,451	1.93		7	Student	
111	.15		8	Other	
155	.21		9	NA; DK	
57,628	76.58		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33204=001-015)	

**ER33212 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
76	.10		1	January	
148	.20		2	February	
624	.83		3	March	
465	.62		4	April	
811	1.08		5	May	
743	.99		6	June	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

32	.04	7 July
28	.04	8 August
35	.05	9 September
27	.04	10 October
24	.03	11 November
94	.12	12 December
24	.03	21 Winter
61	.08	22 Spring
26	.03	23 Summer
21	.03	24 Fall or autumn
660	.88	98 DK
29	.04	99 NA
71,324	94.78	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33213 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** **95"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,517	4.67	1,901 - 1,995			Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997			Before 1994, DK which year
298	.40	9,998			DK
113	.15	9,999			NA
71,324	94.78	0			Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33214 "WHETHER STUDENT** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,984	2.64		1		Full-time student
295	.39		2		Part-time student

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
7	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
72,964	96.96	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1994 (ER33213=1901-1993, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

**ER33215 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1995 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1995 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1995 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,683	26.16	1 - 17			Highest grade or year of school completed
120	.16		98	DK	
594	.79		99	NA	
54,855	72.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33204=001-015)		

**ER33216 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,734	4.96	1	Yes,	is covered	
25,022	33.25	5	No,	is not covered	
65	.09	9	NA;	DK	

46,431 61.70 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89)

**ER33217 "HEALTH GOOD?** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**  
H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
180	.24		1	Yes, is in poor health	
12,483	16.59		5	No, is not in poor health	
61	.08		9	NA; DK	
62,528	83.09		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33102=1-2 and ER33203=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33204>54)	

**ER33218 "MEDICARE PERMISSION** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Gave Permission in 1995 for Access to Medicare Records

*This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1995. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID\_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
539	.72		1	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1995	
8	.01		5	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1994 but no renewal was received for 1995	
44	.06		7	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1994 but was unavailable to give permission in 1995	
1	.00		9	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1994 but had died by the time of the 1995 interview	
74,660	99.21		0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1995 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER33202>01 and ER33203 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER33118=0 or 5)	

**ER33219 "RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT**

**95"**

**NUM(3.0)**

M1d. How is (he/she) related to you?

The first two digits of code values here in the range 101-982 are based on the PSID's Relationship to Head code, and the third digit represents gender (1 for male, 2 for female). The data here reflect relationship to the Respondent, who may be someone other than the Head. Thus, a value of 301 indicates a son of the Respondent, not necessarily of the Head. See ER33203 for code details but substitute "Respondent" for "Head".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,277	9.67		1	Self (i.e., respondent)	
2,116	2.81		101	Husband of respondent	
5	.01		151	Ex-husband of respondent	
1	.00		181	Deceased husband of respondent	
1,847	2.45		202	Wife of respondent	
210	.28		222	"Wife" of respondent	
-	-		252	Ex-Wife of respondent	
-	-		282	Deceased Wife of respondent	
10,506	13.96	301 - 982		Relationship of this individual to respondent	
6	.01		102	Wild code	
2	.00		998	DK	
4	.01		999	NA, refused	
53,278	70.80		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999)	

**ER33220 "M3 CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M3. (Now, thinking about [NAME], is [he/she]/Are you) currently attending school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,850	11.76		1	Yes	
13,049	17.34		5	No	
45	.06		8	DK	
76	.10		9	NA; refused	
53,232	70.74		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89)	

**ER33221 "M5 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT 95" NUM(1.0)**

M5. (Is [he/she]/Are you) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,135	2.84		1	Full-time	
700	.93		2	Part-time	
8	.01		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA	
72,408	96.22		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 16 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33222 "M6 WHAT GRADE 95" NUM(2.0)**

M6. What (grade/year of school) (is [he/she]/are you) in now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,658	10.18	1 - 15		Actual year of school	
185	.25		16	Fourth year or more of college, no undergraduate degree	
90	.12		17	First year of postgraduate studies	
120	.16		18	Second year or more of postgraduate studies	
67	.09		93	Ungraded	
130	.17		94	Preschool	
541	.72		95	Kindergarten	
56	.07		98	DK	
2	.00		99	NA; refused	
66,403	88.24		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33223 "M6A GRADUATE, GED, OR NEITHER 95" NUM(1.0)**

M6a. Did (he/she/you) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,350	1.79		1	Graduated from high school	
77	.10		2	Got a GED	
14	.02		3	Neither	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
				NA; refused	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

73,811 98.09 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9)

**ER33224 "M7 MONTH LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL 95" NUM(2.0)**  
M7. In what month and year did (he/she/you) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
409	.54		1	January	
194	.26		2	February	
309	.41		3	March	
290	.39		4	April	
2,998	3.98		5	May	
4,041	5.37		6	June	
203	.27		7	July	
375	.50		8	August	
306	.41		9	September	
168	.22		10	October	
188	.25		11	November	
741	.98		12	December	
80	.11		21	Winter	
288	.38		22	Spring	
146	.19		23	Summer	
112	.15		24	Fall; autumn	
2,188	2.91		98	DK	
145	.19		99	NA; refused	
62,071	82.48		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1)	

**ER33225 "M7 YEAR LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL 95" NUM(4.0)**  
M7. In what month and year did (he/she/you) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,893	15.80	1,950 - 1,995		Actual year last attended school	
124	.16		9,996	Never attended school	
279	.37		9,997	Before 1994, DK exact year	
1	.00		1,943	Wild code	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

797	1.06	9,998	DK year at all
87	.12	9,999	NA; refused
62,071	82.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1)

**ER33226 "M9 LAST ENROLLED FULL OR PART TIME 95" NUM(1.0)**  
 M9. (Was [he/she]/Were you) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
673	.89		1	Full-time	
562	.75		2	Part-time	
5	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
74,012	98.35		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 16 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33227 "M10 HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR COMPLETED 95" NUM(2.0)**  
 M10. What is the highest grade or year of school that ([he/she] has/you have) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,546	14.01	1 - 15		Actual grade or year completed	
1,515	2.01		16	Graduated college, bachelor's degree	
742	.99		17	At least one year postgraduate, or more	
32	.04		93	Ungraded	
17	.02		94	Preschool	
4	.01		95	Kindergarten	
120	.16		98	DK	
81	.11		99	NA; refused	
62,195	82.65		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33228 "M11A RECEIVED GED 95" NUM(1.0)**  
 M11a. Did (he/she/you) get a GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
503	.67		1	Yes	

2,070	2.75	5 No
17	.02	8 DK
3	.00	9 NA; refused
72,659	96.55	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); attending school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996); not in school and attended 12 or more years, an ungraded school, or only preschool (ER33227=12-17, 93, 94, 98 or 99)

**ER33229 "M12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD, GED, OR NEITHER 95" NUM(1.0)**  
M12. Did (he/she/you) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,588	12.74		1	Graduated from high school	
520	.69		2	Got a GED	
206	.27		3	Neither	
57	.08		8	DK	
76	.10		9	NA; refused	
64,805	86.12		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996); not in school and attended one through 11 years or only preschool (ER33227=1-11, 94, 98 or 99)	

**ER33230 "M14 EVER ATTEND PRIVATE SCHOOL K-12 95" NUM(1.0)**  
M14. Between kindergarten and now, did (he/she/you) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of public school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,076	1.43		1	Yes	
6,100	8.11		5	No	
12	.02		8	DK	
2	.00		9	NA; refused	
68,062	90.45		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9); in school but attending college or ungraded school (ER33222=13-18 or 93)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33231 "M14A EVER ATTEND PRIVATE SCHOOL K-12 95"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 M14a. Between kindergarten and 12th grade (or highest grade completed), did (he/she/you) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of a public school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,568	2.08		1	Yes	
8,606	11.44		5	No	
110	.15		8	DK	
74	.10		9	NA; refused	
64,894	86.24		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); in school and attending high school or lower grade (ER33222=1-12, 94, 95, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33232 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 1 95"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,688	2.24	1 - 12		Actual grade	
117	.16		93	Ungraded	
802	1.07		95	Kindergarten	
36	.05		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA	
72,609	96.49		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33233 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 2 95"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,019	2.68	1 - 12		Actual grade	
1	.00		93	Ungraded	
67	.09		95	Kindergarten	
73,165	97.23		0	Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER33234 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 3 95"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--THIRD MENTION				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,766	2.35	1 - 12		Actual grade
-	-	93		Ungraded
2	.00	95		Kindergarten
73,484	97.65	0		Inap.: no third mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

<b>ER33235 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 4 95"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FOURTH MENTION				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,504	2.00	1 - 12		Actual grade
-	-	93		Ungraded
2	.00	95		Kindergarten
73,746	98.00	0		Inap.: no fourth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

<b>ER33236 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 5 95"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FIFTH MENTION				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,284	1.71	1 - 12		Actual grade
-	-	93		Ungraded
1	.00	95		Kindergarten
73,967	98.29	0		Inap.: no fifth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER33237 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 6 95"</b>					<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SIXTH MENTION					
<hr/>					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,117	1.48	1 - 12		Actual grade	
1	.00		93		Ungraded
1	.00		95		Kindergarten
74,133	98.51		0	Inap.: no sixth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)	

<b>ER33238 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 7 95"</b>					<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SEVENTH MENTION					
<hr/>					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
942	1.25	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93		Ungraded
2	.00		95		Kindergarten
74,308	98.75		0	Inap.: no seventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)	

<b>ER33239 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 8 95"</b>					<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--EIGHTH MENTION					
<hr/>					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
836	1.11	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93		Ungraded
1	.00		95		Kindergarten
74,415	98.89		0	Inap.: no eighth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER33240 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 9 95"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--NINTH MENTION				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
661	.88	1 - 12		Actual grade
-	-	93		Ungraded
1	.00	95		Kindergarten
74,590	99.12	0		Inap.: no ninth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

<b>ER33241 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 10 95"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--TENTH MENTION				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
547	.73	1 - 12		Actual grade
-	-	93		Ungraded
-	-	95		Kindergarten
74,705	99.27	0		Inap.: no tenth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

<b>ER33242 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 11 95"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--ELEVENTH MENTION				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
489	.65	1 - 12		Actual grade
-	-	93		Ungraded
-	-	95		Kindergarten
74,763	99.35	0		Inap.: no eleventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

**ER33243 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 12 95" NUM(2.0)**

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--TWELFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
446	.59	1 - 12	Actual grade		
1	.00		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	
74,805	99.41		0	Inap.: no twelfth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)	

**ER33244 "M16 NON-RELIG, CATHOLIC, ANOTHER REL 95" NUM(1.0)**

M16. (For the years not spent in public schools) (was [he/she]/were you) mostly in a non-religious private school, a Catholic school or another religious school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
428	.57		1	Private non-religious	
1,462	1.94		2	Catholic school	
711	.94		3	Other religious school	
30	.04		4	Equal time in two or more types	
11	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
72,610	96.49		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33245 "M17 ATTENDED SPEC CLASS/SCHL GIFTED 95" NUM(1.0)**

M17. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever attended a special class or school for gifted students or done advanced work in any subjects?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,483	3.30		1	Yes	
14,853	19.74		5	No	
139	.18		8	DK	
74	.10		9	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

57,703 76.68 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

**ER33246 "M18 REPEAT GRADE/SCHOOL RECOMMENDED 95" NUM(1.0)**  
M18. Since starting kindergarten, (has [he/she]/have you) ever repeated a grade or been held back because the school recommended it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,163	2.87		1	Yes	
15,182	20.17		5	No	
126	.17		8	DK	
56	.07		9	NA; refused	
57,725	76.71	0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33247 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 1 95" NUM(2.0)**  
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,881	2.50	1 - 12		Actual grade	
8	.01		93	Ungraded	
223	.30		95	Kindergarten	
51	.07		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	
73,089	97.13	0		Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33248 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 2 95" NUM(2.0)**  
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
172	.23	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
1	.00		95	Kindergarten	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,079 99.77

0 Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33249 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 3 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.02	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

75,238 99.98

0 Inap.: no third mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33250 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 4 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
1	.00		95	Kindergarten	

75,250 100.00

0 Inap.: no fourth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33251 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 5 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,252 100.00

0 Inap.: no fifth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33252 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 6 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SIXTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

75,252 100.00

0 Inap.: no sixth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33253 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 7 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

75,252 100.00

0 Inap.: no seventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33254 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 8 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--EIGHTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

75,252 100.00

0 Inap.: no eighth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33255 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 9 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--NINTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

75,252 100.00

0 Inap.: no ninth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33256 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 10 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--TENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

75,252 100.00

0 Inap.: no tenth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33257 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 11 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--ELEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-		93	Ungraded	
-	-		95	Kindergarten	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,252 100.00 0 Inap.: no eleventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33258 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 12 95" NUM(2.0)**

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--TWELFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 12		Actual grade	
-	-	93		Ungraded	
-	-	95		Kindergarten	

75,252 100.00 0 Inap.: no twelfth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

**ER33259 "M20 EVER CLASSIFIED NEED SPECIAL ED 95" NUM(1.0)**

M20. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been classified by the school as needing special education?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,152	1.53		1	Yes	
16,223	21.56		5	No	
97	.13		8	DK	
76	.10		9	NA; refused	
57,704	76.68		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33260 "M21 LEARN DISAB PERCEPT/SPEECH IMPAIR 95" NUM(1.0)**

M21. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been classified as learning disabled, perceptually impaired or speech impaired?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,078	1.43		1	Yes	
16,305	21.67		5	No	
87	.12		8	DK	
78	.10		9	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

57,704 76.68 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

**ER33261 "M22 EVER ENROLLED IN HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)**  
M22. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been enrolled in Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,709	3.60		1	Yes	
14,452	19.20		5	No	
311	.41		8	DK	
76	.10		9	NA; refused	
57,704	76.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)		

**ER33262 "M23 HOW OLD 1ST ATTEND HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)**  
M23. How old (was [he/she]/were you) when (he/she/you) first attended Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,640	3.51	1 - 6	Actual age		
68	.09		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA; refused	
72,543	96.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never enrolled in Head Start (ER33261=5, 8 or 9)		

**ER33263 "M24 TOTAL MONTHS ATTENDED HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)**  
M24. In total, how many months did (he/she/you) attend Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.07	1	Less than three months		
1,298	1.72	2	Three through eleven months		
846	1.12	3	One year through twenty-three months		
379	.50	4	Two years or more		
6	.01	7	Still enrolled		
113	.15	8	DK		
18	.02	9	NA; refused		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,543 96.40 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never enrolled in Head Start (ER33261=5, 8 or 9)

**ER33264 "M25 OTHER NURSERY PRESCHOOL DAY CARE 95" NUM(1.0)**

M25. Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been enrolled in nursery school, a preschool program, or day care center other than Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,479	5.95		1	Yes	
12,632	16.79		5	No	
360	.48		8	DK	
76	.10		9	NA; refused	
57,705	76.68		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33265 "M26 SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL 95" NUM(1.0)**

M26. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been suspended or expelled from school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,597	3.45		1	Yes	
14,649	19.47		5	No	
224	.30		8	DK	
78	.10		9	NA; refused	
57,704	76.68		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)	

**ER33266 "M27 EVER BOOKED/CHARGED BREAKING LAW 95" NUM(1.0)**

M27. [IF NECESSARY: For a variety of reasons, many young people come into contact with the police or with the court system. Sometimes, these contacts with the police are very serious. Other times, the reason may be a minor problem or misunderstanding.

Not counting minor traffic offenses, (has [he/she]/have you) ever been booked or charged for breaking a law?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,464	1.95		1	Yes	
15,899	21.13		5	No	
69	.09		8	DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

88	.12	9 NA; refused
57,732	76.72	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

**ER33267 "M28 SPENT TIME IN CORRECTIONS INST 95" NUM(1.0)**

M28. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever spent time in a corrections institution like a jail, a prison or a youth training or reform school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
838	1.11		1	Yes	
622	.83		5	No	
3	.00		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA; refused	
73,788	98.05		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33268 "M29 TIMES SENT TO YOUTH CORRECT INST 95" NUM(2.0)**

M29. How many times (was [he/she]/were you) ever sent to a youth corrections institution?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
267	.35	1 - 20		Actual number of times	
19	.03		98	DK	
1	.00		99	NA; refused	
				NA; refused	
74,965	99.62		0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33269 "M30 TIMES SENT TO ADULT CORRECT INST 95" NUM(2.0)**

M30. How many times (was he/she]/were you) ever sentenced to an adult corrections institution?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
578	.77	1 - 20		Actual number of times	
13	.02		98	DK	
3	.00		99	NA; refused	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

74,658 99.21 0 Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

**ER33270 "M31 MONTH LAST RELEASED** **95"** **NUM(2.0)**  
M31. When (was [he/she]/were you) released (for the most recent time)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
77	.10		1	January	
36	.05		2	February	
31	.04		3	March	
47	.06		4	April	
66	.09		5	May	
60	.08		6	June	
50	.07		7	July	
35	.05		8	August	
35	.05		9	September	
34	.05		10	October	
35	.05		11	November	
28	.04		12	December	
7	.01		21	Winter	
15	.02		22	Spring	
30	.04		23	Summer	
6	.01		24	Fall/Autumn	
225	.30		98	DK	
21	.03		99	NA; refused	

74,414 98.89 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

**ER33271 "M31 YEAR LAST RELEASED** **95"** **NUM(4.0)**  
M31. When (was [he/she]/were you) released (for the most recent time)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
656	.87	1,950 - 1,995			Actual year last released

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

112	.15	9,997	In institution now
68	.09	9,998	DK
2	.00	9,999	NA; refused
74,414	98.89	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

**ER33272 "M33 TIMES FAM ASKED TALK SCHOOL BEHAV 95" NUM(1.0)**

M33. Since September 1994, how many times has someone in the family been asked to come in and talk with a teacher or the principal because (he/she/you) had behavior or discipline problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
602	.80		1	Once	
383	.51		2	Twice	
175	.23		3	Three times	
306	.41		4	Four or more times	
5,963	7.92		5	None	
22	.03		8	DK	
8	.01		9	NA; refused	
67,793	90.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99)		

**ER33273 "M34 PARTICIPATE EXTRACURRICULAR ACT 95" NUM(1.0)**

M34. Since September 1994, (has [he/she]/have you) participated in any extracurricular activities, such as gymnastics, Scouts, music lessons, a sports team, or a Boys or Girls club?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,115	5.47		1	Yes	
3,319	4.41		5	No	
18	.02		8	DK	
7	.01		9	NA; refused	

67,793 90.09 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99)

**ER33274 "M34A HOW OFTEN PARTIC EXTRACUR ACT 95" NUM(1.0)**

M34a. How often (has he/she]/have you) done that? Is it daily, once or twice a week, several times a month, or less than once a month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,112	1.48		1	Daily	
2,325	3.09		2	Once or twice a week	
526	.70		3	Several times a month	
110	.15		4	Less than once a month	
42	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
71,137	94.53		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99); no extracurricular activities (ER33273=5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33275 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 95"** **NUM(7.3)**  
 1995 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1995 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER33277. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER33276. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.*

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,700	23.52	.001 - 999.999	1995 core sample individual longitudinal weight
57,552	76.48	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 and not selected for recontact in 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33281=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33276 "LATINO IND WEIGHT** **95"** **NUM(6.3)**  
 1995 Latino Sample Individual Weight

*This weight variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1995 Latino sample response family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,244	6.97	.001 - 99.999	1995 Latino sample individual weight
70,008	93.03	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33277 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT** **95"** **NUM(7.3)**  
 1995 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

*This weight variable is for use when analyzing the core and Latino samples together. It is nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1995 core or 1995 Latino response family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,824	27.67	.001 - 999.999	1995 combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

54,428 72.33 .000 Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 and not selected for recontact in 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33281=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33278 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **95"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
48	.06		1	January; winter	
46	.06		2	February	
33	.04		3	March	
47	.06		4	April; spring	
28	.04		5	May	
25	.03		6	June	
42	.06		7	July; summer	
38	.05		8	August	
44	.06		9	September	
55	.07		10	October; fall; autumn	
63	.08		11	November	
37	.05		12	December	
33	.04		98	Moved out of an institution	
46	.06		99	NA; DK	
74,667	99.22		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00)	

**ER33279 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **95"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
532	.71	1,901 - 1,995		Actual year moved out of main family	
33	.04		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
20	.03		9,999	NA, DK year	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,667 99.22

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00)

**ER33280 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

**95"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1995 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 1995 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
391	.52	1 - 10,437		1995 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
194	.26	99,997		This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1995 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,667	99.22		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00)

**ER33281 "FOLLOW STATUS**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1995

*Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1995. No recontact interviews were done in this wave.*

*Eligible persons were response in 1994 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
26,573	35.31		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1995
5,122	6.81		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1995
43,557	57.88		0	Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33282 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1995

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1995 have 1995 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1995, but have nonzero data values for 1994 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1995 have nonzero data for 1995 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1995 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1995 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,482	1.97		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1994.	
308	.41		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1994 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1995.	
19	.03		4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1994, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1995.	
339	.45		5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1995 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1995 interview.	
297	.39		6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews.	
428	.57		8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews.	
18,871	25.08		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1995 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)	
24,687	32.81		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
28,821	38.30		0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1995 (ER33202=1-20).	

**ER33283 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**95"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1995

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
461	.61		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
77	.10		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
41	.05		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
198	.26		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1	.00	10 Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
81	.11	11 This individual was in the armed forces.
171	.23	12 This individual was in an educational institution.
28	.04	13 This individual was in a health care facility
53	.07	14 This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01	19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
6	.01	31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
145	.19	41 This individual died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews.
28	.04	42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
23	.03	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1	.00	56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
-	-	57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
935	1.24	58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
200	.27	59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
-	-	91 This individual moved out of the 1995 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
412	.55	92 Individual moved out of the 1995 main family and was not eligible to be followed
-	-	93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
18,871	25.08	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
24,688	32.81	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33201=0 or ER33101>0 and ER33102=71-89 and ER33201=0)
-	-	99 NA; DK
28,821	38.30	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1995 (ER33202=1-20)

ER33284 "H1 HEALTH STATUS 95" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?  
*This question was asked for all Heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,443	4.58		1	Excellent	
5,045	6.70		2	Very good	
4,764	6.33		3	Good	
2,165	2.88		4	Fair	
928	1.23		5	Poor	
12	.02		8	DK	

69	.09	9 NA
58,826	78.17	0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not an other FU member age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33285 "H6A BATHING**

**95" NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
459	.61		1	Yes	
3,492	4.64		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)	

**ER33286 "H6B DRESSING**

**95" NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE" H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
377	.50		1	Yes	
3,574	4.75		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)	

**ER33287 "H6C EATING**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty.....WIFE/"WIFE" H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty.....OFUM c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
154	.20		1	Yes	
3,797	5.05		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33288 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty.....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty.....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
482	.64		1	Yes	
3,469	4.61		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33289 "H6E WALKING**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
866	1.15		1	Yes	
3,085	4.10		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33290 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
548	.73		1	Yes	
3,403	4.52		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33291 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
257	.34		1	Yes	
3,694	4.91		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.03		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33292 "H7 CKPT**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,060	1.41		1	Yes to at least one variable among ER33285-ER33291	
2,912	3.87		5	No to ER33285-ER33291	
71,280	94.72		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33293 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES**

**95"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD

H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
441	.59		1	Yes	
617	.82		5	No	
2	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	

74,192 98.59 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); no difficulty (ER33292=5)

**ER33294 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 95" NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD  
 H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
319	.42		1	Yes	
3,370	4.48		5	No	
267	.35		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
16	.02		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)	

**ER33294A "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)**

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
118	.16		1	YES	
149	.20		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
74,985	99.65		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); prepares meals (ER33294=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER33295 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM</b>		<b>95"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD			
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"			
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	.54		1 Yes
3,322	4.41		5 No
222	.30		7 Doesn't do
3	.00		8 DK
16	.02		9 NA
71,279	94.72		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

<b>ER33295A "H12 B/C OF HEALTH?</b>		<b>95"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD			
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"			
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	.23		1 Yes
52	.07		5 No
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA
75,030	99.70		0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33295=1, 5, 8 or 9)

<b>ER33296 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY</b>		<b>95"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD			
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/ "WIFE"			
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM			

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	.38		1 Yes
3,454	4.59		5 No
215	.29		7 Doesn't do
-	-		8 DK
17	.02		9 NA

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

71,279 94.72 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33296A "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?" 95" NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	.16		1	Yes	
91	.12		5	No	
3	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	

75,037 99.71 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); manages own money (ER33296=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER33297 "H15 PROB USE PHONE" 95" NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD

H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
287	.38		1	Yes	
3,619	4.81		5	No	
50	.07		7	Doesn't do	
-	-		8	DK	
17	.02		9	NA	

71,279 94.72 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

**ER33297A "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?" 95" NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.05		1	Yes	
13	.02		5	No	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
75,202	99.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33297=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER33298 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD  
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,014	1.35		1	Yes	
2,319	3.08		5	No	
620	.82		7	Doesn't do	
3	.00		8	DK	
17	.02		9	NA	
71,279	94.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)		

**ER33298A "H18 B/C OF HEALTH?** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
350	.47		1	Yes	
269	.36		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
74,632	99.18	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33298=1, 5, 8 or 9)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33299 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD

H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
389	.52		1	Yes	
3,344	4.44		5	No	
221	.29		7	Doesn't do	
2	.00		8	DK	
17	.02		9	NA	
71,279	94.72		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)	

**ER33299A "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?** **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	.16		1	Yes	
99	.13		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,031	99.71		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); does light housework (ER33299=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33299B "WHY FOLLOWABLE** **95"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33281 for information about followable individuals this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,258	18.95		10	Original sample individual	
9,010	11.97		20	Born-in sample individual	
881	1.17		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID Staff	
278	.37		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID Staff	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

880	1.17	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID Staff
979	1.30	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID Staff
288	.38	65	Nonsample elderly individual
48,678	64.69	0	Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33281=5) and not nonsample elderly; main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

**ER33301 "1996 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)**

1996 Interview Number (1996 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1996 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1996. We interviewed 8,511 families in 1996.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37,869	50.32	1 - 8,538	1996 family interview number
37,383	49.68	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER33302 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" NUM(2.0)**

1996 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1996 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,971	30.53	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1996 interview
333	.44	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1996 interview
432	.57	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1995 and 1996 interviews
74	.10	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview
51,442	68.36	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0)

**ER33303 "RELATION TO HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

1996 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1995 Head for any individual whose 1996 sequence number (ER33302) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1995 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1996 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1996 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33302=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,622	11.46	10	Head in 1996; 1995 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

4,305	5.72	20 Legal Wife in 1996; 1995 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
380	.50	22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1995 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1995 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
7,963	10.58	30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
802	1.07	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
195	.26	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
29	.04	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
45	.06	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
126	.17	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
25	.03	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
3	.00	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
120	.16	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
42	.06	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
528	.70	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
26	.03	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
98	.13	70 Nephew or niece of Head
30	.04	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
18	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	74 Cousin of Head
3	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

64	.09	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
220	.29	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
13	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
21	.03	95 Other relative of Head
4	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.02	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
61	.08	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
51,442	68.36	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33304 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL" 96" NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1996 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33304 with ER33305-ER33306 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
778	1.03		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
23,023	30.59	2 - 125		Actual age	
10	.01		999	NA; DK	
51,441	68.36		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)	

**ER33305 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN" 96" NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,048	2.72		1	January; winter	
1,792	2.38		2	February	
1,957	2.60		3	March	
1,875	2.49		4	April; spring	
1,899	2.52		5	May	
1,847	2.45		6	June	
2,038	2.71		7	July; summer	
2,122	2.82		8	August	
2,109	2.80		9	September	
2,077	2.76		10	October; fall; autumn	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

2,009	2.67	11 November
1,963	2.61	12 December
75	.10	99 NA; DK
51,441	68.36	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33306 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** **96"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23,734	31.54	1,870 - 1,996			Actual year of birth
77	.10	9,999			NA; DK
51,441	68.36	0			Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33307 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** **96"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1996 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1996 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,336	12.41	1			Spouse in couple numbered 1
16	.02	2			Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3			Spouse in couple numbered 3
65,900	87.57	0			Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33308 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **96"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,665	2.21	1			Moved in or born between the 1995 and 1996 interviews; splitoff in 1996
57	.08	2			Appeared; moved in by the time the 1995 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1995 (i.e., listing error)
415	.55	5			Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not included in a 1996 panel FU
121	.16	6			Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1995 and 1996 interviews

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

73	.10	7 Living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview
30	.04	8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1995 interview, but included in FU for 1995 (usually a listing error)
72,891	96.86	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33302=1-20); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33309 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **96"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
175	.23		1	January; winter	
136	.18		2	February	
124	.16		3	March	
77	.10		4	April; spring	
96	.13		5	May	
122	.16		6	June	
119	.16		7	July; summer	
175	.23		8	August	
125	.17		9	September	
134	.18		10	October; fall; autumn	
146	.19		11	November	
113	.15		12	December	
122	.16		99	NA; DK	
73,588	97.79		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not interviewed for 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=71-80); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); stayed in main family (ER33302=1-20 and ER33308=0)	

**ER33310 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **96"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,581	2.10	1,950 - 1,996		Actual year of move	
82	.11			9,999	NA; DK

73,589 97.79 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not interviewed for 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=71-80); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); stayed in main family (ER33302=1-20 and ER33308=0); splitoff (ER33308=1 and ER33309=0)

**ER33311 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1996 family file [ER7163-ER7166 for Heads, ER7657-ER7660 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,390	13.81		1	Working now	
94	.12		2	Only temporarily laid off	
824	1.09		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,576	2.09		4	Retired	
621	.83		5	Permanently disabled	
1,409	1.87		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,196	1.59		7	Student	
214	.28		8	Other	
124	.16		9	NA; DK	
58,804	78.14		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33304=001-015)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33312 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL** **96"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
77	.10		1	January	
421	.56		2	February	
644	.86		3	March	
320	.43		4	April	
369	.49		5	May	
488	.65		6	June	
6	.01		7	July	
10	.01		8	August	
19	.03		9	September	
29	.04		10	October	
22	.03		11	November	
74	.10		12	December	
10	.01		21	Winter	
55	.07		22	Spring	
17	.02		23	Summer	
18	.02		24	Fall or autumn	
420	.56		98	DK	
37	.05		99	NA	
72,216	95.97		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22)	

**ER33313 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** **96"** **NUM(4.0)**  
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,734	3.63	1,901 - 1,996		Actual year last attended school	
-	-		9,997	Before 1995, DK which year	
204	.27		9,998	DK	
98	.13		9,999	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,216 95.97 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33314 "WHETHER STUDENT 96" NUM(1.0)**  
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,691	2.25	1	Full-time student		
190	.25	2	Part-time student		
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school		
1	.00	8	DK		
6	.01	9	NA		
73,364	97.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1995 (ER33313=1901-1994, 9997, 9998, or 9999)		

**ER33315 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 96" NUM(2.0)**  
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1996 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1996 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1996 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,923	21.16	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed		
82	.11	98	DK		
462	.61	99	NA		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

58,785 78.12

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33304=001-015)

**ER33316 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,547	3.38		1	Yes, is covered	
20,361	27.06		5	No, is not covered	
63	.08		9	NA; DK	
52,281	69.47		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89)	

**ER33317 "HEALTH GOOD?"**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
147	.20		1	Yes, is in poor health	
9,632	12.80		5	No, is not in poor health	
59	.08		9	NA; DK	
65,414	86.93		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33302=1-2 and ER33303=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33304>54)	

**ER33318 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 96"** **NUM(7.3)**

1996 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1996 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

Because the Latino sample was dropped beginning with this wave, all 1996 response families are core families.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,587	23.37	.001 - 999.999	1996 individual longitudinal weight
57,665	76.63	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33319 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 96"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.09		1 January; winter
34	.05		2 February
46	.06		3 March
56	.07		4 April; spring
44	.06		5 May
52	.07		6 June
44	.06		7 July; summer
66	.09		8 August
52	.07		9 September
77	.10		10 October; fall; autumn
42	.06		11 November
33	.04		12 December
34	.05		98 Moved out of an institution
45	.06		99 NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,562 99.08 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00)

**ER33320 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** 96" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
626	.83	1,901 - 1,996			Actual year moved out of main family
34	.05			9,998	Moved out of an institution
30	.04			9,999	NA, DK year
74,562	99.08		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00)

**ER33321 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 96" **NUM(5.0)**

1996 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
Actual 1996 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
422	.56	1 - 8,538			1996 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
268	.36			99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1996 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,562	99.08		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00)

**ER33322 "FOLLOW STATUS** 96" **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1996

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1996. Beginning in 1996, the nonsample elderly and the Latino sample were dropped. No recontact interviews were done in this wave.

Eligible persons were response in 1995 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20,727	27.54		1		This individual was eligible to be followed in 1996
3,816	5.07		5		This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1996

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

50,709 67.39 0 Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

**ER33323 "WHY FOLLOWABLE" 96" NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33322 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,087	10.75		10	Original sample individual	
8,404	11.17		20	Born-in sample individual	
814	1.08		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
282	.37		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
1,657	2.20		50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff	
979	1.30		51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff	
401	.53		65	Nonsample elderly, formerly followable but dropped in 1996	
54,628	72.59		0	Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33322=5) and not nonsample elderly; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)	

**ER33324 "TYPE OF IND RECORD" 96" NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1996

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1996 have 1996 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1996, but have nonzero data values for 1995 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1996 have nonzero data for 1996 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1996 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1996 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
509	.68		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1995.	
131	.17		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1995 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1996.	
4	.01		4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1995, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1996.	
333	.44		5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1996 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1996 interview.	
151	.20		6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

356	.47	8 This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews.
17,864	23.74	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1996 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
22,208	29.51	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview.
10,607	14.10	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308). This sample was dropped beginning in 1996.
118	.16	41 Nonsample elderly individual who had been followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If such a person was not living with a followable individual, then he or she was dropped from the study beginning in 1996.
-	-	99 NA; DK
22,971	30.53	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1996 (ER33302=1-20).

**ER33325 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**96"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1996

*Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
310	.41		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
38	.05		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
41	.05		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
161	.21		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
11	.01		10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
72	.10		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
188	.25		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
25	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
46	.06		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
9	.01		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
5	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
121	.16	41	This individual died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews.
5	.01	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
1	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
43	.06	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
33	.04	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
10,607	14.10	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308). This sample was dropped beginning in 1996.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

154	.20	81 This non-sample elderly individual was followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If he or she was not living with a followable individual in 1996, then he or she was dropped from the study in 1996. Other non-followable individuals connected with dropped non-sample elderly families are also included here.
-	-	91 This individual moved out of the 1996 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
327	.43	92 Individual moved out of the 1996 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
9	.01	93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
17,864	23.74	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
22,209	29.51	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33301=0 or ER33201>0 and ER33202=71-89 and ER33301=0)
-	-	99 NA; DK
22,971	30.53	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1996 (ER33302=1-20)

**ER33326 "H1 HEALTH STATUS**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*This question was asked for all Heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,805	3.73		1	Excellent	
4,396	5.84		2	Very good	
3,904	5.19		3	Good	
1,579	2.10		4	Fair	
603	.80		5	Poor	
1	.00		8	DK	
48	.06		9	NA; refused	
61,916	82.28		0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not an other FU member age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)	

**ER33327 "H6A BATHING**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
292	.39		1	Yes	
2,688	3.57		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33328 "H6B DRESSING**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
220	.29		1	Yes	
2,760	3.67		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33329 "H6C EATING**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
78	.10		1	Yes	
2,902	3.86		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33330 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
306	.41		1	Yes	
2,674	3.55		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33331 "H6E WALKING**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
570	.76		1	Yes	
2,410	3.20		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33332 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
332	.44		1	Yes	
2,648	3.52		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33333 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD  
 H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM  
 g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
148	.20		1	Yes	
2,832	3.76		5	No	
1	.00		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33334 "H7 CKPT**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
702	.93		1	Yes to at least one variable among ER33327-ER33333	
2,291	3.04		5	No to ER33327-ER33333	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.:	from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33335 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES**

**96"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD  
 H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
334	.44		1	Yes	
368	.49		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	

74,550 99.07 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); no difficulty (ER33334=5)

**ER33336 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 96" NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD  
 H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
202	.27		1	Yes	
2,543	3.38		5	No	
237	.31		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
10	.01		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)	

**ER33337 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)**

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
101	.13		1	Yes	
136	.18		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
75,015	99.69		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); prepares meals (ER33336=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER33338 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM</b>		<b>96"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD			
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"			
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	.31		1 Yes
2,536	3.37		5 No
216	.29		7 Doesn't do
1	.00		8 DK
10	.01		9 NA
72,259	96.02		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

<b>ER33339 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH?</b>		<b>96"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD			
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"			
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	.22		1 Yes
53	.07		5 No
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA
75,036	99.71		0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33338=1, 5, 8 or 9)

<b>ER33340 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY</b>		<b>96"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD			
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/ "WIFE"			
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM			

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	.20		1 Yes
2,681	3.56		5 No
148	.20		7 Doesn't do
2	.00		8 DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

10	.01	9 NA
72,259	96.02	0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

**ER33341 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?"** **96"** **NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
83	.11		1	Yes	
65	.09		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,104	99.80		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); manages own money (ER33340=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33342 "H15 PROB USE PHONE"** **96"** **NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD

H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
177	.24		1	Yes	
2,761	3.67		5	No	
44	.06		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
10	.01		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33343 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.05		1	Yes	
9	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,208	99.94		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33342=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

**ER33344 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 96" NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD  
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
636	.85		1	Yes	
1,791	2.38		5	No	
555	.74		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
10	.01		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)	

**ER33345 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)**

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"  
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	.42		1	Yes	
237	.31		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,697 99.26 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33344=1, 5, 8 or 9)

**ER33346 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK** 96" NUM(1.0)  
 H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD  
 H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
208	.28		1	Yes	
2,584	3.43		5	No	
190	.25		7	Doesn't do	
1	.00		8	DK	
10	.01		9	NA	
72,259	96.02		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)	

**ER33347 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?** 96" NUM(1.0)  
 H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD  
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"  
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
119	.16		1	Yes	
71	.09		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
75,062	99.75		0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); does light housework (ER33346=1, 5, 8 or 9)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33401 "1997 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

1997 Interview Number (1997 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1997. We interviewed 6,306 core families and 441 Immigrant sample families in 1997.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
31,114	41.35	1 - 6,353		1997 core family interview number
2,974	3.95	10,001 - 10,444		1997 Immigrant family interview number
41,164	54.70	0		This individual was main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308)

**ER33402 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 97" NUM(2.0)**

1997 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1997 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,075	25.35	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1997 interview
240	.32	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1997 interview
392	.52	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1996 and 1997 interviews
54	.07	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview
55,491	73.74	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 1997 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0)

**ER33403 "RELATION TO HEAD" 97" NUM(2.0)**

1997 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1996 Head for any individual whose 1997 sequence number (ER33402) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1996 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1997 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1997 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33402=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,845	9.10	10		Head in 1997; 1996 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
3,614	4.80	20		Legal Wife in 1997; 1996 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
291	.39	22		"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1996 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1996 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

6,936	9.22	30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
618	.82	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
150	.20	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
26	.03	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.04	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
112	.15	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
33	.04	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
94	.12	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
42	.06	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
-	-	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
456	.61	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
27	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
9	.01	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
98	.13	70 Nephew or niece of Head
26	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
15	.02	74 Cousin of Head
4	.01	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
37	.05	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
185	.25	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
16	.02	95 Other relative of Head

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

6	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
12	.02	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
49	.07	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
55,491	73.74	0 Inap. from Immigrant Sample added in 1999 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33404 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **97"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1997 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33404 with ER33405-ER33406 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
700	.93		1 Newborn up to second birthday
19,044	25.31	2 - 125	Actual age
19	.03	999	NA; DK
55,489	73.74	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33405 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **97"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,682	2.24		1 January; winter
1,517	2.02		2 February
1,590	2.11		3 March
1,582	2.10		4 April; spring
1,597	2.12		5 May
1,521	2.02		6 June
1,697	2.26		7 July; summer
1,767	2.35		8 August
1,711	2.27		9 September
1,752	2.33		10 October; fall; autumn
1,632	2.17		11 November
1,649	2.19		12 December
66	.09	99	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

55,489 73.74 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33406 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** 97" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,703	26.18	1,870 - 1,997			Actual year of birth
60	.08	9,999			NA; DK
55,489	73.74		0		Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33407 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** 97" **NUM(1.0)**

1997 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1997 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,788	10.35		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
30	.04		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
67,432	89.61		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1997 interview; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33408 "WETHER MOVED IN/OUT** 97" **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,416	1.88		1		Moved in or born between the 1996 and 1997 interviews; splitoff in 1997
47	.06		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 1996 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1996 (i.e., listing error)
374	.50		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not included in a 1997 panel FU
69	.09		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1996 and 1997 interviews
54	.07		7		Living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview
25	.03		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1996 interview, but included in FU for 1996 (usually a listing error)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,267 97.36

0 Inap.: main Immigrant sample non-mover, either in the FU or in an institution; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33409 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

97"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
109	.14		1	January; winter	
100	.13		2	February	
135	.18		3	March	
98	.13		4	April; spring	
108	.14		5	May	
132	.18		6	June	
139	.18		7	July; summer	
134	.18		8	August	
109	.14		9	September	
120	.16		10	October; fall; autumn	
95	.13		11	November	
90	.12		12	December	
95	.13		99	NA; DK	

73,788 98.05

0 Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0)

**ER33410 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

97"

NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,404	1.87	1,950 - 1,997		Actual year of move	
59	.08		9,999	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,789 98.06 0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0); splitoff (ER33408=1 and ER33409=0)

**ER33411 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS** 97" **NUM(1.0)**  
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1997 family file [ER10081-ER10083 for Heads, ER10563-ER10565 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,574	11.39		1	Working now	
78	.10		2	Only temporarily laid off	
599	.80		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,289	1.71		4	Retired	
388	.52		5	Permanently disabled	
1,148	1.53		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,013	1.35		7	Student	
153	.20		8	Other	
109	.14		9	NA; DK	
61,901	82.26		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0); splitoff (ER33408=1 and ER33409=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33412 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL** **97"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
59	.08		1	January	
276	.37		2	February	
519	.69		3	March	
207	.28		4	April	
305	.41		5	May	
469	.62		6	June	
21	.03		7	July	
56	.07		8	August	
58	.08		9	September	
30	.04		10	October	
25	.03		11	November	
57	.08		12	December	
10	.01		21	Winter	
41	.05		22	Spring	
17	.02		23	Summer	
12	.02		24	Fall or autumn	
53	.07		98	DK	
299	.40		99	NA	
72,738	96.66		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22)	

**ER33413 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** **97"** **NUM(4.0)**  
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,257	3.00	1,901 - 1,997		Actual year last attended school	
-	-		9,997	Before 1996, DK which year	
35	.05		9,998	DK	
222	.30		9,999	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,738 96.66

0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33414 "WHETHER STUDENT** 97" **NUM(1.0)**  
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,398	1.86		1	Full-time student	
160	.21		2	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
2	.00		8	DK	
6	.01		9	NA	
73,686	97.92		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 50-98); last attended school before 1996 (ER33413=1901-1995, 9997, 9998, or 9999)	

**ER33415 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION** 97" **NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1997 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1997 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1997 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12,765	16.96	1 - 17	Highest	grade or year of school completed	
5	.01		98	DK	
538	.71		99	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,944 82.32 0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33404=001-015)

**ER33416 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"** 97" NUM(1.0)  
H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,240	2.98		1	Yes, is covered	
16,806	22.33		5	No, is not covered	
23	.03		9	NA; DK	
56,183	74.66		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 (ER33402=51-89)	

**ER33417 "HEALTH GOOD?"** 97" NUM(1.0)  
H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

H14. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
99	.13		1	Yes, is in poor health	
8,188	10.88		5	No, is not in poor health	
18	.02		9	NA; DK	
66,947	88.96		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33402=1-2 and ER33403=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33404>54)	

**ER33418 "WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR CDS"** 97" NUM(1.0)  
Whether Eligible for the 1997 Child Development Study

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,529	6.02		1	Eligible for CDS	
98	.13		5	Ineligible for CDS (child was under age 13 but was nonsample and was mistakenly selected for CDS)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

70,625 93.85 0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999)

**ER33419 "WHETHER SELECTED FOR CDS** 97" **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether This Individual was Selected for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,033	5.36		1	Selected for CDS	
593	.79		5	Eligible but not selected for CDS	
70,626	93.85		0	Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999)	

**ER33420 "RESULT OF CDS INTERVIEW** 97" **NUM(2.0)**  
Response Indicator for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,474	4.62		1	Interview with sample child	
89	.12		2	Interview with nonsample child	
375	.50		3	Nonresponse--refused	
22	.03		4	Nonresponse--lost	
1	.00		5	Nonresponse--incapacitated, permanent condition	
1	.00		6	Nonresponse--deceased	
52	.07		7	Nonresponse--could not contact primary caregiver for actual interview	
2	.00		8	Nonresponse--area too dangerous for interviewer	
2	.00		9	Nonresponse--language barrier	
8	.01		20	Nonresponse--study ended before interview could be completed	
7	.01		96	Office Error--interviewer reports interview taken, but no primary caregiver interview logged	
35	.05		97	Office Error--eligible child who should have been selected for interview	
39	.05		98	Office Error--outside continental U.S., should have been called	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

71,145 94.54 0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999); not selected for an interview (ER33419=5)

**ER33421 "ES1 STATE WHERE BORN** 97" **NUM(2.0)**  
ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?--STATE  
This variable uses the FIPS state code.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,373	1.82	1 - 56			Actual state
62	.08		99		NA; DK
73,817	98.09		0		Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98)

**ER33422 "ES1 COUNTY/COUNTRY WHERE BORN** 97" **NUM(3.0)**  
ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?--COUNTY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY  
To protect confidentiality, county codes have been filled with zeroes for those living in the US. Values here represent only foreign countries.  
Please refer to  
<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDForeignCountrycodes.pdf> for foreign country codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
781	1.04	105 - 990			Actual U.S. territory or foreign country
5	.01		999		NA; DK
74,466	98.96		0		Inap.: born in the U.S.; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

ER33423 "ES2 WHETHER LIVED IN US IN 1968			97"	NUM(1.0)
ES2. Did you live in the United States in 1968? [IF NECESSARY: Including any U. S. territories?]-HEAD				
ES10. Did she live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,147	1.52		1	Yes
648	.86		5	No
4	.01		8	DK
4	.01		9	NA; refused
73,449	97.60		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33406=1968-1980)

ER33424 "ES3 WTR US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68			97"	NUM(1.0)
ES3. Were you a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD				
ES11. Was she a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13	.02		1	Yes
635	.84		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused
74,604	99.14		0	Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33406=1968-1980); lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33423=1, 8 or 9)

ER33425 "ES4 WHETHER MOM LIVED IN US IN 1968			97"	NUM(1.0)
ES4. Did your mother live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD				
ES12. Did her mother live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
268	.36		1	Yes
140	.19		5	No
4	.01		8	DK
1	.00		9	NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,839 99.45

0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999)

**ER33426 "ES5 WTR MOM US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 6897" NUM(1.0)**

ES5. Was your mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD

ES13. Was her mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.01		1	Yes	
136	.18		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

75,112 99.81

0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33427 "ES6 WHETHER DAD LIVED IN US IN 1968 97" NUM(1.0)**

ES6. Did your father live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD

ES14. Did her father live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
136	.18		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,116 99.82

0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33426=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33428 "ES7 WTR DAD US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 6897" NUM(1.0)**

ES7. Was your father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD  
ES15. Was her father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
136	.18		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

75,116 99.82

0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33426=1, 8 or 9); father in U.S. in 1968 (ER33427=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33429 "ES8 WTR IN US SINCE JAN 1, 1995 97" NUM(1.0)**

ES8. Have you been living in the United States since January 1, 1995?--HEAD  
ES16. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been living in the United States since January 1, 1995?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
719	.96		1	Yes	
13	.02		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,520 99.03 0 Inap.: from core, Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=1-2930, 3442-3511, 5001-6872, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/ "Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/ "Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98)

**ER33430 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 97" NUM(7.3)**

1997 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the Immigrant sample begun in this wave. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1997 core or 1997 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .287-167.679.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,046	19.99	.001 - 999.999			1997 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
60,206	80.01	.000			Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0 and ER33434=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33431 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 97" NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.05		1	January; winter	
27	.04		2	February	
36	.05		3	March	
38	.05		4	April; spring	
16	.02		5	May	
49	.07		6	June	
49	.07		7	July; summer	
48	.06		8	August	
33	.04		9	September	
37	.05		10	October; fall; autumn	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

34	.05	11 November
16	.02	12 December
30	.04	98 Moved out of an institution
45	.06	99 NA; DK
74,756	99.34	0 Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00)

**ER33432 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **97"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
437	.58	1,901 - 1,997			Actual year moved out of main family
30	.04	9,998			Moved out of an institution
29	.04	9,999			NA, DK year
74,756	99.34	0			Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00)

**ER33433 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **97"** **NUM(5.0)**

1997 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1997 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
315	.42	1 - 6,353			1997 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
181	.24	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1997 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,756	99.34	0			Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00)

**ER33434 "FOLLOW STATUS**

97"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1997

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1997. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1996 (the nonsample elderly and the Latino sample continued to be excluded).

In 1997, the SEO/Census sample was drastically cut. At the eleventh hour, some family units were "revived" for interview if the Head's race was Black and the family contained children aged 12 and younger. Most of these family units were response in 1996, although a few 1995 response-1996 nonresponse that met the race and age criteria were also included as recontacts.

Beginning in 1997, the follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 1997 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1995 or 1996 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 cha

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
17,973	23.88		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1997
2,651	3.52		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1997
54,628	72.59		0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997; this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

**ER33435 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**

97"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33434 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,350	9.77		10	Original sample individual
6,720	8.93		20	Born-in sample individual
726	.96		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
86	.11		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
158	.21		40	Former sample individual from the Census sample; the original family was dropped for 1997 but because this FU was reinstated as part of the Black Kid sample, this person was associated with a responding family. He or she is no longer sample and would not be followed should he or she discontinue co-residence with a sample member from the Black Kid sample.
1,732	2.30		50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff
618	.82		51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	55 Former sample individual from the Census sample; the original family was dropped for 1997 but this individual married into another original family from the retained portion of the Census sample and had children. He or she is not sample but is followable as a parent of a sample child.
57,860	76.89	0 Inap.: nonsample (ER33434=5) and not a former sample individual from the dropped portion of the Census sample (see code 40 above); from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 and not in a 1997 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33434=0)

**ER33436 "TYPE OF IND RECORD** **97"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1997

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1997 have 1997 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1997, but have nonzero data values for 1996 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1997 have nonzero data for 1997 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1997 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1997 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
551	.73		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1996.
106	.14		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1996 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1997.
7	.01		4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1996, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1997.
240	.32		5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1997 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1997 interview.
149	.20		6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews.
296	.39		8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews.
15,381	20.44		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1997 interview
22,793	30.29		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview.
194	.26		21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1997, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
1	.00		26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1997 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.

16,459	21.87	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 NA; DK
19,075	25.35	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1997 (ER33402=1-20).

**ER33437 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **97"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1997

*Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
461	.61		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
50	.07		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
12	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
213	.28		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
19	.03		10	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
36	.05		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
157	.21		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
18	.02		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
28	.04		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
2	.00		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	
1	.00		23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.	
-	-		24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.	

-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
7	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
106	.14	41	This individual died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews.
9	.01	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
2	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
2	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
48	.06	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
90	.12	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
16,457	21.87	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	81	This non-sample elderly individual was followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If he or she was not living with a followable individual in 1996, then he or she was dropped from the study in 1996. Other non-followable individuals connected with dropped non-sample elderly families are also included here.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1997 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
275	.37	92	Individual moved out of the 1997 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
3	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
15,381	20.44	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); individual from Immigrant recontact sample (ER30001=3442-3511)
22,794	30.29	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33301=0 and ER33401=0 and ER33434=0 or ER33301>0 and ER33302=71-89 and ER33401=0 and ER33434=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,075	25.35	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1997 (ER33402=1-20)

**ER33438 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 97" NUM(6.0)**

1997 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

*This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,761	26.26	266 - 118,766	1997 core/immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
55,491	73.74	0	Inap.: not response in 1997

**ER33501 "1999 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

1999 Interview Number (1999 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 1999 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1999. We interviewed a total of 6,997 families in 1999, 70 of whom were Immigrant "recontacts"--that is, who were eligible but nonresponse for the 1997 Immigrant sample or who were ineligible in 1997 but became eligible by 1999. This group of 70 families is referred to as the Immigrant recontact sample.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32,960	43.80	1 - 6,985	1999 family interview number for core and 1997 Immigrant sample families
411	.55	10,001 - 10,071	1999 family interview number for 1999 Immigrant recontact sample families
41,881	55.65	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33502 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**  
1999 Sequence Number

**99"**

**NUM(2.0)**

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1999 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,554	25.98	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1999 interview
304	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1999 interview
542	.72	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1997 and 1999 interviews
115	.15	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1997 but died by the time of the 1999 interview
54,737	72.74	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1999 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0)

**ER33503 "RELATION TO HEAD**  
1999 Relationship to Head

**99"**

**NUM(2.0)**

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1997 Head for any individual whose 1999 sequence number (ER33502) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1997 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1999 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1999 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33502=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,176	9.54	10	Head in 1999; 1997 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview
3,712	4.93	20	Legal Wife in 1999; 1997 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview
326	.43	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 1997 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview
7,002	9.30	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
697	.93	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
170	.23	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
20	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
121	.16	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
39	.05	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

6	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
122	.16	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
35	.05	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
2	.00	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
455	.60	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	.03	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
6	.01	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
103	.14	70 Nephew or niece of Head
30	.04	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74 Cousin of Head
3	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
58	.08	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
232	.31	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
22	.03	95 Other relative of Head
3	.00	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
10	.01	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
59	.08	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
54,737	72.74	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33504 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

**99"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1999 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33504 with ER33505-ER33506 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
636	.85		1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,863	26.40	2 - 125		Actual age
17	.02		999	NA; DK
54,736	72.74		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

**ER33505 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**

**99"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,749	2.32		1	January; winter
1,587	2.11		2	February
1,645	2.19		3	March
1,679	2.23		4	April; spring
1,616	2.15		5	May
1,591	2.11		6	June
1,782	2.37		7	July; summer
1,844	2.45		8	August
1,760	2.34		9	September
1,790	2.38		10	October; fall; autumn
1,686	2.24		11	November
1,722	2.29		12	December
66	.09		99	NA; DK
54,735	72.74		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

**ER33506 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**

**99"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
20,472	27.20	1,870 - 1,999		Actual year of birth
46	.06		9,999	NA; DK

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

54,734 72.73 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

**ER33507 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** **99"** **NUM(1.0)**  
1999 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1999 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,978	10.60		1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
20	.03		2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.01		3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00		4 Spouse in couple numbered 4
67,248	89.36		0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1999 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

**ER33508 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **99"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,477	3.29		1 Moved in or born between the 1997 and 1999 interviews; splitoff in 1999
36	.05		2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1997 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1997 (i.e., listing error)
533	.71		5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not included in a 1999 panel FU
157	.21		6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1997 and 1999 interviews
113	.15		7 Living in 1997 but died by the time of the 1999 interview
24	.03		8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1997 interview, but included in FU for 1997 (usually a listing error)
71,912	95.56		0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33509 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

Month Moved In or Out

**99"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
191	.25		1	January; winter	
153	.20		2	February	
172	.23		3	March	
179	.24		4	April; spring	
149	.20		5	May	
217	.29		6	June	
203	.27		7	July; summer	
242	.32		8	August	
174	.23		9	September	
158	.21		10	October; fall; autumn	
168	.22		11	November	
159	.21		12	December	
156	.21		99	NA; DK	
72,931	96.92		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not interviewed for 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=71-80); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); stayed in main family (ER33502=1-20 and ER33508=0)	

**ER33510 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

Year Moved In or Out

**99"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,220	2.95	1,950 - 1,999		Actual year of move	
101	.13	9,999		NA; DK	
72,931	96.92		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not interviewed for 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=71-80); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); stayed in main family (ER33502=1-20 and ER33508=0); splitoff (ER33508=1 and ER33509=0)	

**ER33511 "RESPONDENT?"**

**99"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	9.26		1	This individual was respondent	
13,546	18.00		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1999 (ER33502=51-89)	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
54,738	72.74		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)	

**ER33512 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**

**99"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1999 family file [ER13205-ER13207 for Heads, ER13717-ER13719 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,167	12.18		1	Working now	
103	.14		2	Only temporarily laid off	
576	.77		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,241	1.65		4	Retired	
420	.56		5	Permanently disabled	
1,150	1.53		6	Housewife; keeping house	
1,023	1.36		7	Student	
164	.22		8	Other	
92	.12		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,316 81.48 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33504=001-015)

**ER33513 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL** 99" **NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	.10		1	January	
125	.17		2	February	
485	.64		3	March	
344	.46		4	April	
543	.72		5	May	
458	.61		6	June	
39	.05		7	July	
36	.05		8	August	
37	.05		9	September	
29	.04		10	October	
14	.02		11	November	
50	.07		12	December	
5	.01		21	Winter	
53	.07		22	Spring	
20	.03		23	Summer	
9	.01		24	Fall or autumn	
339	.45		98	DK	
29	.04		99	NA	

72,558 96.42 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33514 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** 99" **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,432	3.23	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year last attended school

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	9,997	Before 1998, DK which year
208	.28	9,998	DK
54	.07	9,999	NA
72,558	96.42	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22)

**ER33515 "WHETHER STUDENT** **99"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,551	2.06	1	1	Full-time student	
173	.23	2	2	Part-time student	
-	-	5	5	Not enrolled in school	
8	.01	8	8	DK	
1	.00	9	9	NA	
73,519	97.70	0	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1998 (ER33514=1901-1997, 9997, 9998, or 9999)	

**ER33516 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION** **99"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1999 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 1999 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1999 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,139	17.46	1 - 17	1	1	Highest grade or year of school completed
98	.13	98	98	DK	
659	.88	99	99	NA	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

61,356 81.53 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); associated with a 1999 FU but actually moved out before 1998 (ER33508=5, 6, or 8 and ER33510<1998) or born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33504=001-015)

**ER33517 "HEALTH GOOD?"**

**99"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.00		1	Yes, is in poor health	
8,411	11.18		5	No, is not in poor health	
10	.01		9	NA; DK	
66,829	88.81		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33502=1-2 and ER33503=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33504>54)	

**ER33518 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 99"**

**NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 1997 or 1998, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12,318	16.37		1	Employer provided health insurance	
982	1.30		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
1,123	1.49		3	Medicare	
12	.02		4	Medi-Gap	
1,830	2.43		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal	
133	.18		6	Military health care/VA	
119	.16		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA	
11	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance	
219	.29		9	State-sponsored health plan	
86	.11		10	Other government program	
274	.36		97	Other	
23	.03		98	DK	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

4	.01	99 NA	
58,118	77.23	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997)

**ER33519 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 99" NUM(2.0)**

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.28	1	Employer provided health insurance
307	.41	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
327	.43	3	Medicare
204	.27	4	Medi-Gap
226	.30	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
46	.06	6	Military health care/VA
12	.02	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
43	.06	9	State-sponsored health plan
21	.03	10	Other government program
110	.15	97	Other
73,742	97.99	0	Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99)

**ER33520 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 99" NUM(2.0)**

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Employer provided health insurance
8	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
4	.01	3	Medicare
16	.02	4	Medi-Gap
6	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
2	.00	6	Military health care/VA
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	8 Indian Health Insurance
4	.01	9 State-sponsored health plan
3	.00	10 Other government program
13	.02	97 Other
75,183	99.91	0 Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99)

**ER33521 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 99" NUM(2.0)**

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00		1		Employer provided health insurance
2	.00		2		Private health insurance purchased directly
1	.00		3		Medicare
-	-		4		Medi-Gap
-	-		5		Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
-	-		6		Military health care/VA
-	-		7		CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-		8		Indian Health Insurance
-	-		9		State-sponsored health plan
-	-		10		Other government program
-	-		97		Other
75,248	99.99	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99)		

**ER33522 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 97 99" NUM(2.0)**

H62. For how many months in 1997 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,447	21.86	1 - 12			Actual number of months covered in 1997
44	.06		98		DK
6	.01		99		NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

58,755 78.08 0 Inap.: not covered in 1997; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0)

**ER33523 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 98 99" NUM(2.0)**

H62a. For how many months in 1998 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,903	22.46	1 - 12			Actual number of months covered in 1998
33	.04	98	DK		
6	.01	99	NA; refused		
58,310	77.49	0	Inap.: not covered in 1998; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0)		

**ER33524 "KL33A/ES1 STATE WHERE BORN 99" NUM(2.0)**

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?

K33a. Next, I have some questions about your (Wife/"WIFE"). Where was she born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?

L33a. Next, I have some questions about you (HEAD). Where were you born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?--STATE

*This variable uses the FIPS state code.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,370	1.82	1 - 56			Actual state
47	.06	99	NA; DK		
73,835	98.12	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33525 "KL33A/ES1 COUNTY/COUNTRY WHERE BORN 99" NUM(3.0)**

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?

K33a. Next, I have some questions about your (Wife/"WIFE"). Where was she born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?

L33a. Next, I have some questions about you (HEAD). Where were you born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?--COUNTY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY

To protect confidentiality, county codes have been filled with zeroes for those living in the US. Values here represent only foreign countries.

Please refer to

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDForeignCountrycodes.pdf> for foreign country codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
213	.28	105 - 990			Actual U.S. territory or foreign country
-	-		999		NA; DK
75,039	99.72		0		Inap.: born in U.S.; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98)

**ER33526 "KL33E/ES2/ES10 WTR LIVED IN US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)**

ES2. Did you live in the United States in 1968? [IF NECESSARY: Including any U. S. territories?--HEAD

ES10. Did she live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
316	.42		1		Yes
124	.16		5		No
2	.00		8		DK
16	.02		9		NA; refused
74,794	99.39		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33506=1968-1980)

**ER33527 "KL33F/ES3/ES11 CITZN OUT OF US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)**

ES3. Were you a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD

ES11. Was she a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.00		1		Yes

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

122	.16	5 No
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused
75,128	99.84	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33506=1968-1980); lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33523=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33528 "ES4/ES12 WTR MOM LIVED IN US IN 1968 99" NUM(1.0)**

ES4. Did your mother live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD

ES12. Did her mother live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
20	.03	5 No			
-	-	8 DK			
-	-	9 NA; refused			
75,232	99.97	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999)			

**ER33529 "ES5/ES13 MOM CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)**

ES5. Was your mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD

ES13. Was her mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
20	.03	5 No			
-	-	8 DK			
-	-	9 NA; refused			

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,232 99.97

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/ "Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/ "Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33530 "ES6/ES14 WTR DAD LIVED IN US IN 1968 99" NUM(1.0)**

ES6. Did your father live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD

ES14. Did her father live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
20	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

75,232 99.97

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/ "Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/ "Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33526=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33531 "ES7/ES15 DAD CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)**

ES7. Was your father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD

ES15. Was her father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
20	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,232 99.97 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33526=1, 8 or 9); father in U.S. in 1968 (ER33527=1, 8 or 9)

**ER33532 "KL33G/ES8/ES16 WTR IN US SINCE 1/1/97 99" NUM(1.0)**  
 ES8. Have you been living in the United States since January 1, 1997?--HEAD  
 ES16. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been living in the United States since January 1, 1997?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
159	.21		1	Yes	
9	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA; refused	
75,083	99.78	0	Inap.: from core or Latino samples (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9308); sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98)		

**ER33532A "R2 WTR RECEIVED PUB ASSTNCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
 R2. Who (in the family) received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 1997?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
293	.39		1	This individual received public assistance	
74,959	99.61	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance; not in FU in 1997		

**ER33532B "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 1997 99" NUM(2.0)**  
 R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.01		1	Alabama	
1	.00		2	Alaska	
2	.00		4	Arizona	
5	.01		5	Arkansas	
50	.07		6	California	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	8 Colorado
1	.00	9 Connecticut
-	-	10 Delaware
7	.01	11 District of Columbia
8	.01	12 Florida
7	.01	13 Georgia
-	-	15 Hawaii
-	-	16 Idaho
16	.02	17 Illinois
5	.01	18 Indiana
6	.01	19 Iowa
2	.00	20 Kansas
2	.00	21 Kentucky
9	.01	22 Louisiana
1	.00	23 Maine
19	.03	24 Maryland
2	.00	25 Massachusetts
29	.04	26 Michigan
2	.00	27 Minnesota
8	.01	28 Mississippi
7	.01	29 Missouri
-	-	30 Montana
-	-	31 Nebraska
-	-	32 Nevada
-	-	33 New Hampshire
1	.00	34 New Jersey
-	-	35 New Mexico
8	.01	36 New York
7	.01	37 North Carolina
-	-	38 North Dakota
19	.03	39 Ohio
1	.00	40 Oklahoma
3	.00	41 Oregon
19	.03	42 Pennsylvania
-	-	44 Rhode Island

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

10	.01	45	South Carolina
-	-	46	South Dakota
5	.01	47	Tennessee
9	.01	48	Texas
3	.00	49	Utah
1	.00	50	Vermont
3	.00	51	Virginia
2	.00	53	Washington
1	.00	54	West Virginia
2	.00	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
74,959	99.61	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); not in FU in 1997.

**ER33532C "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.07		1	Received TANF assistance	
75,201	99.93		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.	

**ER33532D "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
202	.27		1	Received ADC assistance	
75,050	99.73		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.	

**ER33532E "R4 WTR RECD GENERAL ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.06		1	Received General Assistance	
75,210	99.94		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.	

**ER33532F "R4 WTR RECD EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.01		1	Received Emergency Assistance	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,246 99.99 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

**ER33532G "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance
75,252	100.00	0	INAP.	: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

**ER33532H "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	Received Indian Assistance
75,252	100.00	0	INAP.	: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

**ER33532I "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2	.00		1	Received Other Assistance
75,250	100.00	0	INAP.	: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

**ER33532J "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-YRLY 1997 99" NUM(5.0)**  
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1997? -- YEARLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
92	.12	1 - 99,998		Actual yearly amount of public assistance received in 1997
27	.04	99,999		DK; NA; refused
75,133	99.84	0	Inap.	: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0); was not in FU in 1997; amount is given as monthly (ER33532K>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532K "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-MLY 1997 99" NUM(4.0)**  
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1997? -- MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
169	.22	1 - 9,998		Actual monthly amount of public assistance received in 1997
4	.01	9,999		DK; NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,079 99.77 0 Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0); was not in FU in 1997; amount is given as yearly (ER33532J>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532L "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
245	.33		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
74,999	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532M "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
243	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
75,001	99.67	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532N "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
246	.33		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
74,998	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532O "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
244	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,000 99.67 0 Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532P "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAY 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
244	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
75,000	99.67	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532Q "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
246	.33		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
74,998	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532R "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
243	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
75,001	99.67	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532S "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
244	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,000 99.67 0 Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532T "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
242	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
75,002	99.67	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532U "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
243	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
75,001	99.67	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532V "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
240	.32		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	
75,004	99.67	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33532W "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
-- DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
237	.31		1	Received public assistance in this month	
8	.01		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,007 99.67 0 Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532X "R6 TOTAL MOS RECD PUB ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(2.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?  
 -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS  
*This variable sums the total number of months in which public assistance was received as indicated in ER33532L-ER33532W.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	.38	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which public assistance was received in 1997
8	.01	99	DK; refused
74,961	99.61	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532Y "ANNUALIZED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMT 1997 99" NUM(5.0)**  
 Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1997.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	.35	1 - 50,000	Actual annual amount of public assistance received in 1997.
30	.04	99,999	NA; DK
74,961	99.61	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33532Z "ACCURACY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1997 (ER33532Y)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1	The annual amount of public assistance was imputed or is NA/DK
75,222	99.96	0	Inap.: annual amount of public assistance was not imputed or is not NA/DK; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33533 "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
 R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	.44	1	This individual received SSI

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,924 99.56 0 Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

**ER33534 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 97 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
554	.74		1		This individual received child support
74,698	99.26		0		Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

**ER33535 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 97 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
560	.74		1		This individual received help from relatives
74,692	99.26		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

**ER33536 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**  
R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
213	.28		1		This individual received other help
75,039	99.72		0		Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33536A "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS ANT IN 1997 99"** **NUM(10.2)**  
 R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1997? -- AMOUNT  
*The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.00	-999,998.00	-	Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents	
		- .01			
7,692	10.22	.01	-	Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents	
		9,999,998.99			
9	.01	-999,999.00	Earnings	loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business	
943	1.25	9,999,999.00	NA; DK; refused		
66,605	88.51	.00	Inap.:	individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997	

**ER33536B "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS UNIT 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1997? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.02		1	Hour	
			2	Day	
27	.04		3	Week	
12	.02		4	Two weeks	
34	.05		5	Month	
7,639	10.15		6	Year	
930	1.24		9	NA; DK; refused	
66,596	88.50		0	Inap.:	individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

**ER33536C "R27/R34/R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 1997 99"** **NUM(2.0)**

R27/R34/R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 1997?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,382	11.14	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks worked in 1997	
274	.36	99	NA; DK; refused		
66,596	88.50	0	Inap.:	individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536D "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JAN 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,752	10.30		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

67,273 89.40 0 Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

**ER33536E "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS FEB 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,768	10.32		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,257	89.38	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536F "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAR 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,803	10.37		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,222	89.33	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536G "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS APR 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,849	10.43		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,176	89.27	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536H "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAY 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,894	10.49		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,131	89.21	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536I "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUN 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,836	10.41		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

67,189 89.29 0 Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

**ER33536J "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,669	10.19		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,356	89.51	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536K "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,795	10.36		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,230	89.34	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536L "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,935	10.54		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,090	89.15	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536M "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,896	10.49		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,129	89.21	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536N "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,870	10.46		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

67,155 89.24 0 Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

**ER33536O "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS DEC 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,822	10.39		1	Received earnings in this month	
227	.30		9	NA; DK	
67,203	89.30	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536P "R28/R35/R43 TOT MOS RECD ERNGS 1997 99"** **NUM(2.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

*This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33536D - ER33536O.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,429	11.20	1 - 12		Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 1997	
227	.30		99	NA; DK	
66,596	88.50	0	Inap.:	individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33536Q "R29/R36/R44 HRS PER WK WORKED 1997 99"** **NUM(3.0)**

R29/R36/R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,461	11.24	1 - 112		Actual number of hours worked per week in 1997	
195	.26		999	NA; DK; refused	
66,596	88.50	0	Inap.:	individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537 "R48A WTR STOPPED WELFARE IN 1997 99"** **NUM(1.0)**

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1997 and today. Since January 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
103	.14		1	This individual stopped receiving benefits	
75,149	99.86	0	Inap.:	did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)	

**ER33537A "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
446	.59		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,621	99.16		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537B "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
419	.56		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,648	99.20		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537C "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
408	.54		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,659	99.21		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537D "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
391	.52		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,676	99.23		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537E "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
392	.52		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,675	99.23		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33537F "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
383	.51		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,684	99.25		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537G "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
367	.49		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
185	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,700	99.27		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537H "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
335	.45		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
184	.24		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,733	99.31		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537I "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
331	.44		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
184	.24		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,737	99.32		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537J "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
337	.45		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
184	.24		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,731	99.31		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33537K "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
360	.48		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
184	.24		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,708	99.28		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537L "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
379	.50		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
184	.24		9	NA; DK; refused	
74,689	99.25		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537M "R30/R37/R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED 1997 99" NUM(2.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

*This variable sums the total number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1997 as indicated in ER33537A - ER33537L.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
836	1.11	1 - 12		Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1997	
185	.25		99	NA; DK; refused	
74,231	98.64		0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999	

**ER33537N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 1997 99" NUM(7.0)**

Total Annual Earnings in 1997

*The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.00	-999,998 - -1		Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 1997	
7,689	10.22	1 - 9,999,998		Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 1997	
9	.01	-999,999		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1997	
946	1.26	9,999,999		NA; DK; refused	
66,605	88.51		0	Inap.: did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER335370 "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 1997 99" NUM(6.2)**

Hourly Wage Rate in 1997, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

*The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,552	10.04	.01 - 998.99			Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 1997
12	.02	-99.00			Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1997
1,083	1.44	999.00			NA; DK; refused
66,605	88.51	.00			Inap.: did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997

**ER33538 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)**

R58. Since January of 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
562	.75		1		This individual stopped receiving food stamps
74,690	99.25		0		Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

**ER33539 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 99" NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

*Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
98	.13		1		January; winter
78	.10		2		February
77	.10		3		March
92	.12		4		April; spring
46	.06		5		May
63	.08		6		June
91	.12		7		July; summer
85	.11		8		August
66	.09		9		September
84	.11		10		October; fall; autumn

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

54	.07	11 November
49	.07	12 December
56	.07	98 Moved out of an institution
71	.09	99 NA; DK
74,242	98.66	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00)

**ER33540 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **99"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
907	1.21	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year moved out of main family
56	.07	9,998	Moved out of an institution
47	.06	9,999	NA, DK year
74,242	98.66	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00)

**ER33541 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **99"** **NUM(5.0)**

1999 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1999 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
608	.81	1 - 6,985	1999 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
402	.53	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1994 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,242	98.66	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00)

**ER33542 "FOLLOW STATUS**

99"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1999

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1999. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1997 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 1999 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1996 or 1997 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,072	25.34		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1999	
2,901	3.86		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1999	
53,279	70.80		0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)	

**ER33543 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**

99"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33542 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,247	9.63		10	Original sample individual	
7,203	9.57		20	Born-in sample individual	
816	1.08		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
46	.06		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
1,960	2.60		50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff	
543	.72		51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff	
57,437	76.33		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and not in a 1999 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33542=0); not eligible to be followed in 1999 (ER33542=5)	

## ER33544 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

99"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1999

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1999 have 1999 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1999, but have nonzero data values for 1997 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1999 have nonzero data for 1999 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1999 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1999 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
971	1.29		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1997.	
186	.25		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1997 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1999.	
8	.01		4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1997, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1999.	
304	.40		5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1999 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1999 interview.	
285	.38		6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews.	
362	.48		8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews.	
13,543	18.00		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1999 interview	
23,311	30.98		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview.	
290	.39		21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1999, but the family was not successfully interviewed.	
11	.01		26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1999 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.	
16,427	21.83		40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
19,554	25.98		0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1999 (ER33502=1-20).	

ER33545 "WHY NONRESPONSE

99"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1999

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
908	1.21		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
24	.03		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
1	.00		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
368	.49		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
17	.02		10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
48	.06		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
196	.26		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
25	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
39	.05		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
1	.00		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	
-	-		23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.	
-	-		24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.	
-	-		29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
4	.01		31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
241	.32	41 This individual died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 1997 interview.
27	.04	42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
27	.04	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
3	.00	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
8	.01	56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 1999 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.
1	.00	57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact: paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
20	.03	58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
133	.18	59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
5	.01	60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave.
3	.00	61 This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,413	21.81	80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91 This individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

334	.44	92	Individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
1	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
13,543	18.00	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)
23,308	30.97	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33401=0 and ER33501=0 and ER33542=0 or ER33401>0 and ER33402=71-89 and ER33501=0 and ER33542=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,554	25.98	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33502=1-20)

**ER33546 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 99" NUM(7.3)**

1999 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*This weight variable enfolds the Immigrant recontact sample begun in this wave and also includes the 1997 Immigrant sample. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1999 core or 1999 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is .287-167.679.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,312	20.35	.001 - 999.999	1999 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
59,940	79.65	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33501=0 and ER33542=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

**ER33547 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 99" NUM(5.0)**

1999 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

*This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,515	27.26	683 - 91,004	1999 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
54,737	72.74	0	Inap.: not response in 1999

**ER33601 "2001 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)**

2001 Interview Number (2001 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 2001 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2001. We interviewed 7,406 families in 2001.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
32,646	43.38	1 - 7,457	2001	family interview number
42,606	56.62	0		This individual was main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33602 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 01" NUM(2.0)**

2001 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2001 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
20,423	27.14	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2001 interview
304	.40	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2001 interview
558	.74	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1999 and 2001 interviews
115	.15	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 1999 but died by the time of the 2001 interview
53,852	71.56	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 2001 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0)

**ER33603 "RELATION TO HEAD" 01" NUM(2.0)**

2001 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 1999 Head for any individual whose 2001 sequence number (ER33602) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1999 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2001 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2001 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33602=01).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,574	10.06	10		Head in 2001; 1999 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview
3,913	5.20	20		Legal Wife in 2001; 1999 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview
386	.51	22		"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 1999 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview
7,101	9.44	30		Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

841	1.12	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
202	.27	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
30	.04	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.04	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
105	.14	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
38	.05	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
4	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
128	.17	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
49	.07	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
3	.00	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
487	.65	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
22	.03	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
12	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
92	.12	70 Nephew or niece of Head
31	.04	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
20	.03	74 Cousin of Head
2	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
33	.04	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
180	.24	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
16	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
15	.02	95 Other relative of Head
4	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

18	.02	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
54	.07	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
53,852	71.56	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33604 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** 01" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2001 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33604 with ER33605-ER33606 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	.88	1	Newborn up to second birthday
20,728	27.54	2 - 125	Actual age
8	.01	999	NA; DK
53,851	71.56	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33605 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** 01" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,821	2.42	1	January; winter
1,658	2.20	2	February
1,731	2.30	3	March
1,735	2.31	4	April; spring
1,678	2.23	5	May
1,666	2.21	6	June
1,869	2.48	7	July; summer
1,929	2.56	8	August
1,870	2.48	9	September
1,844	2.45	10	October; fall; autumn
1,746	2.32	11	November
1,820	2.42	12	December
34	.05	99	NA; DK
53,851	71.56	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33606 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** 01" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21,376	28.41	1,870 - 2,001			Actual year of birth
25	.03	9,999			NA; DK
53,851	71.56		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33607 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** 01" **NUM(1.0)**  
2001 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2001 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,496	11.29		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
36	.05		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
6	.01		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00		4		Spouse in couple numbered 4
66,712	88.65		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2001 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33608 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** 01" **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,684	3.57		1		Moved in or born between the 1999 and 2001 interviews; splitoff in 2001
81	.11		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 1999 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1999 (i.e., listing error)
553	.73		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not included in a 2001 panel FU
142	.19		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1999 and 2001 interviews
115	.15		7		Living in 1999 but died by the time of the 2001 interview
17	.02		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1999 interview, but included in FU for 1999 (usually a listing error)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

71,660 95.23 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33602=1-20); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33609 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **01"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
181	.24		1	January; winter	
168	.22		2	February	
179	.24		3	March	
171	.23		4	April; spring	
212	.28		5	May	
252	.33		6	June	
187	.25		7	July; summer	
251	.33		8	August	
183	.24		9	September	
175	.23		10	October; fall; autumn	
162	.22		11	November	
131	.17		12	December	
138	.18		99	NA; DK	
72,862	96.82		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not interviewed for 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=71-80); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); stayed in main family (ER33602=1-20 and ER33608=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)	

**ER33610 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **01"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,301	3.06	1,950 - 2,001	Actual year of move		
88	.12	9,999	NA; DK		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,863 96.83 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not interviewed for 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=71-80); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); stayed in main family (ER33602=1-20 and ER33608=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33611 "RESPONDENT?" 01" NUM(1.0)**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,365	9.79		1	This individual was respondent	
14,030	18.64		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2001 (ER33602=51-89)	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
53,857	71.57		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)	

**ER33612 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 01" NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2001 family file [ER17216-ER17218 for Heads, ER17786-ER17788 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,685	12.87		1	Working now	
96	.13		2	Only temporarily laid off	
721	.96		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,310	1.74		4	Retired	
465	.62		5	Permanently disabled	
1,109	1.47		6	Housewife; keeping house	
1,035	1.38		7	Student	
225	.30		8	Other	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

120	.16	9 NA; DK
60,486	80.38	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33604=001-015); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33613 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 01" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.08		1	January	
15	.02		2	February	
223	.30		3	March	
314	.42		4	April	
790	1.05		5	May	
701	.93		6	June	
47	.06		7	July	
61	.08		8	August	
71	.09		9	September	
39	.05		10	October	
31	.04		11	November	
63	.08		12	December	
6	.01		21	Winter	
49	.07		22	Spring	
18	.02		23	Summer	
18	.02		24	Fall or autumn	
306	.41		98	DK	
65	.09		99	NA	
72,374	96.18		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33614 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** 01" **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,594	3.45	1,901 - 2,001			Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997			Before 2000, DK which year
199	.26	9,998			DK
85	.11	9,999			NA
72,374	96.18		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33615 "WHETHER STUDENT** 01" **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,646	2.19		1		Full-time student
167	.22		2		Part-time student
-	-		5		Not enrolled in school
6	.01		8		DK
2	.00		9		NA
73,431	97.58		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1999 (ER33614=1901-1998, 9997, 9998, or 9999); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33616 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**01"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2001 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 2001 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2001 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13,693	18.20	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
78	.10	98	DK	
995	1.32	99	NA	
60,486	80.38	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); associated with a 2001 FU but moved out before 2000 (ER33608=5, 6, or 8 and ER33610<2000) or born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33604=001-015, 999)

**ER33617 "HEALTH GOOD?**

**01"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
203	.27	1	Yes, is in poor health	
8,520	11.32	5	No, is not in poor health	
4	.01	9	NA	
66,525	88.40	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 (ER33602=51-89); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); current Head or Wife (ER33602=1-2 and ER33603=10, 20, 22)

**ER33618 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 01" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13,094	17.40		1	Employer provided health insurance
1,059	1.41		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,082	1.44		3	Medicare
13	.02		4	Medi-Gap
1,877	2.49		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
170	.23		6	Military health care/VA
97	.13		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
3	.00		8	Indian Health Insurance
391	.52		9	State-sponsored health plan
153	.20		10	Other government program
18	.02		97	Other
30	.04		98	DK
9	.01		99	NA; refused
57,256	76.09		0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33619 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 01" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
183	.24		1	Employer provided health insurance
329	.44		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
361	.48		3	Medicare
113	.15		4	Medi-Gap
246	.33		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal

41	.05	6 Military health care/VA
26	.03	7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
9	.01	8 Indian Health Insurance
59	.08	9 State-sponsored health plan
48	.06	10 Other government program
1	.00	97 Other
73,836	98.12	0 Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33620 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 01" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
9	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
6	.01	3	Medicare
6	.01	4	Medi-Gap
11	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
4	.01	6	Military health care/VA
1	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
6	.01	9	State-sponsored health plan
2	.00	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
75,201	99.93	0	Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33621 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 01" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	Employer provided health insurance
-	-		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-		3	Medicare
-	-		4	Medi-Gap
1	.00		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
-	-		6	Military health care/VA
2	.00		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-		8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-		9	State-sponsored health plan
-	-		10	Other government program
-	-		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused
75,249	100.00		0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33622 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 99 01" NUM(2.0)**

H62. For how many months in 1999 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
17,328	23.03	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 1999
28	.04		98	DK
5	.01		99	NA; refused
57,891	76.93		0	Inap.: not covered in 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33623 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 00 01" NUM(2.0)**

H62a. For how many months in 2000 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,792	23.64	1 - 12			Actual number of months covered in 2000
27	.04		98	DK	
4	.01		99	NA; refused	
57,429	76.32		0		Inap.: not covered in 2000; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33623A "R2 WTR RECEIVED PUB ASSTNCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R2. Who (in the family) received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 1999?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
223	.30		1		This individual received public assistance
75,029	99.70		0		Inap.: did not receive public assistance; not in FU in 1999

**ER33623B "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 1999 01" NUM(2.0)**

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.01		1		Alabama
-	-		2		Alaska
3	.00		4		Arizona
2	.00		5		Arkansas
29	.04		6		California
-	-		8		Colorado
1	.00		9		Connecticut
-	-		10		Delaware
7	.01		11		District of Columbia
7	.01		12		Florida
3	.00		13		Georgia
-	-		15		Hawaii
-	-		16		Idaho
11	.01		17		Illinois
10	.01		18		Indiana
6	.01		19		Iowa
4	.01		20		Kansas

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	21 Kentucky
3	.00	22 Louisiana
-	-	23 Maine
11	.01	24 Maryland
2	.00	25 Massachusetts
12	.02	26 Michigan
3	.00	27 Minnesota
6	.01	28 Mississippi
8	.01	29 Missouri
-	-	30 Montana
-	-	31 Nebraska
-	-	32 Nevada
-	-	33 New Hampshire
2	.00	34 New Jersey
-	-	35 New Mexico
9	.01	36 New York
11	.01	37 North Carolina
-	-	38 North Dakota
12	.02	39 Ohio
1	.00	40 Oklahoma
7	.01	41 Oregon
12	.02	42 Pennsylvania
-	-	44 Rhode Island
7	.01	45 South Carolina
-	-	46 South Dakota
5	.01	47 Tennessee
12	.02	48 Texas
1	.00	49 Utah
-	-	50 Vermont
5	.01	51 Virginia
1	.00	53 Washington
2	.00	54 West Virginia
2	.00	55 Wisconsin
-	-	56 Wyoming
-	-	99 DK; NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,029 99.70 0 Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 1999  
(ER33623A=0); not in FU in 1999.

**ER33623C "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.07		1	Received TANF assistance	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,199	99.93	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.		

**ER33623D "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
140	.19		1	Received ADC assistance	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,112	99.81	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.		

**ER33623E "R4 WTR RECD GENERAL ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.05		1	Received General Assistance	
1	.00		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,215	99.95	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.		

**ER33623F "R4 WTR RECD EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.01		1	Received Emergency Assistance	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,245	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.		

**ER33623G "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,252 100.00 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

**ER33623H "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Received Indian Assistance	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,252	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.		

**ER33623I "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00		1	Received Other Assistance	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,251	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.		

**ER33623J "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-YRLY 1999 01" NUM(5.0)**  
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1999? -- YEARLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.07	1 - 99,998		Actual yearly amount of public assistance received in 1999	
14	.02	99,999		DK; NA; refused	
75,183	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0); was not in FU in 1999; amount is given as monthly (ER33623K>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

**ER33623K "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-MLY 1999 01" NUM(3.0)**  
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1999? -- MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
152	.20	1 - 998		Actual monthly amount of public assistance received in 1999	
2	.00	999		DK; NA; refused	
75,098	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0); was not in FU in 1999; amount is given as yearly (ER33623J>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33623L "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
158	.21		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,084	99.78		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623M "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
162	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,080	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623N "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
164	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,078	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623O "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
164	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,078	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33623P "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
162	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,080	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623Q "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
165	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,077	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623R "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
165	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,077	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623S "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
165	.22		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,077	99.77		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33623T "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
172	.23		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,070	99.76		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623U "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
176	.23		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,066	99.75		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623V "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
175	.23		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,067	99.75		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623W "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
175	.23		1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01		9	NA; DK
75,067	99.75		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33623X "R6 TOTAL MOS RECD PUB ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(2.0)**  
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?  
 -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS  
 This variable sums the total number of months in which public assistance was received as indicated in ER33623L-ER33623L.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
213	.28	1 - 12		Actual number of months in which public assistance was received in 1999
10	.01	99		NA; DK; refused
75,029	99.70	0		Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623Y "ANNUALIZED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMT 1999 01" NUM(5.0)**  
 Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1999.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
207	.28	1 - 50,000		Actual annual amount of public assistance received in 1999.
16	.02	99,999		NA; DK
75,029	99.70	0		Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33623Z "ACCURACY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1999 (ER33623Y)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
18	.02	1		The annual amount of public assistance was imputed or is NA/DK
75,234	99.98	0		Inap.: annual amount of public assistance was not imputed or is not NA/DK; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

**ER33624 "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
 R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
373	.50	1		This individual received SSI in 1999
74,879	99.50	0		Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33625 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 99 01" NUM(1.0)**

R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
678	.90		1		This individual received child support in 1999
74,574	99.10		0		Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

**ER33626 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 99 01" NUM(1.0)**

R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
568	.75		1		This individual received help from relatives in 1999
74,684	99.25		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

**ER33627 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
200	.27		1		This individual received other help in 1999
75,052	99.73		0		Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

**ER33627A "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS AMT IN 1999 01" NUM(10.2)**

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1999? -- AMOUNT

*The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-999,998.00	-		Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents
				-.01	
8,583	11.41	.01	-		Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents
		9,999,998.99			

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

4	.01	-999,999.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
1,025	1.36	9,999,999.00	NA; DK; refused
65,640	87.23	.00	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999

**ER33627B "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS UNIT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1999? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.03		1	Hour	
2	.00		2	Day	
41	.05		3	Week	
9	.01		4	Two weeks	
27	.04		5	Month	
8,510	11.31		6	Year	
1,010	1.34		9	NA; DK; refused	
65,627	87.21		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627C "R27/R34/R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 01" NUM(2.0)**

R27/R34/R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 1999?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65,627	87.21		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	
9,338	12.41	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks worked in 1999	
287	.38		99	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33627D "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,626	11.46		1	Received earnings in this month	
259	.34		9	NA; DK	
66,367	88.19		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627E "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,653	11.50		1	Received earnings in this month	
259	.34		9	NA; DK	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

66,340 88.16 0 Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

**ER33627F "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAR 1999 01"** **NUM(1.0)**  
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,699	11.56		1	Received earnings in this month	
259	.34		9	NA; DK	
66,294	88.10	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627G "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS APR 1999 01"** **NUM(1.0)**  
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,726	11.60		1	Received earnings in this month	
259	.34		9	NA; DK	
66,267	88.06	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627H "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAY 1999 01"** **NUM(1.0)**  
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,779	11.67		1	Received earnings in this month	
259	.34		9	NA; DK	
66,214	87.99	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627I "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUN 1999 01"** **NUM(1.0)**  
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,695	11.55		1	Received earnings in this month	
259	.34		9	NA; DK	
66,298	88.10	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627J "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUL 1999 01"** **NUM(1.0)**  
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,550	11.36		1	Received earnings in this month	
260	.35		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

66,442 88.29 0 Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

**ER33627K "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,670	11.52		1	Received earnings in this month	
260	.35		9	NA; DK	
66,322	88.13	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627L "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,788	11.68		1	Received earnings in this month	
260	.35		9	NA; DK	
66,204	87.98	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627M "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,763	11.64		1	Received earnings in this month	
260	.35		9	NA; DK	
66,229	88.01	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627N "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,747	11.62		1	Received earnings in this month	
260	.35		9	NA; DK	
66,245	88.03	0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001	

**ER33627O "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,709	11.57		1	Received earnings in this month	
260	.35		9	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

66,283 88.08 0 Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

**ER33627P "R28/R35/R43 TOT MOS RECD ERNGS 1999 01" NUM(2.0)**

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

*This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33627D - ER33627O.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,365	12.44	1 - 12			Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 1999
260	.35	99	NA; DK		
65,627	87.21	0	Inap.:		individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

**ER33627Q "R29/R36/R44 HRS PER WK WORKED 1999 01" NUM(3.0)**

R29/R36/R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65,627	87.21	0	Inap.:		individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
9,420	12.52	1 - 112			Actual number of hours worked per week in 1999
205	.27	999	NA; DK; refused		

**ER33628 "R48A WTR STOPPED WELFARE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1999 and today. Since January 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
86	.11	1			This individual stopped receiving benefits since January 1999
75,166	99.89	0	Inap.:		did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

**ER33628A "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
355	.47	1			Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.26	9	NA; DK; refused		
74,702	99.27	0	Inap.:		was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33628B "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,711	99.28		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
346	.46		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628C "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,746	99.33		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
311	.41		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628D "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,763	99.35		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
294	.39		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628E "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,750	99.33		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
307	.41		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628F "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,744	99.32		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
313	.42		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33628G "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,740	99.32		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
316	.42		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628H "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,755	99.34		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
301	.40		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628I "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,765	99.35		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
291	.39		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628J "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,764	99.35		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
292	.39		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628K "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,773	99.36		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
283	.38		1	Was	unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33628L "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,763	99.35		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
293	.39		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
196	.26		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628M "R30/R37/R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED 1999 01" NUM(2.0)**

R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

*This variable sums the total number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1999 as indicated in ER33628A - ER33628L.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,299	98.73		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
757	1.01	1 - 12		Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1999	
196	.26		99	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33628N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 1999 01" NUM(7.0)**

Total Annual Earnings in 1999

*The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-999,998 - -1		Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 1999	
8,581	11.40	1 - 9,999,998		Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 1999	
4	.01	-999,999		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1999	
1,027	1.36	9,999,999		NA; DK; refused	
65,640	87.23		0	Inap.:	did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999

**ER33628O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 1999 01" NUM(6.2)**

Hourly Wage Rate in 1999, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

*The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,460	11.24	.01 - 998.99		Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 1999	
4	.01	-99.00		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1999	
1,148	1.53	999.00		NA; DK; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65,640 87.23 .00 Inap.: did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999

**ER33629 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)**  
R58. Since January of 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
502	.67		1	This individual stopped receiving food stamps since January 1999	
74,750	99.33		0	Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)	

**ER33630 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 01" NUM(2.0)**  
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit  
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
80	.11		1	January; winter	
64	.09		2	February	
65	.09		3	March	
72	.10		4	April; spring	
109	.14		5	May	
135	.18		6	June	
87	.12		7	July; summer	
97	.13		8	August	
88	.12		9	September	
83	.11		10	October; fall; autumn	
60	.08		11	November	
63	.08		12	December	
72	.10		98	Moved out of an institution	
105	.14		99	NA; DK	
74,072	98.43		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33631 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

01"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,044	1.39	1,901 - 2,001			Actual year moved out of main family
72	.10			9,998	Moved out of an institution
64	.09			9,999	NA, DK year
74,072	98.43		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33632 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

01"

NUM(5.0)

2001 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2001 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
717	.95	1 - 7,457			2001 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
463	.62			99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2001 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,072	98.43		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33633 "FOLLOW STATUS**

01"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2001

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2001. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1999 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 2001 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1997 or 1999 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,612	26.06		1		This individual was eligible to be followed in 2001
3,203	4.26		5		This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2001

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

52,437 69.68 0 Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33634 "WHY FOLLOWABLE" 01" NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33633 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,636	10.15		10	Original sample individual	
8,169	10.86		20	Born-in sample individual	
898	1.19		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
12	.02		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
2,220	2.95		50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff	
473	.63		51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff	
55,844	74.21		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and not in a 2001 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33542=0); not eligible to be followed in 2001 (ER33542=5); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)	

**ER33635 "TYPE OF IND RECORD" 01" NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2001

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2001 have 2001 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2001, but have nonzero data values for 1999 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2001 have nonzero data for 2001 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2001 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2001 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
724	.96		1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1999.	
128	.17		3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1999 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2001.	
11	.01		4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1999, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2001.	
304	.40		5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 2001 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2001 interview.	
270	.36		6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews.	
389	.52		8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews.	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

11,804	15.69	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2001 interview.
24,216	32.18	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview.
564	.75	21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2001, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
10	.01	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 2001 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,409	21.81	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 NA; DK
20,423	27.14	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2001 (ER33602=1-20).

**ER33636 "WHY NONRESPONSE** 01" **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2001

*Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
791	1.05		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
23	.03		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
1	.00		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
500	.66		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
19	.03		10	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
41	.05		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
183	.24		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
17	.02		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
97	.13		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
10	.01		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- - 22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 2 .00 23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 2 .00 24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 5 .01 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- - 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 222 .30 41 This individual died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 1999 interview.
- 18 .02 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- - 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 4 .01 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 1999 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.
- - 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
- 34 .05 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

55	.07	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
7	.01	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave.
2	.00	61	This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,407	21.80	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2001 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
371	.49	92	Individual moved out of the 2001 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
11,804	15.69	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)
24,212	32.17	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33501=0 and ER33601=0 and ER33633=0 or ER33501>0 and ER33502=71-89 and ER33601=0 and ER33633=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
20,423	27.14	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2001 (ER33602=1-20)

**ER33637 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 01" NUM(7.3)**

2001 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2001 core or 2001 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is .254-167.679.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,642	20.79	.001 - 999.999	2001 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

59,610 79.21 .000 Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33601=0 and ER33633=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

**ER33638 "RESULT OF CDS INTERVIEW** **01"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Response Indicator for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,900	3.85		1	Interview with sample child	
7	.01		2	Interview with ineligible sample individual (e.g., sample person who was later found to be nonsample)	
242	.32		3	Refused	
15	.02		4	Lost	
4	.01		5	Incapacitated; permanent condition	
4	.01		6	Deceased	
10	.01		9	Language barrier with primary caregiver	
5	.01		20	Study ended before interview could be completed	
7	.01		30	Lives on military base	
5	.01		31	Lives outside of the United States	
17	.02		32	No longer residing with a primary caregiver (established own household)	
42	.06		33	Lives away at college	
5	.01		34	Incarcerated or in a detention home/center	
6	.01		70	Eligible child randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (respondent burden)	
7	.01		72	Discovered to be nonsample since 1997 PSID interview	
11	.01		95	Office error--eligible child who should have been interviewed	
71,965	95.63		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); no valid interview for 1997 CDS (ER33420 NE 1); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)	

**ER33639 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 01"** **NUM(5.0)**  
2001 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21,400	28.44	154 - 82,813		2001 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight	
53,852	71.56		0	Inap.:	not response in 2001

**ER33701 "2003 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

2003 Interview Number (2003 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 2003 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2003. We interviewed 7,822 families in 2003.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
31,775	42.22	1 - 7,870	2003	family interview number
43,477	57.78	0		This individual was main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33702 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 03" NUM(2.0)**

2003 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2003 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
21,171	28.13	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2003 interview
379	.50	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2003 interview
634	.84	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2001 and 2003 interviews
106	.14	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2001 but died by the time of the 2003 interview
52,962	70.38	0		Inap.: born or moved in after the 2003 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0)

**ER33703 "RELATION TO HEAD" 03" NUM(2.0)**

2003 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 2001 Head for any individual whose 2003 sequence number (ER33702) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2001 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2003 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2003 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 for Relationship to Head (this variable) AND coded 01 for sequence number (ER33702).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
8,026	10.67	10		Head in 2003; 2001 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview
3,983	5.29	20		Legal Wife in 2003; 2001 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview
414	.55	22		"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2001 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview
7,239	9.62	30		Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

784	1.04	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
206	.27	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
32	.04	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.04	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
131	.17	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
32	.04	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
131	.17	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
48	.06	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
550	.73	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
28	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
11	.01	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.01	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
107	.14	70 Nephew or niece of Head
25	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
12	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
31	.04	74 Cousin of Head
1	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
67	.09	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
250	.33	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
17	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
17	.02	95 Other relative of Head
5	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

20	.03	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
80	.11	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
52,962	70.38	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33704 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **03"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2003 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33704 with ER33705-ER33706 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
724	.96	1	Newborn up to second birthday
21,563	28.65	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.01	999	NA; DK
52,961	70.38	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33705 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **03"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,877	2.49	1	January; winter
1,724	2.29	2	February
1,810	2.41	3	March
1,791	2.38	4	April; spring
1,765	2.35	5	May
1,738	2.31	6	June
1,939	2.58	7	July; summer
2,029	2.70	8	August
1,954	2.60	9	September
1,917	2.55	10	October; fall; autumn
1,816	2.41	11	November
1,888	2.51	12	December
43	.06	99	NA; DK
52,961	70.38	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33706 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** 03" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22,255	29.57	1,870 - 2,003			Actual year of birth
38	.05	9,999			NA; DK
52,959	70.38		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33707 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** 03" **NUM(1.0)**  
2003 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2003 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,710	11.57		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
40	.05		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-		4		Spouse in couple numbered 4
66,502	88.37		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2003 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33708 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** 03" **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,891	3.84		1		Moved in or born between the 2001 and 2003 interviews; splitoff in 2003
116	.15		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 2001 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2001 (i.e., listing error)
613	.81		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not included in a 2003 panel FU
199	.26		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2001 and 2003 interviews
103	.14		7		Living in 2001 but died by the time of the 2003 interview
43	.06		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2001 interview, but included in FU for 2001 (usually a listing error)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

71,287 94.73 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33702=1-20); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33709 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** 03" **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
228	.30		1	January; winter	
180	.24		2	February	
225	.30		3	March	
207	.28		4	April; spring	
184	.24		5	May	
230	.31		6	June	
242	.32		7	July; summer	
253	.34		8	August	
250	.33		9	September	
215	.29		10	October; fall; autumn	
159	.21		11	November	
153	.20		12	December	
171	.23		99	NA; DK	
72,555	96.42		0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not interviewed for 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=71-80); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); stayed in main family (ER33702=1-20 and ER33708=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)	

**ER33710 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** 03" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,601	3.46	1,950 - 2,003	Actual year of move		
94	.12	9,999	NA; DK		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,557 96.42 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not interviewed for 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=71-80); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); stayed in main family (ER33702=1-20 and ER33708=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33711 "RESPONDENT?" 03" NUM(1.0)**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,747	10.29		1	This individual was respondent	
14,430	19.18		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2003 (ER33702=51-89)	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
53,075	70.53		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)	

**ER33712 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 03" NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2003 family file [ER21123-ER21125 for Heads, ER21373-ER21375 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,139	13.47		1	Working now	
109	.14		2	Only temporarily laid off	
985	1.31		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,274	1.69		4	Retired	
541	.72		5	Permanently disabled	
1,131	1.50		6	Housewife; keeping house	
1,113	1.48		7	Student	
143	.19		8	Other	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

137	.18	9 NA; DK			
59,680	79.31	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33704=001-015); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003)			
<b>ER33713 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL</b>					
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.05		1	January	
23	.03		2	February	
152	.20		3	March	
406	.54		4	April	
842	1.12		5	May	
756	1.00		6	June	
50	.07		7	July	
72	.10		8	August	
66	.09		9	September	
60	.08		10	October	
19	.03		11	November	
67	.09		12	December	
18	.02		21	Winter	
101	.13		22	Spring	
30	.04		23	Summer	
30	.04		24	Fall or autumn	
321	.43		98	DK	
70	.09		99	NA	
72,132	95.85	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22)			

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER33714</b> "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL		<b>03"</b>	<b>NUM(4.0)</b>
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,787	3.70	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year last attended school
35	.05	9,997	Before 2002, DK which year
230	.31	9,998	DK
68	.09	9,999	NA
72,132	95.85	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22)

<b>ER33715</b> "WHETHER STUDENT		<b>03"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,740	2.31	1	Full-time student
214	.28	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
4	.01	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
73,277	97.38	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); last attended school before 2002 (ER33714=1901-2001, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

**ER33716 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**03"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2003 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 2003 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2003 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER24148 (Head) and ER24149 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER24153 (Heads) and ER24154 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
14,459	19.21	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
78	.10	98	DK	
938	1.25	99	NA	
59,777	79.44	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); associated with 2003 FU but actually moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33704=001-015, 999)

**ER33717 "HEALTH GOOD?**

**03"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
232	.31	1		Yes, is in poor health
8,688	11.55	5		No, is not in poor health
8	.01	9	NA	
66,324	88.14	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 (ER33702=51-89); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); current Head or Wife (ER33702=1-2 and ER33703=10, 20, 22)

**ER33718 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 03" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
12,947	17.20		1	Employer provided health insurance
1,045	1.39		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,086	1.44		3	Medicare
9	.01		4	Medi-Gap
2,150	2.86		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
173	.23		6	Military health care/VA
144	.19		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
3	.00		8	Indian Health Insurance
466	.62		9	State-sponsored health plan
126	.17		10	Other government program
168	.22		97	Other
34	.05		98	DK
10	.01		99	NA; refused
56,891	75.60		0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001)

**ER33719 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 03" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
197	.26		1	Employer provided health insurance
402	.53		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
433	.58		3	Medicare
96	.13		4	Medi-Gap
286	.38		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal

54	.07	6 Military health care/VA
31	.04	7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
4	.01	8 Indian Health Insurance
76	.10	9 State-sponsored health plan
30	.04	10 Other government program
123	.16	97 Other
73,520	97.70	0 Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99)

**ER33720 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 03" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
6	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
13	.02	3	Medicare
3	.00	4	Medi-Gap
9	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
12	.02	6	Military health care/VA
3	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	State-sponsored health plan
6	.01	10	Other government program
5	.01	97	Other
75,183	99.91	0	Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99)

**ER33721 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 03" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	Employer provided health insurance
-	-		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-		3	Medicare
1	.00		4	Medi-Gap
-	-		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
1	.00		6	Military health care/VA
-	-		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-		8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-		9	State-sponsored health plan
-	-		10	Other government program
4	.01		97	Other
75,246	99.99		0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99)

**ER33722 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 01 03" NUM(2.0)**

H62. For how many months in 2001 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
17,707	23.53	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2001
63	.08		98	DK
6	.01		99	NA; refused
57,476	76.38		0	Inap.: not covered in 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33723 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 02 03" NUM(2.0)**

H62a. For how many months in 2002 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,184	24.16	1 - 12			Actual number of months covered in 2002
54	.07		98	DK	
5	.01		99	NA; refused	
57,009	75.76		0		Inap.: not covered in 2002; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0)

**ER33724 "R2 WTR RECEIVED TANF IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R2. Who received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 2001?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
387	.51		1		This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2001
74,865	99.49		0		Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

**ER33724A "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2001 03" NUM(2.0)**

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.00		1		Alabama
-	-		2		Alaska
5	.01		4		Arizona
3	.00		5		Arkansas
76	.10		6		California
4	.01		8		Colorado
-	-		9		Connecticut
6	.01		10		Delaware
7	.01		11		District of Columbia
4	.01		12		Florida
5	.01		13		Georgia
-	-		15		Hawaii

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

1	.00	16 Idaho
21	.03	17 Illinois
13	.02	18 Indiana
3	.00	19 Iowa
1	.00	20 Kansas
-	-	21 Kentucky
10	.01	22 Louisiana
-	-	23 Maine
18	.02	24 Maryland
1	.00	25 Massachusetts
28	.04	26 Michigan
1	.00	27 Minnesota
13	.02	28 Mississippi
6	.01	29 Missouri
-	-	30 Montana
-	-	31 Nebraska
-	-	32 Nevada
-	-	33 New Hampshire
1	.00	34 New Jersey
3	.00	35 New Mexico
10	.01	36 New York
18	.02	37 North Carolina
-	-	38 North Dakota
13	.02	39 Ohio
-	-	40 Oklahoma
2	.00	41 Oregon
45	.06	42 Pennsylvania
-	-	44 Rhode Island
11	.01	45 South Carolina
-	-	46 South Dakota
2	.00	47 Tennessee
33	.04	48 Texas
-	-	49 Utah
-	-	50 Vermont
12	.02	51 Virginia

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	53 Washington
3	.00	54 West Virginia
4	.01	55 Wisconsin
-	-	56 Wyoming
1	.00	99 DK; NA; refused
74,865	99.49	0 Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 2001 (ER33724=0); not in FU in 2001.

**ER33724B "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
156	.21		1	Received TANF assistance	
75,096	99.79		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.	

**ER33724C "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
163	.22		1	Received ADC assistance	
75,089	99.78		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.	

**ER33724D "R4 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.07		1	Received General Assistance	
75,197	99.93		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.	

**ER33724E "R4 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.02		1	Received Emergency Assistance	
75,238	99.98		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.	

**ER33724F "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

75,252 100.00 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

**ER33724G "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.00		1	Received Indian Assistance	
75,249	100.00	0	INAP.	Received Indian Assistance	: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

**ER33724H "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.01		1	Received Other Assistance	
75,241	99.99	0	INAP.	Received Other Assistance	: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

**ER33724I "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
394	.52		1	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2001	
74,858	99.48	0	Inap.	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2001	: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

**ER33725 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 01 03" NUM(1.0)**  
R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
687	.91		1	This individual received child support in 2001	
74,565	99.09	0	Inap.	This individual received child support in 2001	: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33726 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 01 03" NUM(1.0)**

R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
666	.89		1	This individual received help from relatives in 2001	
74,586	99.11		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)	

**ER33727 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
231	.31		1	This individual received other help in 2001	
75,021	99.69		0	Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)	

**ER33727A "R26/R41 REPORTED EARNINGS AMOUNT IN 01 03" NUM(8.0)**

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2001? -- AMOUNT

*The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00	-9,999,997	-	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars	
		1			
9,073	12.06	1 - 99,999,997		Actual reported earnings in whole dollars	
6	.01	-9,999,999		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business	
1,166	1.55	99,999,999		NA; DK; refused	
65,006	86.38		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001	

**ER33727B "R26/R41 REPORTED EARNINGS TIME UNIT 01 03" NUM(1.0)**

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2001? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	3 Week
-	-	4 Two weeks
-	-	5 Month
9,148	12.16	6 Year
1,098	1.46	9 NA; DK; refused
65,006	86.38	0 Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

**ER33727C "R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)**

R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2001?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
726	.96	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks worked in 2001
116	.15	99			NA; DK; refused
74,410	98.88	0			Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

**ER33727D "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JAN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
577	.77	1			Received earnings in this month
112	.15	9			NA; DK
74,563	99.08	0			Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

**ER33727E "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN FEB 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
580	.77	1			Received earnings in this month
112	.15	9			NA; DK
74,560	99.08	0			Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

**ER33727F "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN MAR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
589	.78	1			Received earnings in this month
112	.15	9			NA; DK
74,551	99.07	0			Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33727G "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN APR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
587	.78		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,553	99.07		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727H "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN MAY 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
608	.81		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,532	99.04		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727I "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JUN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
665	.88		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,475	98.97		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727J "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JUL 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
673	.89		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,467	98.96		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727K "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN AUG 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
665	.88		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,475	98.97		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33727L "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN SEP 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
614	.82		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,526	99.04		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727M "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN OCT 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
607	.81		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,533	99.04		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727N "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN NOV 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
608	.81		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,532	99.04		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727O "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN DEC 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
604	.80		1	Received earnings in this month	
112	.15		9	NA; DK	
74,536	99.05		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33727P "R43 TOTAL MOS RECD EARNINGS IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)**

R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

*This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33727D - ER33727O.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74,409	98.88		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	
731	.97	1 - 12		Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 2001	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

112 .15 99 NA; DK

**ER33727Q "R44 HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 2001 03" NUM(3.0)**

R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
74,410	98.88	0		Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003
746	.99	1 - 112		Actual number of hours worked per week in 2003
96	.13	999		NA; DK; refused

**ER33728 "R48A WTR STOP PUB ASSTNCE SINCE 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 2001 and today. Since January 2001, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
167	.22	1		This individual stopped receiving benefits since January 2001
75,085	99.78	0		Inap.: did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

**ER33728A "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JAN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
39	.05	1		Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.14	9		NA; DK; refused
75,111	99.81	0		Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

**ER33728B "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN FEB 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
37	.05	1		Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.14	9		NA; DK; refused
75,113	99.82	0		Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33728C "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN MAR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
102	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,116	99.82		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728D "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN APR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
102	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,115	99.82		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728E "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN MAY 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
102	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,114	99.82		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728F "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JUN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
102	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,114	99.82		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728G "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JUL 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
103	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,112	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33728H "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN AUG 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
103	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,113	99.82		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728I "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN SEP 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
103	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,111	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728J "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN OCT 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
103	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,109	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728K "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN NOV 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
103	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,109	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

**ER33728L "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN DEC 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**  
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
103	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,109	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33728M "R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)**

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
75,069	99.76		0	Inap.:	was not unemployed in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003
80	.11	1 - 12		Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 2001	
103	.14		99	NA; DK; refused	

**ER33728N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 2001 03" NUM(7.0)**

Total Annual Earnings in 2001

*The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00	-999,998	-	-1	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 2001
9,073	12.06	1 - 9,999,998		Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 2001	
6	.01	-999,999		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 2001	
1,166	1.55	9,999,999		NA; DK; refused	
65,006	86.38		0	Inap.:	did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001

**ER33728O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 2001 03" NUM(6.2)**

Hourly Wage Rate in 2001, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

*The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
518	.69	.01 - 998.99		Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 2001	
-	-	-99.00		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 2001	
1,209	1.61	999.00		NA; DK; refused	
73,525	97.71	.00		Inap.:	did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001

**ER33729 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)**

R58. Since January of 2001, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
445	.59		1	This individual stopped receiving food stamps since January 2001	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,807 99.41

0 Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

**ER33730 "R78A WTR REC MEAL FOR ELDERLY IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)**

R78. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH FU MEMBER AGED 61+) receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?

R78a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.05		1	This individual received free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly in 2002	
-	-		5	Wild code	
75,214	99.95		0	Inap.: did not receive free or reduced cost meals for the elderly; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 61 or older (ER33704=001-060,999)	

**ER33731 "R80A WTR REC SCHOOL LUNCH IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)**

R80. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH CHILD AGED 6-19) receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

R80a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,583	2.10		1	This individual received free or reduced-cost lunches at school in 2002	
73,669	97.90		0	Inap.: did not receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 6-19 (ER33704=001-005, 20-999)	

**ER33732 "R81A WTR REC SCHOOL BREAKFAST IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)**

R81. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH CHILD AGED 6-19) receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

R80a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,286	1.71		1	This individual received free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school in 2002	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,966 98.29 0 Inap.: did not receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 6-19 (ER33704=001-005, 20-999)

**ER33733 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** 03" **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
82	.11		1	January; winter	
66	.09		2	February	
110	.15		3	March	
98	.13		4	April; spring	
113	.15		5	May	
109	.14		6	June	
91	.12		7	July; summer	
104	.14		8	August	
80	.11		9	September	
107	.14		10	October; fall; autumn	
95	.13		11	November	
42	.06		12	December	
74	.10		98	Moved out of an institution	
92	.12		99	NA; DK	
73,989	98.32		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00)	

**ER33734 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** 03" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,116	1.48	1,901 - 2,003		Actual year moved out of main family	
74	.10		9,998	Moved out of an institution	
73	.10		9,999	NA, DK year	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,989 98.32 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00)

**ER33735 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 03" NUM(5.0)  
 2003 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed  
*Actual 2003 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
761	1.01	1 - 7,870		2003 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
502	.67	99,997		This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2003 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
73,989	98.32		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00)

**ER33736 "FOLLOW STATUS** 03" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2003

*Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2003. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 2001 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).*

*The follow status of nonsample parents who were selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 2003 interview.*

*Eligible persons were response in 1999 or 2001 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,927	26.48		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2003
3,675	4.88		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2003
51,650	68.64		0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33737 "WHY FOLLOWABLE** 03" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33736 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,207	9.58		10	Original sample individual
8,718	11.59		20	Born-in sample individual

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

1,014	1.35	30 Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
3	.00	31 Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
2,540	3.38	50 Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff
446	.59	51 Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff
55,324	73.52	0 Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and not in a 2003 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33736=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not eligible to be followed in 2003 (ER33736=5)

**ER33738 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**03"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2003

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2003 have 2003 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2003, but have nonzero data values for 2001 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2003 have nonzero data for 2003 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2003 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2003 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
748	.99		1		This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2001.
214	.28		3		This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 2001 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2003.
12	.02		4		This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 2001, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2003.
379	.50		5		This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 2003 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2003 interview.
271	.36		6		This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews.
453	.60		8		This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews.
9,924	13.19		9		This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2003 interview.
25,337	33.67		10		This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview.
338	.45		21		Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2003, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
16	.02		26		Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 2003 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.

16,389	21.78	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 NA; DK
21,171	28.13	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2003 (ER33702=1-20).

**ER33739 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **03"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
818	1.09		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
24	.03		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
17	.02		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
308	.41		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
21	.03		10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
61	.08		11	This individual was in the armed forces.	
225	.30		12	This individual was in an educational institution.	
24	.03		13	This individual was in a health care facility	
106	.14		14	This individual was in jail or prison	
10	.01		19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
-	-		21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	
-	-		23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.	
10	.01		24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.	

- - 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 2 .00 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- - 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 219 .29 41 This individual died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2001 interview.
- 21 .03 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
- 8 .01 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- - 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 1 .00 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 5 .01 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 2001 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.
- - 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
- 23 .03 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
- 51 .07 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
- 27 .04 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave.
- 29 .04 61 This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

16,388	21.78	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2003 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
424	.56	92	Individual moved out of the 2003 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
9,924	13.19	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0).
25,333	33.66	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33601=0 and ER33701=0 and ER33736=0 or ER33601>0 and ER33602=71-89 and ER33701=0 and ER33736=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
21,171	28.13	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2003 (ER33702=1-20)

**ER33740 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 03" NUM(7.3)**

2003 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2003 core or 2003 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is .248-173.563.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,004	21.27	.001 - 999.999	2003 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
59,248	78.73	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33736=5 or ER30002=170-228 and ER33737 ge 50); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33701=0 and ER33736=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33741 "M13D WTR DECIDER FOR CHARITABLE GIVNG 03"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 M13a/c. When (you and [SPOUSE'S/"WIFE'S"] NAME/you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) separate decisions?

M13d. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,369	8.46		1	This individual made most of the decisions
12	.02		8	DK
11	.01		9	NA; refused
68,860	91.51		0	Inap.: this person did not make most of the decisions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33697=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

**ER33742 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 03"** **NUM(5.0)**

2003 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

*This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
22,290	29.62	55 - 68,935		2003 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
52,962	70.38		0	Inap.: not response in 2003

**ER33801 "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER"** **NUM(5.0)**

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
30,619	40.69	1 - 8,041		2005 family interview number
44,633	59.31		0	Inap.: This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33802 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"** **05"** **NUM(2.0)**

2005 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
21,575	28.67	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
459	.61	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

773	1.03	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews
111	.15	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview
52,334	69.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33803 "RELATION TO HEAD 05" NUM(2.0)

### 2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,255	10.97	10	Head in 2005; 2003 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
4,068	5.41	20	Legal Wife in 2005; 2003 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
495	.66	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
7,436	9.88	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
746	.99	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
250	.33	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
34	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
37	.05	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
121	.16	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
35	.05	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
138	.18	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	.07	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
8	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

537	.71	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
18	.02	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
5	.01	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
121	.16	70 Nephew or niece of Head
28	.04	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
32	.04	74 Cousin of Head
-	-	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
50	.07	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
248	.33	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
19	.03	90 Legal husband of Head
20	.03	95 Other relative of Head
8	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
30	.04	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
86	.11	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
52,334	69.54	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

**ER33804 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL" 05" NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2005 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33804 with ER33805-ER33806 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
828	1.10		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
22,083	29.35	2 - 125		Actual age	
7	.01		999	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

52,334 69.54 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

**ER33805 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** 05" **NUM(2.0)**  
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,941	2.58		1	January; winter	
1,765	2.35		2	February	
1,867	2.48		3	March	
1,844	2.45		4	April; spring	
1,809	2.40		5	May	
1,813	2.41		6	June	
1,997	2.65		7	July; summer	
2,078	2.76		8	August	
2,011	2.67		9	September	
1,930	2.56		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,874	2.49		11	November	
1,927	2.56		12	December	
62	.08		99	NA; DK	
52,334	69.54		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)	

**ER33806 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** 05" **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22,859	30.38	1,870 - 2,005		Actual year of birth	
59	.08	9,999	NA; DK		
52,334	69.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)		

**ER33807 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** 05" **NUM(1.0)**  
2005 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2005 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,016	11.98		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
44	.06		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	
1	.00		3	Spouse in couple numbered 3	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

-	-	4 Spouse in couple numbered 4
66,191	87.96	0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2005 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

**ER33808 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 05" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,928	3.89		1	Moved in or born between the 2003 and 2005 interviews; splitoff in 2005	
113	.15		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2003 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2003 (i.e., listing error)	
759	1.01		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not included in a 2005 panel FU	
234	.31		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2003 and 2005 interviews	
111	.15		7	Living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview	
35	.05		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2003 interview, but included in FU for 2003 (usually a listing error)	
71,072	94.45		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33802=1-20); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)	

**ER33809 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 05" NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
273	.36		1	January; winter	
191	.25		2	February	
202	.27		3	March	
216	.29		4	April; spring	
225	.30		5	May	
224	.30		6	June	
286	.38		7	July; summer	
294	.39		8	August	
220	.29		9	September	
230	.31		10	October; fall; autumn	
198	.26		11	November	
198	.26		12	December	
204	.27		99	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,291 96.07 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not interviewed for 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=71-80); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); stayed in main family (ER33802=1-20 and ER33808=0); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)

**ER33810 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** 05" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,879	3.83	1,950 - 2,005			Actual year of move
80	.11	9,999			NA; DK

72,293 96.07 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not interviewed for 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=71-80); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); stayed in main family (ER33802=1-20 and ER33808=0); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)

**ER33811 "RESPONDENT?"** 05" **NUM(1.0)**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,905	10.50		1		This individual was respondent
14,936	19.85		5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2005 (ER33802=51-89)
-	-		9		NA; DK
52,411	69.65		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

**ER33812 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2004 05"** **NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from TANF or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF) IN 2004?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

G84b. How much was from TANF or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
394	.52		1		Head who received TANF
41	.05		2		Wife/ "Wife" who received TANF

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

16	.02	3 Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
74,801	99.40	0 Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0)

**ER33813 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 05" NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2005 family file [ER25104-ER25106 for Heads, ER25362-ER25364 for Wives/"Wives"].*

*For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,548	14.02		1	Working now	
89	.12		2	Only temporarily laid off	
865	1.15		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,347	1.79		4	Retired	
597	.79		5	Permanently disabled	
1,093	1.45		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,110	1.48		7	Student	
146	.19		8	Other	
121	.16		9	NA; DK	
59,336	78.85		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33804=001-015); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)	

**ER33814 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 05" NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	January	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

19	.03	2 February
257	.34	3 March
493	.66	4 April
831	1.10	5 May
563	.75	6 June
36	.05	7 July
53	.07	8 August
50	.07	9 September
35	.05	10 October
9	.01	11 November
78	.10	12 December
19	.03	21 Winter
100	.13	22 Spring
42	.06	23 Summer
27	.04	24 Fall or autumn
404	.54	98 DK
68	.09	99 NA
72,128	95.85	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

**ER33815 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** **05"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,743	3.65	1,901 - 2,005			Actual year last attended school
80	.11	9,997			Before 2004, DK which year
216	.29	9,998			DK
85	.11	9,999			NA

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

72,128 95.85

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or age 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

**ER33816 "WHETHER STUDENT** 05" **NUM(1.0)**  
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,660	2.21		1	Full-time student	
220	.29		2	Part-time student	
-	-		5	Not enrolled in school	
-	-		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA	
73,360	97.49		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or age 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005); last attended school before 2004 (ER33815=1901-2003, 9997, 9998, or 9999)	

**ER33817 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION** 05" **NUM(2.0)**  
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2005 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 2005 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2005 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER28047 (Head) and ER28048 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER28052 (Heads) and ER28053 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14,921	19.83	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed	
106	.14		98	DK	
879	1.17		99	NA	

59,346 78.86 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33804=001-015, 999); associated with 2005 FU but actually moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

**ER33818 "HEALTH GOOD?" 05" NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
246	.33		1	Yes, is in poor health	
8,739	11.61		5	No, is not in poor health	
37	.05		9	NA	
66,230	88.01		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 (ER33802=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33802=1-2 and ER33803=10, 20, 22)	

**ER33819 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 05" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12,954	17.21		1	Employer provided health insurance	
978	1.30		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
1,197	1.59		3	Medicare	
18	.02		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
2,694	3.58		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
199	.26		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	
222	.30		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)	
11	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance	
436	.58		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
164	.22		10	Other government program	
251	.33		97	Other	
81	.11		98	DK	
21	.03		99	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

56,026 74.45

0 Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003)

**ER33820 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 05" NUM(2.0)**  
 H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
171	.23		1	Employer provided health insurance	
316	.42		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
466	.62		3	Medicare	
208	.28		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
358	.48		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
31	.04		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	
83	.11		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)	
6	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance	
59	.08		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
38	.05		10	Other government program	
124	.16		97	Other	
73,392	97.53		0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99)	

**ER33821 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 05" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.01		1	Employer provided health insurance	
12	.02		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
9	.01		3	Medicare	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

20	.03	4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental
6	.01	5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
1	.00	6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
13	.02	7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
1	.00	8 Indian Health Insurance
2	.00	9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
3	.00	10 Other government program
16	.02	97 Other
75,160	99.88	0 Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99)

**ER33822 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 05" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
2	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
2	.00	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
1	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
75,247	99.99	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33823 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 05" NUM(1.0)**

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that [NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
394	.52		1	Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
135	.18		5	No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
20	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused
74,703	99.27		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER33819=1-8 and ER33820 NE 9-10,97 and ER33821 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33822 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33804>17)

**ER33824 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 03 05" NUM(2.0)**

H61b. For how many months in 2003 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
18,281	24.29	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2003
112	.15		98	DK
13	.02		99	NA; refused
56,846	75.54		0	Inap.: not covered in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0)

**ER33825 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 04 05" NUM(2.0)**

H61c. For how many months in 2004 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
18,901	25.12	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2004
83	.11		98	DK
14	.02		99	NA; refused
56,254	74.75		0	Inap.: not covered in 2004; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0)

**ER33826 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 05" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 2005 for Access to Medicare Records

*In 2005, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
538	.71		1	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number.
11	.01		2	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a Medicare number but the it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
331	.44		5	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
29	.04		9	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent but whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
74,343	98.79		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33803>22 or ER33802>50); not the respondent (ER33811=5); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); not covered by Medicare (neither ER33819, ER33820, ER33821, nor ER33822=3)

**ER33826A "R2/R11 EARNINGS AMT REPORTED IN 2003 05" NUM(8.0)**

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- AMOUNT

*The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2003 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.00	-9,999,997	-	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars
		1		
9,314	12.38	1 - 99,999,997		Actual reported earnings in whole dollars
4	.01	-9,999,999		Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
955	1.27	99,999,998		DK
313	.42	99,999,999		NA; refused
64,663	85.93		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2003

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33826B "R2/R11 EARNINGS PER UNIT IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
31	.04		3	Week	
10	.01		4	Two weeks	
48	.06		5	Month	
9,248	12.29		6	Year	
1,198	1.59		8	DK	
59	.08		9	NA; refused	
64,658	85.92		0	Inap.:	individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33826C "R2/R11 EARNINGS ACCURACY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of Annual Earnings in 2003 (ER33826A)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.01		1	Annual earnings was imputed or is NA/DK	
75,246	99.99		0	Inap.:	annual earnings was not imputed or is not NA/DK; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33826D "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JAN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JANUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,451	12.56		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,475	87.01		0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33826E "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS FEB 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- FEBRUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,481	12.60		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,445	86.97		0	Inap.:	did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

<b>ER33826F "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAR 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- MARCH 2003					
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,529	12.66		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,397	86.90		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	

<b>ER33826G "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS APR 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- APRIL 2003					
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,550	12.69		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,376	86.88		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	

<b>ER33826H "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAY 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- MAY 2003					
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,628	12.79		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,298	86.77		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	

<b>ER33826I "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUN 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JUNE 2003					
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,626	12.79		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,300	86.78		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	

<b>ER33826J "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUL 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JULY 2003					
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,539	12.68		1	Received earnings in this month	
326	.43		9	NA; DK	
65,387	86.89		0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

<b>ER33826K "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)</b>			
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- AUGUST 2003			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,582	12.73	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.43	9	NA; DK
65,344	86.83	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005
<b>ER33826L "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)</b>			
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- SEPTEMBER 2003			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,637	12.81	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.43	9	NA; DK
65,289	86.76	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005
<b>ER33826M "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)</b>			
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- OCTOBER 2003			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,619	12.78	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.43	9	NA; DK
65,307	86.78	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005
<b>ER33826N "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)</b>			
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- NOVEMBER 2003			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,589	12.74	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.43	9	NA; DK
65,337	86.82	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005
<b>ER33826O "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)</b>			
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- DECEMBER 2003			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,573	12.72	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.43	9	NA; DK
65,353	86.85	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33827 "R4/R17 WTR REC ASSET INC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R4/R16. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties?

R17. Who received that income? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,737	2.31		1	This individual received asset income in 2003
73,515	97.69		0	Inap.: did not receive asset income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER38701=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

**ER33827A "R4 ASSET TYPE RENT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- RENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
453	.60		1	Received rent income in 2003
74,799	99.40		0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

**ER33827B "R4 ASSET TYPE DIVIDEND 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- DIVIDEND

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
818	1.09		1	Received dividend income in 2003
74,434	98.91		0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

**ER33827C "R4 ASSET TYPE INTEREST 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- INTEREST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,053	1.40		1	Received interest income in 2003
74,199	98.60		0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

**ER33827D "R4 ASSET TYPE FUND/ROYALTY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- TRUST FUND/ROYALTY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
61	.08		1	Received trust fund/royalty income in 2003
75,191	99.92		0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

<b>ER33827E "R5/R18 ASSET INC AMT 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(8.0)</b>
R5/R18. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) these assets during 2003? -- AMOUNT					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,395	1.85	1 - 99,999,997			Actual reported earnings in whole dollars
275	.37	99,999,998	DK		
67	.09	99,999,999	NA; refused		
73,515	97.69	0	INAP.:	received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0); was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	
<b>ER33827F "R5/R18 ASSET INC PER 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R5/R18. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) these assets during 2003? -- UNIT					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
104	.14	5	Month		
1,297	1.72	6	Year		
333	.44	8	DK		
2	.00	9	NA; refused		
73,516	97.69	0	INAP.:	received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0); was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	
<b>ER33827G "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JAN 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JANUARY 2003					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,427	1.90	1	Received asset income in this month		
199	.26	9	NA; DK		
73,626	97.84	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	
<b>ER33827H "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC FEB 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- FEBRUARY 2003					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,395	1.85	1	Received asset income in this month		
199	.26	9	NA; DK		
73,658	97.88	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005	
<b>ER33827I "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC MAR 2003</b>				<b>05"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- MARCH 2003					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,456	1.93	1	Received asset income in this month		
199	.26	9	NA; DK		

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

73,597 97.80 0 Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827J "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC APR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- APRIL 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,423	1.89		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,630	97.84	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827K "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC MAY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- MAY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,397	1.86		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,656	97.88	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827L "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JUN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JUNE 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,463	1.94		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,590	97.79	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827M "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JUL 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JULY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,414	1.88		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,639	97.86	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827N "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- AUGUST 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,405	1.87		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

73,648 97.87 0 Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER338270 "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,463	1.94		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,590	97.79	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827P "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- OCTOBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,416	1.88		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,637	97.85	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827Q "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- NOVEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,410	1.87		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,643	97.86	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827R "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- DECEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,526	2.03		1	Received asset income in this month
199	.26		9	NA; DK
73,527	97.71	0	Inap.:	did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

**ER33827S "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED 2003 05" NUM(2.0)**  
R12. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2003?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
828	1.10	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks worked in 2003
121	.16		98	DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

9	.01	99 NA; refused
74,294	98.73	0 Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

**ER33827T "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED ACC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of Weeks Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33827S)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00		1	The number of weeks worked was imputed	
75,251	100.00		0	Inap.: the number of weeks worked in 2003 was not imputed; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33827U "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2003 05" NUM(3.0)**

R14. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
821	1.09	1 - 112	1	Actual number of hours worked per week in 2003	
128	.17	998	DK		
8	.01	999	NA; refused		
74,295	98.73		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33827V "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED ACC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Hours Per Week Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33827U)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00		1	The hours per week worked was imputed	
75,251	100.00		0	Inap.: hours per week worked was not imputed; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828 "R21 WTR RECEIVED SOCL SECURITY IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)**

R20. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2003 from Social Security?

R21. Who received that Social Security in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,051	2.73		1	This individual received social security in 2003	
73,201	97.27		0	Inap.: did not receive social security in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33828A "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JAN 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JANUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.06		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,103	99.80		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828B "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP FEB 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- FEBRUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,108	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828C "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP MAR 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MARCH 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,108	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828D "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP APR 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- APRIL 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,107	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828E "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP MAY 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MAY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,109	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33828F "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JUN 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JUNE 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,110	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828G "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JUL 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JULY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,110	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828H "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP AUG 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- AUGUST 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,113	99.82		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828I "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP SEP 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,112	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828J "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP OCT 2003**

**05"**

**NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- OCTOBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.05		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,110	99.81		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828K "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP NOV 2003**

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- NOVEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.06		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,101	99.80		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33828L "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP DEC 2003**

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- DECEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44	.06		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
104	.14		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,104	99.80		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005	

**ER33829 "R26 WTR RECEIVED NON-VA PENSION IN 03 05"**

NUM(1.0)

R25. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from a former employer (not including a veteran's pension)?

R26. Who received that pension income in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
814	1.08		1	This individual received pension income in 2003	
74,438	98.92		0	Inap.: did not receive pension income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)	

**ER33830 "R30 WTR RECEIVED VA PENSION IN 2003 05"**

NUM(1.0)

R29. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from the Veterans Administration - such as pension or disability payments?

R30. Who received that veteran's income in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
150	.20		1	This individual received veteran's income in 2003	
75,102	99.80		0	Inap.: did not receive veteran's income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)	

**ER33831 "R34 WTR RECEIVED UNEMP COMP IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

R33. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Unemployment Compensation?

R34. Who received that Unemployment Compensation in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
416	.55		1	This individual received Unemployment Compensation in 2003
74,836	99.45		0	Inap.: did not receive Unemployment Compensation in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

**ER33832 "R38 WTR RECEIVED WORKERS COMP IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

R37. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Workers Compensation?

R38. Who received that Workers Compensation in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
95	.13		1	This individual received Workers Compensation in 2003
75,157	99.87		0	Inap.: did not receive Workers Compensation in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

**ER33833 "R42 WTR RECEIVED TANF/GA IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

R41. At any time during 2003, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office? [DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI.]

[DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance programs.]

R42. Who received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
336	.45		1	This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003
74,916	99.55		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

## ER33833A "R43 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2003 05" NUM(2.0)

R43. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.00		1	Alabama	
4	.01		2	Alaska	
1	.00		4	Arizona	
4	.01		5	Arkansas	
61	.08		6	California	
1	.00		8	Colorado	
-	-		9	Connecticut	
2	.00		10	Delaware	
5	.01		11	District of Columbia	
4	.01		12	Florida	
10	.01		13	Georgia	
-	-		15	Hawaii	
-	-		16	Idaho	
9	.01		17	Illinois	
6	.01		18	Indiana	
13	.02		19	Iowa	
-	-		20	Kansas	
-	-		21	Kentucky	
3	.00		22	Louisiana	
-	-		23	Maine	
16	.02		24	Maryland	
3	.00		25	Massachusetts	
37	.05		26	Michigan	
2	.00		27	Minnesota	
7	.01		28	Mississippi	
21	.03		29	Missouri	
-	-		30	Montana	
-	-		31	Nebraska	
-	-		32	Nevada	
-	-		33	New Hampshire	
4	.01		34	New Jersey	
-	-		35	New Mexico	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

5	.01	36 New York
16	.02	37 North Carolina
-	-	38 North Dakota
24	.03	39 Ohio
1	.00	40 Oklahoma
7	.01	41 Oregon
22	.03	42 Pennsylvania
-	-	44 Rhode Island
6	.01	45 South Carolina
-	-	46 South Dakota
1	.00	47 Tennessee
19	.03	48 Texas
-	-	49 Utah
-	-	50 Vermont
10	.01	51 Virginia
3	.00	53 Washington
4	.01	54 West Virginia
3	.00	55 Wisconsin
-	-	56 Wyoming
-	-	99 DK; NA; refused
74,916	99.55	0 Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 2003 (ER33833=0); not in FU in 2003.

**ER33833B "R44 WTR RECD TANF IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
196	.26		1	Received TANF assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,051	99.73	0		INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

**ER33833C "R44 WTR RECD ADC IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
96	.13		1	Received ADC assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,151	99.87	0		INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33833D "R44 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
27	.04		1	Received General Assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,220	99.96		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

**ER33833E "R44 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
17	.02		1	Received Emergency Assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,230	99.97		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

**ER33833F "R44 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,247	99.99		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

**ER33833G "R44 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	Received Indian Assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,247	99.99		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

**ER33833H "R44 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**  
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
14	.02		1	Received Other assistance
5	.01		9	NA; DK; refused
75,233	99.97		0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

**ER33834 "R48 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)**

R47. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive Supplemental Security Income?

R48. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
352	.47		1	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2003
74,900	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive Supplemental Security Income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

**ER33835 "R52 WTR RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)**

R51. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from any other welfare or assistance program?

R52. Who (in the family) received that? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
98	.13		1	This individual received other welfare in 2003
75,154	99.87		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

**ER33836 "R56 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)**

R55. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in the family living with you) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

R56. Who (in the family) received that (child support/alimony/separate maintenance)? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
689	.92		1	This individual received child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003
74,563	99.08		0	Inap.: did not receive child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

**ER33837 "R60 WTR RECD HELP FRM RELS/OTRS IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)**

R59. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in the family living with you) receive help (in the form of money) from relatives or friends?

R60. Who (in the family) received that help? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
810	1.08		1	This individual received help from relatives or friends in 2003	
74,442	98.92		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)	

**ER33838 "M13D WTR DECIDER FOR CHARITABLE GIVNG 05" NUM(1.0)**

M13a/c. When (you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions about how much to give each charity, did (you/they) mostly decide together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) own separate decisions?

M13d. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,664	8.86		1	This individual made most of the decisions	
34	.05		8	DK	
12	.02		9	NA; refused	
68,542	91.08		0	Inap.: this person did not make most of the decisions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0)	

**ER33839 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 05" NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
87	.12		1	January; winter	
76	.10		2	February	
90	.12		3	March	
96	.13		4	April; spring	
74	.10		5	May	
98	.13		6	June	
114	.15		7	July; summer	
73	.10		8	August	
64	.09		9	September	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

75	.10	10 October; fall; autumn
69	.09	11 November
89	.12	12 December
75	.10	98 Moved out of an institution
112	.15	99 NA; DK
74,060	98.42	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00)

**ER33840 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** 05" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,053	1.40	1,901 - 2,005			Actual year moved out of main family
75	.10	9,998			Moved out of an institution
64	.09	9,999			NA, DK year
74,060	98.42		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00)

**ER33841 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 05" **NUM(5.0)**

2005 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2005 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
729	.97	1 - 8,041			2005 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
463	.62	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 2005 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,060	98.42		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33842 "FOLLOW STATUS** 05" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2005

*Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2005. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2003.*

*Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,405	23.13		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2005	
7,016	9.32		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2005	
50,831	67.55		0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 and not selected for recontact in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0).	

**ER33843 "WHY FOLLOWABLE** 05" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33842 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,900	9.17		10	Original sample individual	
9,403	12.50		20	Born-in sample individual	
1,102	1.46		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
-	-		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
57,847	76.87		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and not in a 2005 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 and was not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33842=0); not eligible to be followed in 2005 (ER33842=5)	

**ER33844 "WTR ELGIBLE FOR CDS TRANSITN TO ADULT 05"** NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the the 2005 Transition to Adulthood Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

*Individuals were deemed eligible for the Transition to Adulthood interview if (1) their result code for the 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2003; (3) their birth year was in the range 1979-1987. See ER33845 for result codes for Transition to Adulthood interviews.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
952	1.27		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed	
74,300	98.73		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33802=0)	

<b>ER33845 "RESULT OF CDS TRANS-ADULT IW ATTEMPT 05"</b>				<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
Response Indicator for the 2005 Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range	Text
745	.99		1	Interview with eligible sample individual
-	-		2	Interview with ineligible individual (i.e., a person thought to be sample but who was later found to be nonsample)
32	.04		3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
32	.04		4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
4	.01		5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
-	-		6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
6	.01		7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
7	.01		13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
8	.01		30	Sample individual away on military leave or in job corps and not accessible for interviewing
13	.02		34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
89	.12		36	Sample individual was 18 years old but still in high school and dependent on family and therefore not eligible for an interview
12	.02		95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
1	.00		97	Other (above codes take priority)
74,303	98.74		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33802=0); PSID splitoff interview refusal in 2005 (ER33802=71-79 and ER33847=1)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33846 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**05"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2005

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2005 have 2005 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2005, but have nonzero data values for 2003 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2005 have nonzero data for 2005 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2005 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2005 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
491	.65		1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2003.
699	.93		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2003 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2005.
5	.01		4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2003, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2005.
459	.61		5	This sample member, linked to a 2005 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2005 interview.
215	.29		6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews.
660	.88		8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews.
7,986	10.61		9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2005 interview.
26,481	35.19		10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview.
308	.41		21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2005, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
9	.01		26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2005 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,364	21.75		40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-		99	NA; DK
21,575	28.67		0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2005 (ER33802=1-20).

**ER33847 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

**05"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
740	.98		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
6	.01		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
35	.05		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

127	.17	4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
8	.01	10 Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
57	.08	11 This sample member was in the armed forces.
288	.38	12 This sample member was in an educational institution.
34	.05	13 This sample member was in a health care facility.
91	.12	14 This sample member was in jail or prison.
10	.01	19 This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
5	.01	24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
-	-	32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
212	.28	41 This individual died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2003 interview.
15	.02	42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
5	.01	45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
1	.00	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	.00	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
10	.01	58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
70	.09	59 Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
262	.35	60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
270	.36	61 This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,363	21.74	80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91 This individual moved out of the 2005 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
613	.81	92 Individual moved out of the 2005 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
-	-	93 All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
7,986	10.61	97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)
26,465	35.17	98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and was not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33701=0 and ER33801=0 and ER33842=0 or ER33701>0 and ER33702=71-89 and ER33801=0 and ER33842=0).
-	-	99 NA; DK
21,575	28.67	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2005 (ER33802=1-20)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33848 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 05" NUM(7.3)**

2005 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2005 core or 2005 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-173.563.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
16,608	22.07	.001 - 999.999	2005	combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
58,644	77.93	.000	Inap.:	from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33842=5); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33842=0)

**ER33849 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 05" NUM(5.0)**

2005 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
22,918	30.46	69 - 67,753	2005	core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
52,334	69.54	0	Inap.:	not response in 2005

**ER33901 "2007 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

2007 Interview Number (2007 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 2007 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2007. We interviewed 8,289 families in 2007.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
29,262	38.89	1 - 8,332	2007	family interview number
45,990	61.11	0	Inap.:	this individual was main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33902 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 07" NUM(2.0)**

2007 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2007 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
22,102	29.37	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2007 interview
478	.64	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2007 interview
767	1.02	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2005 and 2007 interviews

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

154	.20	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview
51,751	68.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

**ER33903 "RELATION TO HEAD** 07" NUM(2.0)  
 2007 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2005 Head for any individual whose 2007 sequence number (ER33902) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2005 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2007 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2007 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33902) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,597	11.42		10 Head in 2007; 2005 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
4,110	5.46		20 Legal Wife in 2007; 2005 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
564	.75		22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2005 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
7,567	10.06		30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
748	.99		33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
278	.37		35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
32	.04		37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
34	.05		38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
119	.16		40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
37	.05		47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
6	.01		48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
141	.19		50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
46	.06		57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	.01		58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
512	.68		60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	.03		65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

18	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
118	.16	70 Nephew or niece of Head
23	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74 Cousin of Head
3	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
45	.06	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
247	.33	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
17	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
21	.03	95 Other relative of Head
8	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
29	.04	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
107	.14	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
51,751	68.77	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

**ER33904 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**

07"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2007 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33904 with ER33905-ER33906 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
855	1.14	1	Newborn up to second birthday
22,639	30.08	2 - 125	Actual age
7	.01	999	NA; DK
51,751	68.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33905 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** 07" **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,003	2.66		1	January; winter	
1,790	2.38		2	February	
1,901	2.53		3	March	
1,899	2.52		4	April; spring	
1,872	2.49		5	May	
1,886	2.51		6	June	
2,046	2.72		7	July; summer	
2,108	2.80		8	August	
2,085	2.77		9	September	
1,969	2.62		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,897	2.52		11	November	
1,984	2.64		12	December	
61	.08		99	NA; DK	
51,751	68.77		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)	

**ER33906 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** 07" **NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23,440	31.15	1,870 - 2,007		Actual year of birth	
61	.08		9,999	NA; DK	
51,751	68.77		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)	

**ER33907 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** 07" **NUM(1.0)**

2007 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2007 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,183	12.20		1	Spouse in couple numbered 1	
48	.06		2	Spouse in couple numbered 2	
2	.00		3	Spouse in couple numbered 3	
-	-		4	Spouse in couple numbered 4	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

66,019 87.73 0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2007 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

**ER33908 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 07" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2007

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,055	4.06		1	Moved in or born between the 2005 and 2007 interviews; splitoff in 2007
83	.11		2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2005 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2005 (i.e., listing error)
752	1.00		5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not included in a 2007 panel FU
230	.31		6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2005 and 2007 interviews
151	.20		7	Living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview
37	.05		8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2005 interview, but included in FU for 2005 (usually a listing error)
70,944	94.28		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33902=1-20); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); born or moved in after the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)

**ER33909 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 07" NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
257	.34		1	January; winter
199	.26		2	February
204	.27		3	March
233	.31		4	April; spring
235	.31		5	May
256	.34		6	June
247	.33		7	July; summer
356	.47		8	August
274	.36		9	September
251	.33		10	October; fall; autumn
220	.29		11	November
191	.25		12	December
193	.26		99	NA; DK

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,136 95.86 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not interviewed for 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=71-80); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); stayed in main family (ER33902=1-20 and ER33908=0); born or moved in after the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)

**ER33910 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** 07" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,050	4.05	1,950 - 2,007			Actual year of move
65	.09	9,999			NA; DK

72,137 95.86 0 Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not interviewed for 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=71-80); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); stayed in main family (ER33902=1-20 and ER33908=0); born or moved in after the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)

**ER33911 "RESPONDENT?"** 07" **NUM(1.0)**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,193	10.89		1		This individual was respondent
15,308	20.34		5		This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2007 (ER33902=51-89)
-	-		9		NA; DK
51,751	68.77		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

**ER33912 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2006** 07" **NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2006 from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF) IN 2006?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

G84b. How much was from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
290	.39		1		Head who received TANF
25	.03		2		Wife/ "Wife" who received TANF

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

19 .03 3 Other Family Unit Member who received TANF  
74,918 99.56 0 Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0)

ER33913 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS" 07" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2007 family file [ER36109-ER36111 for Heads, ER36367-ER36369 for wives/"wives" ].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,737	14.27		1	Working now	
91	.12		2	Only temporarily laid off	
990	1.32		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,407	1.87		4	Retired	
639	.85		5	Permanently disabled	
1,105	1.47		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,081	1.44		7	Student	
127	.17		8	Other	
142	.19		9	NA; DK	
58,933	78.31		0	Inap.:	from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33904=001-015); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>ER33914 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL</b>		<b>07"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.04		1	January	
26	.03		2	February	
162	.22		3	March	
416	.55		4	April	
816	1.08		5	May	
676	.90		6	June	
55	.07		7	July	
56	.07		8	August	
63	.08		9	September	
36	.05		10	October	
39	.05		11	November	
85	.11		12	December	
18	.02		21	Winter	
128	.17		22	Spring	
50	.07		23	Summer	
36	.05		24	Fall or autumn	
408	.54		98	DK	
62	.08		99	NA	
72,087	95.79		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)	

		<b>ER33915 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL</b>		<b>07"</b>	<b>NUM(4.0)</b>
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,761	3.67	1,901 - 2,007		Actual year last attended school	
18	.02	9,996		2005-2007, DK which year	
116	.15	9,997		Before 2005, DK exact year	
210	.28	9,998		DK	
60	.08	9,999		NA	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

72,087 95.79 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

**ER33916 "WHETHER STUDENT** 07" **NUM(1.0)**  
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,681	2.23	1	Full-time student		
183	.24	2	Part-time student		
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school		
6	.01	8	DK		
4	.01	9	NA		

73,378 97.51 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007); last attended school before 2006 (ER33915=1901-2005, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

**ER33917 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION** 07" **NUM(2.0)**  
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2007 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 2007 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2007 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER41037 (Head) and ER41038 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER41042 (Heads) and ER41043 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15,338	20.38	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed		
92	.12	98	DK		
880	1.17	99	NA		

58,942 78.33 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33904=001-015, 999); associated with 2007 FU but actually moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

**ER33918 "HEALTH GOOD?"**

**07"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
270	.36		1	Yes, is in poor health	
8,864	11.78		5	No, is not in poor health	
198	.26		9	NA	
65,920	87.60		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33902=1-2 and ER33903=10, 20, 22)	

**ER33919 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 07"**

**NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,106	17.42		1	Employer provided health insurance	
980	1.30		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
1,287	1.71		3	Medicare	
24	.03		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
2,711	3.60		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
191	.25		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	
261	.35		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)	
27	.04		8	Indian Health Insurance	
486	.65		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
181	.24		10	Other government program	
304	.40		97	Other	
76	.10		98	DK	
20	.03		99	NA; refused	

55,598 73.88 0 Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005)

**ER33920 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 07" NUM(2.0)**  
 H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
226	.30		1	Employer provided health insurance	
350	.47		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
453	.60		3	Medicare	
272	.36		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
444	.59		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
35	.05		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	
119	.16		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)	
8	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance	
108	.14		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
35	.05		10	Other government program	
123	.16		97	Other	
73,079	97.11		0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99)	

**ER33921 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 07" NUM(2.0)**  
 H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.01		1	Employer provided health insurance	
19	.03		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

12	.02	3 Medicare
10	.01	4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental
7	.01	5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
4	.01	6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
19	.03	7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
4	.01	8 Indian Health Insurance
5	.01	9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
4	.01	10 Other government program
17	.02	97 Other
75,144	99.86	0 Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99)

**ER33922 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 07" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Employer provided health insurance
1	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
-	-	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
75,249	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33923 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 07" NUM(1.0)**

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
446	.59		1	Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
172	.23		5	No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
26	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA
74,608	99.14		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER33919=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33904>17);

**ER33924 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 05 07" NUM(2.0)**

H61b. For how many months in 2005 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
18,752	24.92	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2005
82	.11		98	DK
11	.01		99	NA; refused
56,407	74.96		0	Inap.: not covered in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0)

**ER33925 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 06 07" NUM(2.0)**

H61c. For how many months in 2006 (were you/was[he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,291	25.64	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2006
61	.08		98	DK
11	.01		99	NA; refused
55,889	74.27		0	Inap.: not covered in 2006; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0)

**ER33926 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 07" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 2007 for Access to Medicare Records

*In 2007 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
232	.31		1	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave but did in this wave.
5	.01		2	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
351	.47		5	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
500	.66		7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in the 2005 wave.
31	.04		9	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
74,133	98.51		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33903>22 or ER33902>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER33904<65 or 999 and neither ER33919, ER33920, ER33921, nor ER33922=3); not the respondent (ER33911=5)

**ER33926A "R2/R11 EARNINGS AMT REPORTED IN 2005 07" NUM(10.2)**

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2005? -- AMOUNT

*The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2005 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.00	-999,997.00 - -1.00		Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents
9,768	12.98	.01 - 9,999,997.99		Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents
3	.00	-999,998.00		DK amount of loss from own unincorporated business

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	-999,999.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
908	1.21	9,999,998.00	DK
290	.39	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
64,278	85.42	.00	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2003

**ER33926B "R2/R11 EARNINGS PER UNIT IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
82	.11		1	Hour	
1	.00		2	Day	
33	.04		3	Week	
6	.01		4	Two weeks	
58	.08		5	Month	
9,588	12.74		6	Year	
36	.05		9	NA; DK; refused	
65,448	86.97		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926C "R2/R11 EARNINGS IN 2005 ACCURACY 07" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Annual Earnings in 2003 (ER33926A)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.01		1	Annual earnings was imputed or is NA/DK	
75,246	99.99		0	Inap.: annual earnings was not imputed or is not NA/DK; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926D "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JAN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JANUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,710	12.90		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
65,123	86.54		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926E "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS FEB 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- FEBRUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,735	12.94		1	Received earnings in this month	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

419	.56	9 NA; DK; refused
65,098	86.51	0 Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

**ER33926F "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- MARCH 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,804	13.03		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
65,029	86.41		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926G "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS APR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- APRIL 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,846	13.08		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,987	86.36		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926H "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAY 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- MAY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,891	13.14		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,942	86.30		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926I "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JUNE 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,902	13.16		1	Received earnings in this month	
420	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,930	86.28		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926J "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUL 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JULY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,825	13.06		1	Received earnings in this month	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

419	.56	9 NA; DK; refused
65,008	86.39	0 Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

**ER33926K "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS AUG 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- AUGUST 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,875	13.12		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,958	86.32		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926L "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS SEP 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- SEPTEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,888	13.14		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,945	86.30		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926M "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS OCT 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- OCTOBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,881	13.13		1	Received earnings in this month	
419	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,952	86.31		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926N "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS NOV 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- NOVEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,851	13.09		1	Received earnings in this month	
420	.56		9	NA; DK; refused	
64,981	86.35		0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007	

**ER33926O "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS DEC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- DECEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,856	13.10		1	Received earnings in this month	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

420	.56	9 NA; DK; refused
64,976	86.34	0 Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

**ER33927 "R17 WTR RECEIVED ASSET INCOME IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)**

R16. Next, some questions about other types of income you (and other members of your family) might have received in 2005. Did (you/anyone in this family) receive any income in 2005 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties?

R17. Who was that? (Who in the family received income from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,278	3.03		1	This individual received asset income in 2005
72,974	96.97		0	Inap.: did not receive asset income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33927A "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED 2005 07" NUM(2.0)**

R12. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2005?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
889	1.18	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks worked in 2005
170	.23	98	DK	
13	.02	99	NA; refused	
74,180	98.58		0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

**ER33927B "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED ACC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Weeks Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33927A)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2	.00		1	The number of weeks worked was imputed
75,250	100.00		0	Inap.: the number of weeks worked in 2005 was not imputed; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

**ER33927C "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2005 07" NUM(3.0)**

R14. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
893	1.19	1 - 112		Actual number of hours worked per week in 2005
165	.22	998	DK	
13	.02	999	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

74,181 98.58 0 Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

**ER33927D "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED ACC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Hours Per Week Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33927C)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.00		1	The hours per week worked was imputed	
75,250	100.00		0	Inap.: hours per week worked was not imputed; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927E "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JANUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
71	.09		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,030	99.70		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927F "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- FEBRUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
69	.09		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,032	99.71		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927G "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MARCH 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.08		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,039	99.72		0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927H "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- APRIL 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.07		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,051 99.73 0 Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

**ER33927I "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MAY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.07		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,049	99.73	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927J "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JUNE 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.08		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,041	99.72	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927K "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JULY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.08		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,039	99.72	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927L "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- AUGUST 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.08		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,040	99.72	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927M "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- SEPTEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.08		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,044 99.72 0 Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

**ER33927N "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- OCTOBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	.08		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,043	99.72	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927O "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- NOVEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.07		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,046	99.73	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33927P "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- DECEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
56	.07		1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month	
151	.20		9	NA; DK; refused	
75,045	99.72	0	Inap.:	was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007	

**ER33928 "R21 WTR RECEIVED SOCL SECURITY IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R20. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2005 from Social Security? [IF NECESSARY: Including Retirement, Disability, Survivor's or Dependent benefits]

R21. Who was that? (Who in the family received Social Security in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,091	2.78		1	This individual received social security in 2005	
73,161	97.22	0	Inap.:	did not receive social security in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)	

**ER33929 "R26 WTR RECEIVED NON-VA PENSION IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R25. At any time during 2005, did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?

R26. Who was that? (Who in the family received retirement pay, pensions, or annuities in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
965	1.28		1	This individual received pension income in 2005
74,287	98.72		0	Inap.: did not receive pension income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33930 "R30 WTR RECEIVED VA PENSION IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R29. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from the Veterans Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's,) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

R30. Who was that? (Who in the family received income from the Veterans Administration in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
206	.27		1	This individual received veteran's income in 2005
75,046	99.73		0	Inap.: did not receive veteran's income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33931 "R34 WTR RECEIVED UNEMP COMP IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
 R33. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from unemployment compensation?

R34. Who was that? (Who in the family received unemployment compensation in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
328	.44		1	This individual received Unemployment Compensation in 2005
74,924	99.56		0	Inap.: did not receive Unemployment Compensation in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33932 "R38 WTR RECEIVED WORKERS COMP IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R37. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from workers compensation?

R38. Who was that? (Who in the family received workers compensation in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	.10		1		This individual received Workers Compensation in 2005
75,179	99.90		0		Inap.: did not receive Workers Compensation in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33933 "R42 WTR RECEIVED TANF/GA IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R41. At any time during 2005, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any income from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]) formerly called ADC or AFDC? [DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI]

[DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance programs]

R42. Who in the family was covered by this in 2005 (that is, TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE])), formerly called ADC or AFDC)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
344	.46		1		This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2005
74,908	99.54		0		Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33933A "R43 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2005 07" NUM(2.0)**

R43. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Alabama
-	-		2		Alaska
2	.00		4		Arizona
1	.00		5		Arkansas
71	.09		6		California
1	.00		8		Colorado
-	-		9		Connecticut
-	-		10		Delaware
13	.02		11		District of Columbia
13	.02		12		Florida

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

9	.01	13 Georgia
-	-	15 Hawaii
-	-	16 Idaho
4	.01	17 Illinois
16	.02	18 Indiana
7	.01	19 Iowa
-	-	20 Kansas
3	.00	21 Kentucky
7	.01	22 Louisiana
-	-	23 Maine
11	.01	24 Maryland
-	-	25 Massachusetts
41	.05	26 Michigan
3	.00	27 Minnesota
13	.02	28 Mississippi
8	.01	29 Missouri
-	-	30 Montana
-	-	31 Nebraska
2	.00	32 Nevada
-	-	33 New Hampshire
7	.01	34 New Jersey
-	-	35 New Mexico
4	.01	36 New York
5	.01	37 North Carolina
-	-	38 North Dakota
14	.02	39 Ohio
1	.00	40 Oklahoma
15	.02	41 Oregon
16	.02	42 Pennsylvania
-	-	44 Rhode Island
5	.01	45 South Carolina
-	-	46 South Dakota
13	.02	47 Tennessee
19	.03	48 Texas
-	-	49 Utah

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	50	Vermont
8	.01	51	Virginia
2	.00	53	Washington
3	.00	54	West Virginia
7	.01	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
74,908	99.54	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0); not in FU in 2005.

**ER33933B "R44 WTR RECD TANF IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
204	.27		1	Received TANF assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	
75,044	99.72	0		INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.	

**ER33933C "R44 WTR RECD ADC IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
122	.16		1	Received ADC assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	
75,126	99.83	0		INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.	

**ER33933D "R44 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.01		1	Received General Assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	
75,238	99.98	0		INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.	

**ER33933E "R44 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00		1	Received Emergency Assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75,247 99.99 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

**ER33933F "R44 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	
75,248	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.		

**ER33933G "R44 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Received Indian Assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	
75,248	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.		

**ER33933H "R44 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.01		1	Received Other Assistance	
4	.01		8	NA; DK	
75,243	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.		

**ER33934 "R48 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)**  
R47. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive Supplemental Security Income?

R48. Who was that? (Who in the family received Supplemental Security Income in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
446	.59		1	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2005	
74,806	99.41	0	Inap.: did not receive Supplemental Security Income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)		

**ER33935 "R52 WTR RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)**

R51. At any time during 2005, did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from other welfare?

R52. Who was that? (Who in the family received other welfare in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
112	.15		1		This individual received other welfare in 2005
75,140	99.85		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33936 "R56 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)**

R55. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

R56. Who was that? (Who in the family received child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
647	.86		1		This individual received child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005
74,605	99.14		0		Inap.: did not receive child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33937 "R60 WTR RECD HELP FRM RELS/OTRS IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)**

R59. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive help in the form of money from relatives or friends?

R60. Who was that? (Who in the family received help from relatives or friends in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
823	1.09		1		This individual received help from relatives or friends in 2005
74,429	98.91		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33938 "R64 WTR RECD AMT ANYTHING ELSE IN 05 07"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 R63. Did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any other income in 2005 from anything else?

R64. Who was that? (Who in the family received other income in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
381	.51		1		This individual received other income in 2005
74,871	99.49		0		Inap.: did not receive other income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

**ER33939 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 07"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.08		1		January; winter
59	.08		2		February
54	.07		3		March
83	.11		4		April; spring
90	.12		5		May
112	.15		6		June
83	.11		7		July; summer
94	.12		8		August
48	.06		9		September
90	.12		10		October; fall; autumn
99	.13		11		November
61	.08		12		December
103	.14		98		Moved out of an institution
144	.19		99		NA; DK
74,071	98.43		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER33940 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

07"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
977	1.30	1,901 - 2,007			Actual year moved out of main family
103	.14			9,998	Moved out of an institution
101	.13			9,999	NA, DK year
74,071	98.43		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00)

**ER33941 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

07"

NUM(5.0)

2007 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2007 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
739	.98	1 - 8,332			2007 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
442	.59			99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2007 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,071	98.43		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00)

**ER33942 "FOLLOW STATUS**

07"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2007

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2007. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2005.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17,946	23.85		1		This individual was eligible to be followed in 2007
6,888	9.15		5		This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2007
50,418	67.00		0		Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 and not selected for recontact in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33943 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**

07"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33942 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,678	8.87		10	Original sample individual	
10,089	13.41		20	Born-in sample individual	
1,179	1.57		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
-	-		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
57,306	76.15		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and not in a 2007 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 and was not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2007 (ER33942=5)	

**ER33944 "WTR ELGBLE FOR CDS/TA**

07"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the the 2007 Child Development Supplement (CDS) Interview or the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the CDS/TA interviews if (1) their result code for the 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01 and (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2007.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1988 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If born in 1990 or later, they were eligible for the CDS interview.

For those individuals born in 1989 (18 year olds), screener questions were administered to the Primary Caregiver (PCG) in order to determine eligibility for either CDS or TA. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was eligible for the CDS interview. If he or she was 18 years old and in college, had established his or her own household, or living at home but finished with secondary school, he or she was eligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,312	1.74		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2007	
1,784	2.37		2	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS interview in 2007	
13	.02		3	Eligibility for either the TA interview or the CDS interview could not be determined for this individual (e.g., screener questions were refused, an adult in the household could not be contacted to answer screener questions)	
72,143	95.87		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=71-89)	

## ER33945 "RESULT OF CDS/TA IW ATTEMPT

07"

NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2007 CDS/TA Interviews for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

For the CDS Supplement, code 1 refers to the completion of the Child module [CDS includes a suite of modules Child, PCG, Time Diaries, OCG].

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,621	3.48		1	Interview with eligible sample individual
140	.19		3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
34	.05		4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
24	.03		5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
1	.00		6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
54	.07		7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
48	.06		13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
8	.01		30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
95	.13		31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
13	.02		34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-		70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
40	.05		90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
31	.04		95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
72,143	95.87		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=71-89)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER33946 "WTR INCLUDED IN ATTRITOR PROJECT 07" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Included in Attritor Project for 2007

For a detailed description of the Attrition Project please see  
[http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/Publications/Papers/tsp/2008-03\\_PSID\\_Sample\\_Leaver\\_Tracking.pdf](http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/Publications/Papers/tsp/2008-03_PSID_Sample_Leaver_Tracking.pdf)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,530	4.69		1	In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information indicated he or she was alive then
984	1.31		2	In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information was inconclusive as to whether he or she was alive or dead then
451	.60		3	In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information indicated that he or she was dead then
70,287	93.40		0	Inap.: this individual was not included in the 2007 attrition project

**ER33947 "ATTRITOR PROJECT SOURCE 07" NUM(1.0)**

Attritor Project Information Source

There may be multiple sources of information about the attrition status for some individuals. In these instances, the source variable is prioritized where code 1 is the highest priority and code 5 is the lowest priority. Priority levels are based on the quality of the source.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
20	.03		1	Information gathered during family composition editing in 2007
264	.35		2	Attritor project pilot
783	1.04		3	Postcard mailing to families in August 2006
1,707	2.27		4	Information obtained from responding families during main PSID data collection 2007
2,191	2.91		5	Telephone and administrative searches by centralized tracking team
70,287	93.40		0	Inap.: this individual was not included in the 2007 attrition project (ER33946=0)

**ER33948 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 07" NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2007

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2007 have 2007 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2007, but have nonzero data values for 2005 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2007 have nonzero data for 2007 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2007 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2007 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
711	.94		1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2005.
281	.37		3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2005 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2007.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

19	.03	4 This sample member had been in an institution in 2005, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2007.
478	.64	5 This sample member, linked to a 2007 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2007 interview.
215	.29	6 This sample member moved out or died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews.
699	.93	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews.
5,994	7.97	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2007 interview.
28,077	37.31	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview.
322	.43	21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2007, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
6	.01	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2007 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,348	21.72	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 NA; DK
22,102	29.37	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2007 (ER33902=1-20).

ER33949 "WHY NONRESPONSE 07" NUM(2.0)

#### Reason for NonFU Membership in 2007

07 "

NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
961	1.28		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
8	.01		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
8	.01		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
191	.25		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
17	.02		10	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
61	.08		11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
321	.43		12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
32	.04		13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
90	.12		14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
1	.00		19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

- - 21 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- - 22 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 9 .01 24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 13 .02 31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
- 2 .00 32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
- 897 1.19 41 This individual died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2005 interview.
- 32 .04 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 2 .00 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 1 .00 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 1 .00 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- - 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
- 7 .01 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
- 38 .05 59 Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
- - 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,296	21.66	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2007 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
636	.85	92	Individual moved out of the 2007 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
31	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
5,994	7.97	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)
27,501	36.55	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and was not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33801=0 and ER33901=0 and ER33942=0 or ER33801>0 and ER33802=71-89 and ER33901=0 and ER33942=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,102	29.37	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2007 (ER33902=1-20)

**ER33950 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 07" NUM(7.3)**

2007 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2007 core or 2007 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Longitudinal Weights 2007'.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is .2-181.45.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,895	22.45	.001 - 999.999	2007 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
58,357	77.55	.000	From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33942=5); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33942=0)

**ER33951 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 07" NUM(5.0)**

2007 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,501	31.23	48 - 68,214	2007 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
51,751	68.77	0	Inap.: not response in 2007

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34001 "2009 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

2009 Interview Number (2009 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 2009 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2009. We interviewed 8,690 families in 2009.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
28,232	37.52	1 - 8,738		2009 family interview number
47,020	62.48		0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER34002 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 09" NUM(2.0)**

2009 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2009 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
22,928	30.47	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2009 interview
499	.66	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2009 interview
848	1.13	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2007 and 2009 interviews
110	.15	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview
50,867	67.60		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

**ER34003 "RELATION TO HEAD" 09" NUM(2.0)**

2009 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 2007 Head for any individual whose 2009 sequence number (ER34002) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2007 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2009 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2009 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34002) are coded 01.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,005	11.97		10	Head in 2009; 2007 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
4,171	5.54		20	Legal Wife in 2009; 2007 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
642	.85		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2007 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
7,774	10.33		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
761	1.01		33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

287	.38	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
42	.06	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
24	.03	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
163	.22	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
35	.05	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
3	.00	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
152	.20	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	.07	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
530	.70	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
28	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
94	.12	70 Nephew or niece of Head
23	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
21	.03	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
29	.04	74 Cousin of Head
1	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
57	.08	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
247	.33	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
28	.04	95 Other relative of Head
13	.02	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
29	.04	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

124	.16	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
50,867	67.60	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34002=0)

**ER34004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **09"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2009 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34004 with ER34005-ER34006 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
854	1.13		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
23,530	31.27	2 - 125		Actual age	
1	.00		999	NA; DK	
50,867	67.60		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)	

**ER34005 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **09"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,077	2.76		1	January; winter	
1,843	2.45		2	February	
2,012	2.67		3	March	
1,982	2.63		4	April; spring	
1,947	2.59		5	May	
1,956	2.60		6	June	
2,127	2.83		7	July; summer	
2,173	2.89		8	August	
2,138	2.84		9	September	
2,040	2.71		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,973	2.62		11	November	
2,059	2.74		12	December	
58	.08		99	NA; DK	
50,867	67.60		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34006 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** **09"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24,324	32.32	1,870 - 2,009			Actual year of birth
61	.08	9,999			NA; DK
50,867	67.60		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

**ER34007 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** **09"** **NUM(1.0)**  
2009 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2009 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,441	12.55		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
78	.10		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-		4		Spouse in couple numbered 4
65,731	87.35		0		Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2009 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

**ER34008 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **09"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2009

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,040	4.04		1		Moved in or born between the 2007 and 2009 interviews; splitoff in 2009
120	.16		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 2007 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2007 (i.e., listing error)
827	1.10		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not included in a 2009 panel FU
227	.30		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2007 and 2009 interviews
110	.15		7		Living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview
37	.05		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2007 interview, but included in FU for 2007 (usually a listing error)
70,891	94.20		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2007 and 2009 (ER33902=1-20 and ER34002=1-20); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); born or moved in after the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34009 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **09"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
278	.37		1	January; winter	
183	.24		2	February	
201	.27		3	March	
263	.35		4	April; spring	
230	.31		5	May	
253	.34		6	June	
285	.38		7	July; summer	
331	.44		8	August	
217	.29		9	September	
237	.31		10	October; fall; autumn	
194	.26		11	November	
224	.30		12	December	
205	.27		99	NA; DK	
72,151	95.88		0	Inap.: splitoff (ER34008=1 and ER34009=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not interviewed for 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=71-80); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); stayed in main family (ER34002=1-20 and ER34008=0); born or moved in after the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)	

**ER34010 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **09"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,001	3.99	1,950 - 2,009		Actual year of move	
100	.13	9,999		NA; DK	
72,151	95.88		0	Inap.: splitoff (ER34008=1 and ER34009=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not interviewed for 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=71-80); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); stayed in main family (ER34002=1-20 and ER34008=0); born or moved in after the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)	

**ER34011 "RESPONDENT?"**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,587	11.41		1	This individual was respondent	
15,712	20.88		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2009 (ER34002=51-89)	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
50,953	67.71		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)	

**ER34012 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW" 09" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

IO28a. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

*During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we asked the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents that had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2009 Family File at ER46706-ER46759.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
763	1.01	1 - 10		Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview	
62	.08		97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent	
74,427	98.90		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper	

**ER34013 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW" 09" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

IO28a. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.02	1 - 10		Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview	
2	.00		97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent	
75,237	99.98		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34012=0); this individual did not have a second helper	

**ER34014 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?  
 IO28a. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00	1 - 10			Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
-	-		97		Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
75,251	100.00		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34012=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34013=0); this individual did not have a third helper

**ER34015 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2008 09" NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2008 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2008?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
352	.47		1		Head who received TANF
78	.10		2		Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
24	.03		3		Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
74,798	99.40		0		Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34016 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**09"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2009 Family File [ER42140-ER42142 for Heads, ER42392-ER42394 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,426	13.85		1	Working now	
107	.14		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,643	2.18		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,559	2.07		4	Retired	
692	.92		5	Permanently disabled	
1,056	1.40		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,293	1.72		7	Student	
151	.20		8	Other	
160	.21		9	NA; DK	
58,165	77.29		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34004=001-015); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)	

**ER34017 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL**

**09"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.04		1	January	
22	.03		2	February	
133	.18		3	March	
486	.65		4	April	
907	1.21		5	May	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

677	.90	6 June
40	.05	7 July
63	.08	8 August
61	.08	9 September
71	.09	10 October
33	.04	11 November
87	.12	12 December
17	.02	21 Winter
93	.12	22 Spring
31	.04	23 Summer
29	.04	24 Fall or autumn
505	.67	98 DK
61	.08	99 NA
71,903	95.55	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

**ER34018 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 09" NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,918	3.88	1,901 - 2,009			Actual year last attended school
31	.04	9,996			2007-2009, DK which year
111	.15	9,997			Before 2007, DK exact year
230	.31	9,998			DK
59	.08	9,999			NA
71,903	95.55	0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER34019</b> "WHETHER STUDENT		<b>09"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,741	2.31		1 Full-time student
225	.30		2 Part-time student
-	-		5 Not enrolled in school
6	.01		8 DK
8	.01		9 NA
73,272	97.37		0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009); last attended school before 2008 (ER34018=1901-2007, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

<b>ER34020</b> "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION		<b>09"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?			

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2009 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 2009 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2009 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER46981 (Head) and ER46982 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 2009.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,682	22.17	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
119	.16	98	DK
280	.37	99	NA
58,171	77.30		0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34004=001-015, 999); associated with 2009 FU but actually moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 and was not a Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009 and ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GE 30)

**ER34021 "HEALTH GOOD?"** **09"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
222	.30		1	Yes, is in poor health
9,221	12.25		5	No, is not in poor health
190	.25		9	NA
65,619	87.20		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER34002=1-2 and ER34003=10, 20, 22)

**ER34022 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 09"** **NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13,030	17.32		1	Employer provided health insurance
1,040	1.38		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,387	1.84		3	Medicare
19	.03		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
3,806	5.06		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
172	.23		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
287	.38		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
17	.02		8	Indian Health Insurance
73	.10		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
55	.07		10	Other government program
274	.36		97	Other
67	.09		98	DK
21	.03		99	NA; refused
55,004	73.09		0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007)

**ER34023 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 09" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
250	.33		1	Employer provided health insurance	
380	.50		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
489	.65		3	Medicare	
363	.48		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
600	.80		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
33	.04		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	
113	.15		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)	
9	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance	
40	.05		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
32	.04		10	Other government program	
138	.18		97	Other	
72,805	96.75		0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99)	

**ER34024 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 09" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.02		1	Employer provided health insurance	
12	.02		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
15	.02		3	Medicare	
18	.02		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
20	.03		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
5	.01		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

13	.02	7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8 Indian Health Insurance
4	.01	9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
3	.00	10 Other government program
37	.05	97 Other
75,113	99.82	0 Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99)

**ER34025 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 09" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
1	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
1	.00	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
2	.00	97	Other
75,248	99.99	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99)

**ER34026 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 09" NUM(1.0)**

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
47	.06		1	Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
132	.18		5	No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
8	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA
75,065	99.75		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER34022=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER34004>17)

**ER34027 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 07 09" NUM(2.0)**

H61b. For how many months in 2007 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,320	25.67	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2007
85	.11		98	DK
6	.01		99	NA; refused
55,841	74.21		0	Inap.: not covered in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0)

**ER34028 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 08 09" NUM(2.0)**

H61c. For how many months in 2008 (were you/was[he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19,900	26.44	1 - 12		Actual number of months covered in 2008
63	.08		98	DK
6	.01		99	NA; refused
55,283	73.46		0	Inap.: not covered in 2008; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0)

**ER34029 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 09" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 2009 for Access to Medicare Records

*In 2009 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
162	.22		1	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
6	.01		2	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
328	.44		5	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
676	.90		7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head, Wife, or "Wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
32	.04		9	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
74,048	98.40		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34003>22 or ER34002>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34004<65 or 999 and neither ER34022, ER33920, ER33921, nor ER33922=3); not the respondent (ER34011=5)

**ER34030 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 09" NUM(1.0)**

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
633	.84		1	Disability
1,385	1.84		2	Retirement
272	.36		3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
19	.03		4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

75	.10	5 Dependent of disabled recipient
36	.05	6 Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
4	.01	9 NA
72,828	96.78	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income

**ER34031 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **09"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2008 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,417	3.21	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
72,835	96.79	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income		

**ER34032 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** **09"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of ER34031 (Social Security Income in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.01	1	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
184	.24	5	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
75,061	99.75	0	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income (ER34031=0); not imputed

**ER34033 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **09"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
102	.14	1	1		January; winter
62	.08	2	2		February
68	.09	3	3		March
129	.17	4	4		April; spring

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

70	.09	5 May
116	.15	6 June
113	.15	7 July; summer
95	.13	8 August
55	.07	9 September
87	.12	10 October; fall; autumn
49	.07	11 November
63	.08	12 December
115	.15	98 Moved out of an institution
128	.17	99 NA; DK
74,000	98.34	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00)

**ER34034 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**

**09"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,052	1.40	1,901 - 2,009			Actual year moved out of main family
115	.15	9,998			Moved out of an institution
85	.11	9,999			NA, DK year
74,000	98.34	0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00)

**ER34035 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**

**09"**

**NUM(5.0)**

2009 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2009 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
756	1.00	1 - 8,738			2009 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
496	.66	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2009 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,000	98.34	0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00)

**ER34036 "FOLLOW STATUS**

**09"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2009

*Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2009. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2007.*

*Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,406	24.46		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2009	
7,183	9.55		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2009	
49,663	66.00		0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 and not selected for recontact in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

**ER34037 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**

**09"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34036 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,370	8.46		10	Original sample individual	
10,758	14.30		20	Born-in sample individual	
1,279	1.70		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
-	-		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
56,845	75.54		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 and not in a 2009 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 and was not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2009 (ER33942=5)	

**ER34038 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA**

**09"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

*Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2009; (3) they were born in 1991 or earlier; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.*

*Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1991 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,733	2.30		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2009	

73,519 97.70 0 Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89)

**ER34039 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT** **09"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Response Indicator for the 2009 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,554	2.07		1	Interview with eligible sample individual	
54	.07		3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)	
8	.01		4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted	
2	.00		5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons	
-	-		6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview	
40	.05		7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview	
19	.03		13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual	
9	.01		30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility	
-	-		31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)	
17	.02		34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center	
-	-		70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)	
26	.03		90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.	
4	.01		95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal	
73,519	97.70		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34040 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR DUST** **09"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Eligible for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,636	2.17		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2009
28	.04		5	This individual was selected to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2009 but was determined through screening that they were ineligible (ER34042=20-25).
73,588	97.79		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair

**ER34041 "WHETHER SELECTED FOR DUST** **09"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether This Individual was Selected for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,114	1.48		1	Selected for DUST
550	.73		5	Eligible but not selected for DUST
73,588	97.79		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair; not eligible for DUST (ER34040=0)

**ER34042 "RESULT OF DUST IW ATTEMPT** **09"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Response Indicator for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
755	1.00		1	Interview with eligible individual
230	.31		3	Refusal by the eligible individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
11	.01		4	Many attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal
2	.00		5	Individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
38	.05		6	This individual is living with spouse but has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate
36	.05		7	This individual is living with spouse but language for the main PSID interview was non-English or one spouse does not speak English
8	.01		8	Proxy R was used for main PSID interview

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

4	.01	15 Office error: language wrongly coded as non-English in main PSID
2	.00	16 Office error: coresident spouse has permanent condition and this individual was able to co-operate but was not interviewed
10	.01	20 Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but one or both were deceased when the family was contacted for DUST.
4	.01	21 Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but was separated or divorced by the time the family was contacted for DUST.
4	.01	22 Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but one of them was institutionalized by the time the family was contacted for DUST.
4	.01	23 Nonsample: couple were still married but were living in separate dwellings by the time the family was contacted for DUST.
6	.01	25 Nonsample: age-ineligible couple but this individual and his/her spouse were wrongly listed as eligible and selected
74,138	98.52	0 Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair; not eligible for DUST (ER34040=0); not selected for DUST (ER34041=5)

**ER34043 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**09"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2009

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2009 have 2009 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2009, but have nonzero data values for 2007 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2009 have nonzero data for 2009 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2009 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2009 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
585	.78		1		This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2007.
268	.36		3		This nonsample individual had been in the 2007 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2009.
15	.02		4		This sample member had been in an institution in 2007, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2009.
499	.66		5		This sample member, linked to a 2009 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2009 interview.
151	.20		6		This sample member moved out or died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews.
786	1.04		8		This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

3,969	5.27	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2009 interview.
29,419	39.09	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview.
337	.45	21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2009, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
13	.02	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2009 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,281	21.64	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 NA; DK
22,929	30.47	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2009 (ER34002=1-20).

**ER34044 "WHY NONRESPONSE" 09" NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2009

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
861	1.14		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
9	.01		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
36	.05		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
129	.17		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
8	.01		10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
66	.09		11	This sample member was in the armed forces.	
316	.42		12	This sample member was in an educational institution.	
35	.05		13	This sample member was in a health care facility.	
108	.14		14	This sample member was in jail or prison.	
7	.01		19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.	
1	.00		21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.	
-	-		22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- - 23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 12 .02 24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 7 .01 31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
- - 32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
- 220 .29 41 This individual died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2007 interview.
- 24 .03 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 4 .01 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 2 .00 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- - 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
- 7 .01 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
- 36 .05 59 Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
- - 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
- - 61 This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

16,281	21.64	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2009 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
742	.99	92	Individual moved out of the 2009 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
33	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
3,969	5.27	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)
29,410	39.08	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 and was not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER33901=0 and ER34001=0 and ER34036=0 or ER33901>0 and ER33902=71-89 and ER34001=0 and ER34036=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,929	30.47	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2009 (ER34002=1-20)

**ER34045 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 09" NUM(7.3)**

2009 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2009 core or 2009 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,474	23.22	.001 - 999.999	2009 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
57,778	76.78	.000	From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34036=5); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34036=0)

**ER34046 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 09" NUM(5.0)**

2009 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,385	32.40	55 - 68,935	2009 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
50,867	67.60	0	Inap.: not response in 2009

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

**ER34101 "2011 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

2011 Interview Number (2011 ID Number)

*The values for this variable represent the 2011 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2011. We interviewed 8,907 families in 2011.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
26,547	35.28	1 - 8,941		2011 family interview number
48,705	64.72		0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER34102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 11" NUM(2.0)**

2011 Sequence Number

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2011 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
23,134	30.74	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2011 interview
464	.62	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2011 interview
946	1.26	71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2009 and 2011 interviews
117	.16	81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview
50,591	67.23		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

**ER34103 "RELATION TO HEAD" 11" NUM(2.0)**

2011 Relationship to Head

*Note that these relationships are those to the 2009 Head for any individual whose 2011 sequence number (ER34102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2009 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2011 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2011 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34102) are coded 01.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,235	12.27		10	Head in 2011; 2009 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
4,114	5.47		20	Legal Wife in 2011; 2009 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
670	.89		22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2009 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
7,810	10.38		30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
693	.92		33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

309	.41	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
42	.06	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
39	.05	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
174	.23	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
23	.03	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
6	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
177	.24	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
61	.08	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
8	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
542	.72	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
31	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
101	.13	70 Nephew or niece of Head
21	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
18	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
18	.02	74 Cousin of Head
2	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
56	.07	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
245	.33	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
24	.03	90 Legal husband of Head
29	.04	95 Other relative of Head
8	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
33	.04	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

154	.20	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
50,591	67.23	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34102=0)

**ER34104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **11"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2011 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34104 with ER34105-ER34106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
858	1.14		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
23,797	31.62	2 - 125		Actual age	
6	.01		999	NA; DK	
50,591	67.23		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)	

**ER34105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **11"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,093	2.78		1	January; winter	
1,844	2.45		2	February	
2,056	2.73		3	March	
2,017	2.68		4	April; spring	
1,978	2.63		5	May	
1,982	2.63		6	June	
2,150	2.86		7	July; summer	
2,200	2.92		8	August	
2,140	2.84		9	September	
2,091	2.78		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,982	2.63		11	November	
2,068	2.75		12	December	
60	.08		99	NA; DK	
50,591	67.23		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** **11"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24,604	32.70	1,870 - 2,011			Actual year of birth
57	.08	9,999			NA; DK
50,591	67.23		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

**ER34107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** **11"** **NUM(1.0)**  
2011 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2011 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,395	12.48		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
53	.07		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.01		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-		4		Spouse in couple numbered 4
65,800	87.44		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2011 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting

**ER34108 "WETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **11"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2011

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,144	4.18		1		Moved in or born between the 2009 and 2011 interviews; splitoff in 2011
75	.10		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 2009 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2009 (i.e., listing error)
924	1.23		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not included in a 2011 panel FU
216	.29		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2009 and 2011 interviews
117	.16		7		Living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview
37	.05		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2009 interview, but included in FU for 2009 (usually a listing error)
70,739	94.00		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34102=1-20); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34102=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); born or moved in after the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34109 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**

11"

NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
246	.33		1	January; winter	
238	.32		2	February	
205	.27		3	March	
222	.30		4	April; spring	
262	.35		5	May	
292	.39		6	June	
262	.35		7	July; summer	
377	.50		8	August	
245	.33		9	September	
229	.30		10	October; fall; autumn	
207	.28		11	November	
220	.29		12	December	
178	.24		99	NA; DK	
72,069	95.77		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not interviewed for 2011 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34102=71-80); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); stayed in main family (ER34102=1-20 and ER34108=0); splitoff (ER34108=1 and ER34109=0); born or moved in after the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)	

**ER34110 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**

11"

NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,108	4.13	1,950 - 2,011		Actual year of move	
75	.10	9,999		NA; DK	
72,069	95.77		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not interviewed for 2011 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34102=71-80); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); stayed in main family (ER34102=1-20 and ER34108=0); splitoff (ER34108=1 and ER34109=0); born or moved in after the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)	

**ER34111 "RESPONDENT?"**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,818	11.72		1	This individual was respondent	
15,782	20.97		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2011 (ER34102=51-89)	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
50,652	67.31		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)	

**ER34112 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW" 11" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

IO28a. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

*During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we asked the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents that had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2011 Family File at ER52106-ER52159.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
828	1.10	1 - 10		Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview	
74	.10		97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent	
74,350	98.80		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper	

**ER34113 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW" 11" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

IO28a. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.02	1 - 10		Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview	
4	.01		97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent	
75,232	99.97		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34112=0); this individual did not have a second helper	

**ER34114 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?  
 IO28a. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.00	1 - 10			Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00		97		Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
75,249	100.00		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34112=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34113=0); this individual did not have a third helper

**ER34115 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2010 11" NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2010 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2010?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
333	.44		1		Head who received TANF
59	.08		2		Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
28	.04		3		Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
74,832	99.44		0		Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34116 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

11"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2011 Family File [ER47448-ER47450 for Heads, ER47705-ER47707 for wives/"wives"].*

*For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,390	13.81		1	Working now	
92	.12		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,755	2.33		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,653	2.20		4	Retired	
630	.84		5	Permanently disabled	
1,101	1.46		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,241	1.65		7	Student	
145	.19		8	Other	
152	.20		9	NA; DK	
58,093	77.20		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)	

**ER34117 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL**

11"

NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.05		1	January	
22	.03		2	February	
236	.31		3	March	
261	.35		4	April	
886	1.18		5	May	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

744	.99	6 June
58	.08	7 July
89	.12	8 August
75	.10	9 September
57	.08	10 October
50	.07	11 November
108	.14	12 December
20	.03	21 Winter
81	.11	22 Spring
43	.06	23 Summer
42	.06	24 Fall or autumn
361	.48	98 DK
52	.07	99 NA
72,033	95.72	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2011 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34103=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34104=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

**ER34118 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** **11"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,851	3.79	1,901 - 2,011			Actual year last attended school
38	.05	9,996			2009-2011, DK which year
107	.14	9,997			Before 2009, DK exact year
177	.24	9,998			DK
46	.06	9,999			NA
72,033	95.72	0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2011 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34103=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34104=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

**ER34119 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**11"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2011 interview.*

*This variable contains values for 2011 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2011 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER52405 (Head) and ER52406 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
16,781	22.30	1 - 17		Highest grade or year of school completed
102	.14	98	DK	
286	.38	99	NA	
58,083	77.18	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015, 999); associated with 2011 FU but actually moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 and was not a Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011 and ER34102 GE 2 and ER34103 GE 30)

**ER34120 "HEALTH GOOD?**

**11"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
204	.27	1		Yes, is in poor health
9,185	12.21	5		No, is not in poor health
231	.31	9		NA
65,632	87.22	0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER34102=1-2 and ER34103=10, 20, 22)

**ER34121 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 11" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
11,683	15.53		1	Employer provided health insurance
1,064	1.41		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,623	2.16		3	Medicare
20	.03		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,041	5.37		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
154	.20		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
274	.36		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
16	.02		8	Indian Health Insurance
112	.15		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
102	.14		10	Other government program
14	.02		97	Other
50	.07		98	DK
32	.04		99	NA; refused
56,067	74.51		0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009)

**ER34122 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 11" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
271	.36		1	Employer provided health insurance
370	.49		2	Private health insurance purchased directly
489	.65		3	Medicare
431	.57		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
753	1.00		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

35	.05	6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
138	.18	7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
13	.02	8 Indian Health Insurance
33	.04	9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
46	.06	10 Other government program
40	.05	97 Other
72,633	96.52	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); no second mention

**ER34123 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 11" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
27	.04	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
13	.02	3	Medicare
29	.04	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
31	.04	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[ STATE PROGRAM ]
6	.01	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
18	.02	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
5	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
11	.01	10	Other government program
11	.01	97	Other
75,090	99.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); less than three mentions

**ER34124 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 11" NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Employer provided health insurance	
1	.00		2	Private health insurance purchased directly	
-	-		3	Medicare	
-	-		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
-	-		5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]	
-	-		6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)	
-	-		7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)	
-	-		8	Indian Health Insurance	
-	-		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
1	.00		10	Other government program	
-	-		97	Other	
75,250	100.00		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); less than four mentions	

**ER34125 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 11" NUM(1.0)**

H61a. Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
92	.12		1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children	
149	.20		5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children	
7	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

75,004 99.67 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER34121=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER34104>17)

**ER34126 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 09 11" NUM(2.0)**

H61b. For how many months in 2009 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,755	24.92	1 - 12			Actual number of months covered in 2009
68	.09	98	DK		
21	.03	99	NA; refused		
56,408	74.96	0	Inap.:		from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered in 2009

**ER34127 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 10 11" NUM(2.0)**

H61c. For how many months in 2010 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,228	25.55	1 - 12			Actual number of months covered in 2010
51	.07	98	DK		
19	.03	99	NA; refused		
55,954	74.36	0	Inap.:		from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered in 2010

**ER34128 "H61D WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 11" NUM(1.0)**

H61d. Next, please think about what kind of health insurance (your/the) family has now. I'll ask about each person separately, starting with (you/NAME). (Do you/Does NAME) have health insurance or health care coverage now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,108	25.39	1	Yes		
3,710	4.93	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
204	.27	9	NA; refused		
52,230	69.41	0	Inap.:		from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34129 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 11" NUM(2.0)**  
 H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 1

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
11,347	15.08		1	Employer provided health insurance
1,184	1.57		2	Private health insurance purchased
1,648	2.19		3	Medicare
19	.03		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,061	5.40		5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
128	.17		6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
319	.42		7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)
9	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance
144	.19		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
121	.16		10	Other government program
17	.02		97	Other health insurance
97	.13		98	DK
17	.02		99	NA; refused
56,141	74.60		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9)

**ER34130 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 11" NUM(2.0)**  
 H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
127	.17		1	Employer provided health insurance
165	.22		2	Private health insurance purchased
453	.60		3	Medicare
471	.63		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
465	.62		5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
11	.01		6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
122	.16		7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)
11	.01		8	Indian Health Insurance
20	.03		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
34	.05		10	Other government program
21	.03		97	Other health insurance

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

73,352 97.48

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34129=98 or 99); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); no second mention

**ER34131 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 11" NUM(2.0)**

H61e. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.01		1	Employer provided health insurance	
16	.02		2	Private health insurance purchased	
9	.01		3	Medicare	
8	.01		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
24	.03		5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]	
3	.00		6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)	
22	.03		7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)	
1	.00		8	Indian Health Insurance	
2	.00		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
8	.01		10	Other government program	
12	.02		97	Other health insurance	
75,136	99.85		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34129=98 or 99); less than three mentions	

**ER34132 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 11" NUM(2.0)**

H61f. Whose employer provides (your/NAME's) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,869	14.44	1 - 10		Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2011 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.	
373	.50		96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU	
112	.15		97	Other person outside of FU	
-	-		98	DK	
160	.21		99	NA; refused	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

63,738 84.70

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34129 ne 1 and ER34130 ne 1 and ER34131 ne 1)

**ER34133 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 11" NUM(2.0)**

H61f. Whose employer provides (your/NAME's) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
242	.32	1 - 10			Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2011 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
33	.04		96		Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
7	.01		97		Other person outside of FU
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused
74,970	99.63		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34129 ne 1 and ER34130 ne 1 and ER34131 ne 1); no second mention

**ER34134 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 11" NUM(2.0)**

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (your/NAME's) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,237	1.64	1 - 10			Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2011 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
54	.07		96		Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
40	.05		97		Other person outside of FU
-	-		98		DK
49	.07		99		NA; refused
73,872	98.17		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have private health insurance (ER34129 ne 2 and ER34130 ne 2 and ER34131 ne 2)

**ER34135 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 11" NUM(2.0)**  
 H61g. Who is the policy holder on (your/NAME's) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
43	.06	1 - 10		Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2011 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
-	-		96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
1	.00		97	Other person outside of FU
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused
75,208	99.94		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have private health insurance (ER34129 ne 2 and ER34130 ne 2 and ER34131 ne 2); no second mention

**ER34136 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 11" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 2011 for Access to Medicare Records

*In 2011 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
128	.17		1	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
7	.01		2	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
423	.56		5	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
769	1.02		7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head, Wife, or "Wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

77	.10	9 This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
73,848	98.13	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2011 (ER34103>22 or ER34102>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34104<65 or 999 and neither ER34121, ER34122, ER34123, ER34124, ER34129, ER34130, nor ER34131=3); not the respondent (ER34111=5)

**ER34137 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 11" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. First let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
782	1.04		1		Social security type was disability
1,845	2.45		5		Social security type was not disability
5	.01		8		DK
7	.01		9		NA; refused
72,613	96.49		0		Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

**ER34138 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 11" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,458	1.94		1		Social security type was retirement
1,169	1.55		5		Social security type was not retirement
5	.01		8		DK
7	.01		9		NA; refused
72,613	96.49		0		Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

**ER34139 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 11" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
317	.42		1		Social security type was survivor's benefit
2,310	3.07		5		Social security type was not survivor's benefit
5	.01		8		DK
7	.01		9		NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,613 96.49 0 Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

**ER34140 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 11" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
105	.14		1	Social security type was dependent of disabled recipient	
2,522	3.35		5	Social security type was not dependent of disabled recipient	
5	.01		8	DK	
7	.01		9	NA; refused	
72,613	96.49	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)		

**ER34141 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 11" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.03		1	Social security type was dependent of retired recipient	
2,608	3.47		5	Social security type was not dependent of retired recipient	
5	.01		8	DK	
7	.01		9	NA; refused	
72,613	96.49	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)		

**ER34142 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 11" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.08		1	Social security type was other	
2,570	3.42		5	Social security type was not other	
5	.01		8	DK	
7	.01		9	NA; refused	
72,613	96.49	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34143 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **11"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2010 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,639	3.51	1 - 99,998		Actual amount
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more
72,613	96.49		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

**ER34144 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** **11"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of ER34143 (Social Security Income in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15	.02		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
178	.24		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
75,059	99.74		0	Inap.: not imputed; no Social Security income (ER34143=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

**ER34145 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **11"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
131	.17		1	January; winter
76	.10		2	February
85	.11		3	March
95	.13		4	April; spring
84	.11		5	May
86	.11		6	June
104	.14		7	July; summer
92	.12		8	August
52	.07		9	September
105	.14		10	October; fall; autumn
75	.10		11	November

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

90	.12	12 December
107	.14	98 Moved out of an institution
126	.17	99 NA; DK
73,944	98.26	0 Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

**ER34146 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** 11" **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,115	1.48	1,901 - 2,011			Actual year moved out of main family
107	.14	9,998			Moved out of an institution
86	.11	9,999			NA, DK year
73,944	98.26	0			Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0);

**ER34147 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** 11" **NUM(5.0)**

2011 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2011 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
835	1.11	1 - 8,941			2011 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
473	.63	99,997			This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2011 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
73,944	98.26	0			Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

**ER34148 "FOLLOW STATUS** 11" **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2011

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2011. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2009.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18,863	25.07	1			This individual was eligible to be followed in 2011
7,366	9.79	5			This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2011

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

49,023 65.15 0 Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 and not selected for recontact in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER34149 "WHY FOLLOWABLE" 11" NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34148 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,101	8.11		10	Original sample individual	
11,423	15.18		20	Born-in sample individual	
1,339	1.78		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
-	-		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
56,389	74.93		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and not in a 2011 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 and was not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2011 (ER33942=5)	

**ER34150 "WTR ELGBLE FOR CDS/TA" 11" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2011; (3) they were born in 1993 or earlier; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1993 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,134	2.84		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2011	
73,118	97.16		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=71-89)	

**ER34151 "RESULT OF CDS/TA IW ATTEMPT" 11" NUM(2.0)**

Response Indicator for the 2011 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,907	2.53		1	Interview with eligible sample individual	
99	.13		3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
1	.00	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
1	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
30	.04	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
2	.00	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TA study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
33	.04	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
3	.00	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
7	.01	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
30	.04	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
14	.02	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
5	.01	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
73,118	97.16	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=71-89)

**ER34152 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

**11"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2011

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2011 have 2011 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2011, but have nonzero data values for 2009 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2011 have nonzero data for 2011 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2011 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2011 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
806	1.07		1		This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2009.
348	.46		3		This nonsample individual had been in the 2009 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2011.
27	.04		4		This sample member had been in an institution in 2009, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2011.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

464	.62	5 This sample member, linked to a 2011 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2011 interview.
224	.30	6 This sample member moved out or died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews.
824	1.09	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews.
2,001	2.66	9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2011 interview.
30,774	40.89	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview.
388	.52	21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2011, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
3	.00	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2011 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,259	21.61	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 NA; DK
23,134	30.74	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2011 (ER34102=1-20).

**ER34153 "WHY NONRESPONSE**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2011

**11"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,238	1.65		1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.	
15	.02		2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.	
43	.06		3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.	
102	.14		4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.	
-	-		5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.	
13	.02		10	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
57	.08		11	This sample member was in the armed forces.	
302	.40		12	This sample member was in an educational institution.	
28	.04		13	This sample member was in a health care facility.	
97	.13		14	This sample member was in jail or prison.	
5	.01		15	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.	

10	.01	19 This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
4	.01	24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	25 This individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	.02	31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
1	.00	32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
263	.35	41 This individual died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2009 interview.
29	.04	42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
1	.00	45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

40	.05	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
37	.05	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,259	21.61	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2011 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
777	1.03	92	Individual moved out of the 2011 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
23	.03	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
2,001	2.66	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)
30,757	40.87	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and was not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER34001=0 and ER34101=0 and ER34148=0 or ER34001>0 and ER34002=71-89 and ER34101=0 and ER34148=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
23,134	30.74	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2011 (ER34102=1-20)

**ER34154 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 11" NUM(7.3)**

2011 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2011 core or 2011 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,645	23.45	.001 - 999.999	2011 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
57,607	76.55	.000	From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34148=5); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34148=0)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

<b>ER34155</b>	<b>"CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 11"</b>	<b>NUM(5.0)</b>
2011 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
24,661	32.77	55 - 88,308
50,591	67.23	0 Inap.: not response in 2011

<b>ER34201</b>	<b>"2013 INTERVIEW NUMBER"</b>	<b>NUM(5.0)</b>
2013 Interview Number (2013 ID Number)		

*The values for this variable represent the 2013 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2013. We interviewed 9,063 families in 2013.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24,952	33.16	1 - 9,107			2013 family interview number
50,300	66.84	0			Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

<b>ER34202</b>	<b>"SEQUENCE NUMBER"</b>	<b>13"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
2013 Sequence Number			

*This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2013 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23,458	31.17	1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2013 interview
454	.60	51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2013 interview
923	1.23	71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2011 and 2013 interviews
117	.16	81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 2011 but died by the time of the 2013 interview
50,300	66.84	0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

<b>ER34203</b>	<b>"RELATION TO HEAD"</b>	<b>13"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
2013 Relationship to Head			

*Note that these relationships are those to the 2011 Head for any individual whose 2013 sequence number (ER34202) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2011 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2013 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2013 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34202) are coded 01.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,398	12.49	10			Head in 2013; 2011 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

4,122	5.48	20 Legal Wife in 2013; 2011 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
669	.89	22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2011 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
7,813	10.38	30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
698	.93	33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
325	.43	35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
34	.05	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
34	.05	38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
193	.26	40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
34	.05	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
6	.01	48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
202	.27	50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
51	.07	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
5	.01	58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
543	.72	60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
27	.04	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
15	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.00	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
111	.15	70 Nephew or niece of Head
22	.03	71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
12	.02	72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.00	73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
21	.03	74 Cousin of Head
2	.00	75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
70	.09	83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

275	.37	88 First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90 Legal husband of Head
36	.05	95 Other relative of Head
8	.01	96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
31	.04	97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
173	.23	98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
50,300	66.84	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34202=0)

**ER34204 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL** **13"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2013 Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34204 with ER34205-ER34206 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
812	1.08		1	Newborn up to second birthday	
24,121	32.05	2 - 125		Actual age	
19	.03		999	NA; DK; refused	
50,300	66.84		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)	

**ER34205 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN** **13"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,123	2.82		1	January; winter	
1,874	2.49		2	February	
2,074	2.76		3	March	
2,064	2.74		4	April; spring	
1,999	2.66		5	May	
1,959	2.60		6	June	
2,164	2.88		7	July; summer	
2,263	3.01		8	August	
2,154	2.86		9	September	
2,120	2.82		10	October; fall; autumn	
1,999	2.66		11	November	
2,062	2.74		12	December	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

97	.13	99 NA; DK; refused
50,300	66.84	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

**ER34206 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN** **13"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24,843	33.01	1,870 - 2,013			Actual year of birth
109	.14	9,999			NA; DK; refused
50,300	66.84		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

**ER34207 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR** **13"** **NUM(1.0)**  
2013 Married Pairs Indicator

*This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2013 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,410	12.50		1		Spouse in couple numbered 1
36	.05		2		Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00		3		Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-		4		Spouse in couple numbered 4
65,804	87.44		0		Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2013 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

**ER34208 "WETHER MOVED IN/OUT** **13"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2013

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,096	4.11		1		Moved in or born between the 2011 and 2013 interviews; splitoff in 2013
86	.11		2		Appeared; moved in by the time the 2011 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2011 (i.e., listing error)
877	1.17		5		Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2011 and 2013 interviews and was not included in a 2013 panel FU
213	.28		6		Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2011 and 2013 interviews
117	.16		7		Living in 2011 but died by the time of the 2013 interview
63	.08		8		Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2011 interview, but included in FU for 2011 (usually a listing error)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

70,800 94.08 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in main family in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34202=1-20); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34202=51-59)

**ER34209 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT** **13"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
232	.31		1	January; winter	
222	.30		2	February	
222	.30		3	March	
241	.32		4	April; spring	
223	.30		5	May	
276	.37		6	June	
292	.39		7	July; summer	
370	.49		8	August	
270	.36		9	September	
282	.37		10	October; fall; autumn	
238	.32		11	November	
193	.26		12	December	
237	.31		99	NA; DK; refused	
71,954	95.62		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2011 and 2013 interviews and was not interviewed for 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34202=71-80); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); stayed in main family (ER34202=1-20 and ER34208=0); splitoff (ER34208=1 and ER34209=0)	

**ER34210 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT** **13"** **NUM(4.0)**  
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,262	4.33	1,950 - 2,013		Actual year of move	
36	.05	9,999		NA; DK; refused	
71,954	95.62		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2011 and 2013 interviews and was not interviewed for 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34202=71-80); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); stayed in main family (ER34202=1-20 and ER34208=0); splitoff (ER34208=1 and ER34209=0)	

**ER34211 "RESPONDENT?"**

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,975	11.93		1	This individual was respondent	
15,898	21.13		5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2013 (ER34202=51-89)	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	
50,379	66.95		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)	

**ER34212 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW" 13" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

IO28A. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2013 Family File: ER57910-ER57963.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
785	1.04	1 - 10	1	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2013 who helped the Respondent complete the interview	
73	.10		97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent	
74,394	98.86		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2013 (ER34211=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper	

**ER34213 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW" 13" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

IO28A. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.03	1 - 10	1	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2013 who helped the Respondent complete the interview	
4	.01		97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent	
75,227	99.97		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2013 (ER34211=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34212=0); this individual did not have a second helper	

**ER34214 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 13" NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?  
IO28A. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.00	1 - 10			Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2013 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00		97		Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
75,250	100.00		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2013 (ER34211=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34212=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34213=0); this individual did not have a third helper (ER34213=0); this individual did not have a third helper

**ER34215 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2012 13" NUM(1.0)**

G25E. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2012 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2012?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

*In the 2013 Wave, this question was asked of Heads and Wives/"Wives" only if total labor income (G13 and G52, respectively) was less than or equal to \$25,000.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
324	.43		1		Head who received TANF
28	.04		2		Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
16	.02		3		Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
74,884	99.51		0		Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; NA, DK, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34202=02-20 and ER34204 <16)

**ER34216 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**13"**

**NUM(1.0)**

BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/Head/Wife/"Wife") (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/Head/Wife/"Wife") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2013 Family File [ER53148 - ER53150 for Heads; ER53411 - ER53413 for Wives/"Wives"].*

*For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.*

*Employment mentions for Heads/Wives/"Wives" and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10,710	14.23		1	Working now	
66	.09		2	Only temporarily laid off	
1,567	2.08		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1,797	2.39		4	Retired	
711	.94		5	Permanently disabled	
1,091	1.45		6	HouseWife; keeping house	
1,194	1.59		7	Student	
88	.12		8	Other	
191	.25		9	NA; DK; refused	
57,837	76.86		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012)	

**ER34217 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL**

**13"**

**NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.07		1	January	
25	.03		2	February	
54	.07		3	March	
61	.08		4	April	
468	.62		5	May	
476	.63		6	June	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

24	.03	7 July
35	.05	8 August
30	.04	9 September
18	.02	10 October
29	.04	11 November
81	.11	12 December
22	.03	21 Winter
62	.08	22 Spring
32	.04	23 Summer
26	.03	24 Fall or autumn
1,073	1.43	95 Still in school
414	.55	98 DK
91	.12	99 NA; refused
72,181	95.92	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34202=02-20 and ER34204 <16); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

**ER34218 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL** 13" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,563	2.08	1,901 - 2,013			Actual year last attended school
1,086	1.44			9,995	Still in school
10	.01			9,996	2011-2013, DK which year
157	.21			9,997	Before 2011, DK exact year
166	.22			9,998	DK
89	.12			9,999	NA; refused
72,181	95.92		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34202=02-20 and ER34204 <16); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

**ER34219 "HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL COMPLETED 13" NUM(2.0)**  
 G90A1. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.00		1	First grade	
2	.00		2	Second grade	
6	.01		3	Third grade	
-	-		4	Fourth grade	
5	.01		5	Fifth grade	
15	.02		6	Sixth grade	
3	.00		7	Seventh grade	
51	.07		8	Eighth grade	
195	.26		9	Ninth grade	
374	.50		10	Tenth grade	
406	.54		11	Eleventh grade	
1,058	1.41		12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED	
49	.07		13	Less than one year college	
202	.27		14	One year college	
207	.28		15	Two years college	
76	.10		16	Three years college	
104	.14		17	Four years college	
24	.03		18	Five years or more college	
104	.14		19	College graduate	
33	.04		20	Post-graduate work	
59	.08		98	DK	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

86 .11 99 NA; refused

72,191 95.93 0 Inap.: none; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

**ER34220 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 13" NUM(1.0)**

KL44/G90A2. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12,531	16.65		1	Graduated from high school	
1,181	1.57		2	Got a GED	
1,177	1.56		3	Neither	
7	.01		8	DK	
25	.03		9	NA; refused	
60,331	80.17		0	Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; NA, DK, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than 12 (ER34219=0-11); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99)	

**ER34221 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 13" NUM(2.0)**

KL55/G90A3. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,122	1.49		1	Associate's degree/AA	
2,661	3.54		2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS	
1,029	1.37		3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA	
111	.15		4	Doctorate/PhD	
79	.10		5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)	
61	.08		6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)	
-	-		8	Honorary degree	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

137	.18	97 Other - specify
36	.05	98 DK
3	.00	99 NA; refused
70,013	93.04	0 Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; NA, DK, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; did not receive a college degree; NA, DK, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99)

**ER34222 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 13" NUM(2.0)**

G90A6MO. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree  
-- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1		1	January
-	-	2		2	February
2	.00	3		3	March
1	.00	4		4	April
17	.02	5		5	May
7	.01	6		6	June
2	.00	7		7	July
-	-	8		8	August
-	-	9		9	September
1	.00	10		10	October
-	-	11		11	November
2	.00	12		12	December
-	-	21		21	Winter
2	.00	22		22	Spring
-	-	23		23	Summer
-	-	24		24	Fall
12	.02	98		98	DK
-	-	99		99	NA; refused

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

75,206 99.94 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); highest degree is Associate degree/AA or Bachelor's degree/BA/BS (ER34221=1 or 2); did not receive a college degree (ER34221=0); DK, NA, or RF highest college degree (ER34221=98 or 99)

**ER34223 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 13" NUM(4.0)**

G90A6YR. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree  
-- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.05	1,901 - 2,013			Actual year received Bachelor's degree
12	.02			9,998	DK
-	-			9,999	NA; refused

75,206 99.94 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); highest degree is Associate's degree/AA or Bachelor's degree/BA/BS (ER34221=1 or 2); did not receive a college degree (ER34221=0); DK, NA, or RF highest college degree (ER34221=98 or 99)

**ER34224 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR 13"**

G90A7. What was (your/his/her) major (at the college or university from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] bachelor's degree)?

*Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-		2		Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-		3		Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-		4		Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-		5		Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- - 6 Service majors (n.e.c.)  
- - 7 Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)  
- - 8 Transportation majors (n.e.c.)  
- - 9 Protective service (n.e.c.)  
2 .00 15 Accounting  
7 .01 16 Business  
- - 17 Business law  
1 .00 18 Business management (MBA)  
- - 19 Economics  
- - 20 International business/ relations  
- - 21 Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)  
- - 22 Aerospace  
1 .00 23 Agriculture  
- - 24 Architecture  
- - 25 Chemical engineering  
- - 26 Civil engineering  
- - 27 Electrical engineering  
1 .00 28 Engineering  
- - 29 Environmental engineering  
- - 30 Industrial engineering  
- - 31 Mechanical engineering  
- - 32 Nuclear engineering  
- - 33 Surveying  
- - 34 Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)  
- - 35 Computer art/web design  
- - 36 Computer science/ engineering  
- - 37 Math  
- - 38 Natural sciences  
1 .00 39 Physics  
- - 40 Astronomy  
- - 41 Biochemistry  
1 .00 42 Biology  
- - 43 Biological science (genetics)  
- - 44 Chemistry  
- - 45 Marine biology

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	46 Medical science
-	-	47 Meteorology
1	.00	48 Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49 Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50 Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51 Pre-dentistry
3	.00	52 Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53 Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54 Sports medicine
1	.00	55 Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56 Nursing
-	-	57 Physical therapy/ kinesiology
5	.01	58 Teaching (n.e.c.)
2	.00	59 Education- primary
1	.00	60 Education- secondary
1	.00	61 Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62 Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63 Philosophy
2	.00	64 Psychology
-	-	65 Sociology
-	-	67 Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68 Religion
1	.00	69 Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70 Criminal justice
-	-	71 Paralegal
-	-	72 Pre-law/ law
-	-	73 Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74 Acting
-	-	75 Art/ graphic design
-	-	76 Broadcast journalism
4	.01	77 Communication
-	-	78 Dancing
-	-	79 Film making/ directing
-	-	80 Journalism
-	-	81 Music

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- - 82 Music as a performing art  
- - 83 Music theory  
- - 84 Photography  
- - 85 Writing  
- - 86 Airplane pilots  
- - 87 Computer programming  
- - 88 Dental hygiene  
- - 89 Drafting  
- - 90 Emergency medical technician (EMT)  
- - 91 Licensed practical nurse (LPN)  
- - 92 Business financing  
- - 93 Real estate  
- - 94 Secretarial  
- - 95 Chef  
- - 96 Hairdresser/ cosmetology  
- - 97 Travel agent  
- - 98 Air conditioning and heating  
- - 99 Electrician  
- - 100 Mechanic  
- - 101 Tool and die  
- - 102 Bus driving  
- - 103 Truck driving  
- - 104 Firefighter  
- - 105 Police officer  
- - 106 Military officer/ military career  
- - 107 Criminology  
- - 108 Anthropology  
1 .00 109 Marketing/advertising  
1 .00 110 Political science  
- - 111 Undecided  
1 .00 112 History  
- - 113 Information systems  
- - 114 Geography  
3 .00 115 Social work  
- - 116 Public/ community health

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
-	-	121	Sports managment
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
-	-	198	English/ literature
-	-	997	Other
-	-	998	DK
4	.01	999	NA; refused
75,206	99.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); highest degree is Associate's degree/AA or Bachelor's degree/BA/BS (ER34221=1 or 2); did not receive a college degree (ER34221=0); DK, NA, or RF highest college degree (ER34221=98 or 99)

**ER34225 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 13" NUM(2.0)**

KL58MO/G90A10MO. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive that degree ([your/his/her]) highest degree? -- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
87	.12		1	January	
41	.05		2	February	
73	.10		3	March	
115	.15		4	April	
2,245	2.98		5	May	
1,048	1.39		6	June	
84	.11		7	July	
305	.41		8	August	
61	.08		9	September	
38	.05		10	October	
41	.05		11	November	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

603	.80	12 December
15	.02	21 Winter
88	.12	22 Spring
27	.04	23 Summer
21	.03	24 Fall
316	.42	98 DK
11	.01	99 NA; refused
70,033	93.06	0 Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; NA, DK, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; did not receive a college degree; NA, DK, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99); DK, NA, RF highest college degree received (ER34221=98 or 99)

**ER34226 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 13" NUM(4.0)**

KL58MO/G90A10MO. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive that degree ([your/his/her]) highest degree? -- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,051	6.71	1,901 - 2,013	Actual year received highest degree
156	.21	9,998	DK
12	.02	9,999	NA; refused
70,033	93.06	0	Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; NA, DK, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; did not receive a college degree; NA, DK, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99); DK, NA, RF highest college degree received (ER34221=98 or 99)

**ER34227 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR**

**13"**

**NUM(3.0)**

KL83/G90A11. What was (your/her/his) major/area of study (at this college or university) (from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] highest degree)?

*Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7	.01		1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)	
1	.00		2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)	
14	.02		3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)	
-	-		4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)	
3	.00		5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)	
1	.00		6	Service majors (n.e.c.)	
2	.00		7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)	
-	-		8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)	
2	.00		9	Protective service (n.e.c.)	
30	.04	15	Accounting		
70	.09	16	Business		
-	-	17	Business law		
16	.02	18	Business management (MBA)		
4	.01	19	Economics		
4	.01	20	International business/ relations		
4	.01	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)		
1	.00	22	Aerospace		
1	.00	23	Agriculture		
3	.00	24	Architecture		
-	-	25	Chemical engineering		
2	.00	26	Civil engineering		
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering		
1	.00	28	Engineering		
3	.00	29	Environmental engineering		
4	.01	30	Industrial engineering		
4	.01	31	Mechanical engineering		
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering		
-	-	33	Surveying		
4	.01	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)		
4	.01	35	Computer art/web design		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

12	.02	36 Computer science/ engineering
3	.00	37 Math
-	-	38 Natural sciences
3	.00	39 Physics
-	-	40 Astronomy
1	.00	41 Biochemistry
13	.02	42 Biology
-	-	43 Biological science (genetics)
3	.00	44 Chemistry
-	-	45 Marine biology
2	.00	46 Medical science
-	-	47 Meteorology
8	.01	48 Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
3	.00	49 Zoology/ animal science
2	.00	50 Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51 Pre-dentistry
6	.01	52 Pre-medical/ medicine
1	.00	53 Pre-veterinarian
2	.00	54 Sports medicine
36	.05	55 Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
50	.07	56 Nursing
7	.01	57 Physical therapy/ kinesiology
64	.09	58 Teaching (n.e.c.)
19	.03	59 Education- primary
2	.00	60 Education- secondary
24	.03	61 Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62 Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63 Philosophy
37	.05	64 Psychology
6	.01	65 Sociology
1	.00	67 Religious (n.e.c.)
6	.01	68 Religion
10	.01	69 Law (n.e.c.)
29	.04	70 Criminal justice
1	.00	71 Paralegal

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

2	.00	72 Pre-law/ law
10	.01	73 Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
1	.00	74 Acting
13	.02	75 Art/ graphic design
-	-	76 Broadcast journalism
15	.02	77 Communication
-	-	78 Dancing
-	-	79 Film making/ directing
5	.01	80 Journalism
5	.01	81 Music
3	.00	82 Music as a performing art
-	-	83 Music theory
1	.00	84 Photography
-	-	85 Writing
1	.00	86 Airplane pilots
2	.00	87 Computer programming
2	.00	88 Dental hygiene
2	.00	89 Drafting
1	.00	90 Emergency medical technician (EMT)
2	.00	91 Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
1	.00	92 Business financing
1	.00	93 Real estate
1	.00	94 Secretarial
6	.01	95 Chef
1	.00	96 Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97 Travel agent
5	.01	98 Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99 Electrician
1	.00	100 Mechanic
-	-	101 Tool and die
-	-	102 Bus driving
1	.00	103 Truck driving
-	-	104 Firefighter
-	-	105 Police officer
-	-	106 Military officer/ military career

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

3	.00	107 Criminology
2	.00	108 Anthropology
7	.01	109 Marketing/advertising
5	.01	110 Political science
-	-	111 Undecided
8	.01	112 History
3	.00	113 Information systems
-	-	114 Geography
18	.02	115 Social work
4	.01	116 Public/ community health
1	.00	117 Fashion design
4	.01	118 Public administration/ policy
2	.00	119 Speech therapy
-	-	120 Biomedical engineering
2	.00	121 Sports managment
7	.01	122 Computer technology
1	.00	123 Pharmacy
4	.01	186 Foreign language
7	.01	198 English/ literature
80	.11	997 Other
-	-	998 DK
22	.03	999 NA; refused
74,453	98.94	0 Inap.: new Head/Wife/"Wife" this wave; NA, DK, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99); DK, NA, RF highest college degree received (ER34221=98 or 99)

**ER34228 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 13" NUM(1.0)**

KL84/G90A12. (Are/is) (you/she/he) attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
747	.99		1	Yes	
13,111	17.42		5	No	
13	.02		8	DK	
106	.14		9	NA; refused	
61,275	81.43		0	Inap.: new Head/Wife/"Wife" this wave; OFUM or same Head/Wife/"Wife" from last wave still in school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)	

**ER34229 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 13" NUM(2.0)**

KL85/G90A13. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said [you/NAME] [are/is] still in school.) What grade or year (are/is) (you/he/she) attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.01		1	First grade	
1	.00		2	Second grade	
-	-		3	Third grade	
2	.00		4	Fourth grade	
1	.00		5	Fifth grade	
1	.00		6	Sixth grade	
-	-		7	Seventh grade	
4	.01		8	Eighth grade	
25	.03		9	Ninth grade	
173	.23		10	Tenth grade	
306	.41		11	Eleventh grade	
315	.42		12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED	
263	.35		13	1st year college (freshman) Less than one year college	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

288	.38	14 2nd year college (sophomore)
193	.26	15 3rd year college (junior)
115	.15	16 4th year college (senior)
32	.04	17 5th or higher year of college
55	.07	18 1st year graduate school
57	.08	19 2nd year graduate school
60	.08	20 3rd year or higher graduate school
59	.08	21 College, no year reported
25	.03	98 DK
26	.03	99 NA; refused
73,247	97.34	0 Inap.: new Head/Wife/"Wife" this wave; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34120 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM or same Head/Wife/"Wife" as last wave not still in school (ER34228=5); DK, NA, or RF whether OFUM or same Head/Wife/"Wife" as last wave still in school (ER34228=8 or 9)

**ER34230 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**

**13"**

**NUM(2.0)**

What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

*This variable contains values for Heads/Wives/"Wives" and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2013 interview.*

*The values for 2013 Heads/Wives/"Wives" are pulled from 2013 family-level data. Beginning in 2013, we asked for an education update from our returning Heads/Wives/"Wives". If they report additional education attainment, then we have updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER57557, for Wives/"Wives", and ER57667, for Heads).*

*The values for 2013 OFUMs are derived from G90a1 (ER34219).*

*This variable differs from the family-level variables ER58223 (Head) and ER58224 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G90a1 (ER34219) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G90a2=2) but the value derived from G90a1 is less than 12 years; that is, G90a1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16,376	21.76	1 - 17			Highest grade or year of school completed
353	.47		99		DK; NA; refused
58,523	77.77		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015, 999); associated with 2013 FU but actually moved out before 2012 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2012) or moved in in 2013 and was not a Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2013 and ER34102 GE 2 and ER34103 GE 30)

**ER34231 "HEALTH GOOD?**

**13"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
218	.29		1		Yes, is in poor health
9,346	12.42		5		No, is not in poor health
242	.32		9		DK; NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

65,446 86.97 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=51-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER34202=1-2 and ER34203=10, 20, 22)

**ER34232 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURANCE PLN FOR KIDS 13" NUM(1.0)**  
H61E2. Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.04		1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children	
34	.05		5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children	
1	.00		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
75,189	99.92		0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)	

**ER34233 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 11 13" NUM(2.0)**  
H61M. For how many months in 2011 (were/was) (you/NAME) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,274	4.35	1 - 12		Actual number of months uninsured	
42	.06		98	DK	
32	.04		99	NA; refused	
71,904	95.55		0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2011; born after 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)	

**ER34234 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 12 13" NUM(2.0)**  
H61N. (For how many months) in 2012 (were/was) (you/NAME) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,414	4.54	1 - 12		Actual number of months uninsured	
34	.05		98	DK	
31	.04		99	NA; refused	
71,773	95.38		0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2012; born after 2012; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)	

**ER34235 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 13" NUM(1.0)**

H61D3. Next, please think about health insurance. Including health insurance obtained through employment, or purchased directly or through a government program like Medicare or Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills, does anyone in (your/the) family living there currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,310	25.66		1	Yes	
3,981	5.29		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
74	.10		9	NA; refused	
51,887	68.95		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)	

**ER34236 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 13" NUM(2.0)**

H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/[do/does] [you/NAME have?/What about (you/NAME) (what kind of health insurance or health coverage [do/does] [you/NAME] have)?--MENTION 1

For the 2013 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11,097	14.75		1	Employer provided health insurance	
1,056	1.40		2	Private health insurance purchased	
1,799	2.39		3	Medicare	
36	.05		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
4,470	5.94		5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]	
196	.26		6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)	
337	.45		7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)	
17	.02		8	Indian Health Insurance	
27	.04		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
46	.06		10	Other government program	
69	.09		11	VA (Veterans' Administration)	
22	.03		97	Other health insurance	
89	.12		98	DK	
49	.07		99	NA; refused	

55,942 74.34

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9)

**ER34237 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 13" NUM(2.0)**

H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/[do/does] [you/NAME] have?/What about (you/NAME) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do/does] [you/NAME] have)?--MENTION 2

For the 2013 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	.31		1	Employer provided health insurance	
228	.30		2	Private health insurance purchased	
511	.68		3	Medicare	
507	.67		4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental	
604	.80		5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]	
18	.02		6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)	
75	.10		7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)	
20	.03		8	Indian Health Insurance	
3	.00		9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	
7	.01		10	Other government program	
39	.05		11	VA (Veterans' Administration)	
19	.03		97	Other health insurance	
72,987	96.99		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34236=98 or 99); no second mention	

**ER34238 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 13" NUM(2.0)**

H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/[do/does] [you/NAME] have?/What about (you/NAME) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do/does] [you/NAME] have)?--MENTION 3

For the 2013 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.01		1	Employer provided health insurance	

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

12	.02	2 Private health insurance purchased
22	.03	3 Medicare
33	.04	4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental
41	.05	5 Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
3	.00	6 Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
10	.01	7 Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)
1	.00	8 Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10 Other government program
13	.02	11 VA (Veterans' Administration)
13	.02	97 Other health insurance
75,093	99.79	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34236=98 or 99); less than three mentions

**ER34239 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 13" NUM(2.0)**

H61F. Whose employer provides (this/[your/NAME's]) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,812	14.37	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2013 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
400	.53	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
114	.15	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
32	.04	99	NA; refused
63,894	84.91	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34236 ne 1 and ER34237 ne 1 and ER34238 ne 1)

**ER34240 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 13" NUM(2.0)**  
 H61F. Whose employer provides (this/[your/NAME's]) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
838	1.11	1 - 24		Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2013 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
19	.03		96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
15	.02		97	Other person outside of FU
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused
74,380	98.84		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34236 ne 1 and ER34237 ne 1 and ER34238 ne 1); no second mention

**ER34241 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 13" NUM(2.0)**  
 H61G. Who is the policy holder on (this/[your/NAME's]) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,231	1.64	1 - 24		Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2013 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
46	.06		96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
24	.03		97	Other person outside of FU
-	-		98	DK
12	.02		99	NA; refused
73,939	98.26		0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34236 ne 2 and ER34237 ne 2 and ER34238 ne 2)

**ER34242 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 13" NUM(2.0)**  
 H61G. Who is the policy holder on (this/[your/NAME's]) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	.26	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2013 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
2	.00	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
-	-	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
75,055	99.74	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34236 ne 2 and ER34237 ne 2 and ER34238 ne 2); no second mention

**ER34243 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 13" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Gave Permission, in 2013, for Access to Medicare Records

*In 2013, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
186	.25	1	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
7	.01	2	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
462	.61	5	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
818	1.09	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head/Wife/"Wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

80	.11	9 This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
73,699	97.94	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); not Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34203 >22 or ER34202 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34204 <65 or 999 and neither ER34236, ER34237, ER34238=3); not the respondent (ER34211=5)

**ER34244 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 13" NUM(1.0)**

G33A. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
897	1.19		1		Social Security type was disability
1,982	2.63		5		Social Security type was not disability
7	.01		8		DK
1	.00		9		NA; refused
72,365	96.16		0		Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

**ER34245 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 13" NUM(1.0)**

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,619	2.15		1		Social Security type was retirement
1,260	1.67		5		Social Security type was not retirement
7	.01		8		DK
1	.00		9		NA; refused
72,365	96.16		0		Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

**ER34246 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 13" NUM(1.0)**

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	.42		1		Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,561	3.40		5		Social Security type was not survivor's benefit
7	.01		8		DK
1	.00		9		NA; refused

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

72,365 96.16 0 Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

**ER34247 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 13" NUM(1.0)**

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
113	.15		1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient	
2,766	3.68		5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient	
7	.01		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA; refused	
72,365	96.16	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)		

**ER34248 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 13" NUM(1.0)**

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.03		1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient	
2,856	3.80		5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient	
7	.01		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA; refused	
72,365	96.16	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)		

**ER34249 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 13" NUM(1.0)**

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.04		1	Social Security type was other	
2,850	3.79		5	Social Security type was not other	
7	.01		8	DK	
1	.00		9	NA; refused	
72,365	96.16	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)		

**ER34250 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD** **13"** **NUM(5.0)**  
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2012, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,887	3.84	1 - 99,998		Actual amount
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more
72,365	96.16		0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

**ER34251 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT** **13"** **NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of ER34250 (Social Security Income in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
25	.03		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
200	.27		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
75,027	99.70		0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

**ER34252 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED** **13"** **NUM(2.0)**  
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
79	.10		1	January; winter
53	.07		2	February
94	.12		3	March
65	.09		4	April; spring
84	.11		5	May
104	.14		6	June
111	.15		7	July; summer
78	.10		8	August
57	.08		9	September
85	.11		10	October; fall; autumn

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

55	.07	11 November
53	.07	12 December
94	.12	98 Moved out of an institution
117	.16	99 DK; NA; refused
74,123	98.50	0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); not a splitoff in 2013 (ER34208 ne 1 or ER34208=1 and ER34209 ne 00)

**ER34253 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED** **13"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
971	1.29	1,901 - 2,013	Actual year moved out of main family
94	.12	9,998	Moved out of an institution
64	.09	9,999	DK; NA; refused
74,123	98.50	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); not a splitoff in 2013 (ER34208 ne 1 or ER34208=1 and ER34209 ne 00)

**ER34254 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O** **13"** **NUM(5.0)**

2013 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2013 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
705	.94	1 - 8,936	2013 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
424	.56	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads/Wives/"Wives" or others who appeared for the first time in the 2013 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
74,123	98.50	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); not a splitoff in 2013 (ER34208 ne 1 or ER34208=1 and ER34209 ne 00)

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

**ER34255 "FOLLOW STATUS** **13"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2013

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2013. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2011.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19,168	25.47		1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2013	
7,593	10.09		5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2013	
48,491	64.44		0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

**ER34256 "WHY FOLLOWABLE** **13"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34255 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,807	7.72		10	Original sample individual	
11,960	15.89		20	Born-in sample individual	
1,401	1.86		30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff	
-	-		31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff	
56,084	74.53		0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not in a 2013 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 and was not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34255=0); not eligible to be followed in 2013 (ER34255=5)	

**ER34257 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA** **13"** **NUM(1.0)**  
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2013; (3) they were born between 1986 and 1995; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1995 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,122	2.82		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2013	

73,130 97.18 0 Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89)

**ER34258 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT** **13"** **NUM(2.0)**  
Response Indicator for the 2013 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,804	2.40		1	Interview with eligible sample individual	
85	.11		3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)	
21	.03		4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted	
5	.01		5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons	
4	.01		6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview	
43	.06		7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview	
-	-		10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TA study again, regardless of recontact efforts.	
56	.07		13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual	
5	.01		30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility	
10	.01		31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)	
30	.04		34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center	
-	-		70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)	
58	.08		90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.	
1	.00		95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal	
73,130	97.18	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89)		

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

		<b>ER34259 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 2014</b>		<b>13"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
		Whether Eligible for the 2014 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,816	7.73		1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2014	
71	.09		5	This individual was released to the field but was not eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2014 (ER34261 = 50-55)	
69,365	92.18		0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino samples (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); not selected for the CDS 2014 interview	

		<b>ER34260 "SELECTION STATUS FOR CDS 2014</b>		<b>13"</b>	<b>NUM(1.0)</b>
		Selection status for Child Development Supplement 2014			

For further information about CDS-2014 Sampling and Weighting, please refer to CDS specific documentation on our website forthcoming with the CDS-2014 data release.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
180	.24		1	Deselected in double-sampling stage	
179	.24		2	Double-sampled, second-phase weight of 2	
4,787	6.36		3	Not eligible for double-sampling (cases finalized prior to 2/24/2015 or Spanish language)	
741	.98		4	Double-sampled, second-phase weight of 1	
69,365	92.18		0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino samples (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); not eligible for the CDS 2014 interview (ER34259=0)	

		<b>ER34261 "RESULT OF CDS 2014 IW ATTEMPT</b>		<b>13"</b>	<b>NUM(2.0)</b>
		Response Indicator for the 2014 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID			

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,229	4.29		1	Completed case	
667	.89		2	Partially completed case	
558	.74		3	PCG refused all study components or PCG provided incomplete interview and refused all child components	
14	.02		4	PCG provided incomplete interview, refused consent for child interview or refused in-home components	
68	.09		5	Lost- family not located	
5	.01		6	Individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition	
2	.00		7	Language barrier	
27	.04		8	Individual resided outside the U.S. or in a remote area and uncontactable	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

257	.34	9	Many calls, attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal; not reached/not able to reach for in-home-components
39	.05	10	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the CDS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
24	.03	15	Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from CDS.
4	.01	16	Assessments completed but other interview components incomplete
727	.97	17	Field period ended, respondent not reached
15	.02	18	Office Error: (NI) This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family after the CDS interviewing period had ended. These individuals were never released to the field.
1	.00	50	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the CDS 2014 study.
5	.01	51	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2014 CDS study.
6	.01	52	Nonsample: Target child moved out to own household.
5	.01	53	Nonsample: Child discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2014 study.
1	.00	54	Nonsample: No PCG or the PCG discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2014 study.
53	.07	55	Nonsample: Child determined to be not followable but released to CDS.
180	.24	56	Nonsample: Eligible but not selected; case deselected in double-sample stage [Selection Status (ER34260=1)].
69,365	92.18	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino samples (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); not eligible for the CDS 2014 interview (ER34259=0)

**ER34262 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR DUST 2013 13" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Eligible for the 2013 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,664	3.54	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2013
11,033	14.66	5	This individual was selected to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2013 but was determined through screening that he/she was ineligible (ER34263=20-25).

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

61,555 81.80 0 Inap.: either Head or Wife have birth year 1953 or later; this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20)

**ER34263 "RESULT OF DUST 2013 IW ATTEMPT 13" NUM(2.0)**  
 Response Indicator for the 2013 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,776	2.36		1	Completed interview (completed at least one diary)	
618	.82		3	Refusal	
194	.26		4	Many calls, attempts to set appt but no evidence of refusal	
6	.01		5	Lost	
6	.01		6	Office Error: This individual should have been pursued	
2	.00		13	Office Error: This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife/"Wife" after the DUST interviewing period had ended	
2	.00		14	Office Error: This individual's case was mistakenly coded deceased but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife/"Wife" after the DUST interviewing period had ended	
-	-		15	Office error: mistakenly coded as a Non-English Core PSID interview	
5	.01		16	Office error: this individual was mistakenly coded as permanent condition but should have been interviewed for DUST	
1	.00		17	Office error: this individual was mistakenly coded as institutional but should have been interviewed for DUST	
2	.00		18	Office Error: this individual's case was mistakenly coded as having a PSID proxy respondent but discovered that Head or Wife/"Wife" was respondent after the DUST interviewing period had ended	
52	.07		19	Office Error: Field period ended, never released	
13	.02		20	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the 2013 DUST study	
2	.00		22	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2013 DUST study	
1	.00		24	Nonsample: This non-sample individual moved out of the HH at the time of the DUST interview and was not pursued	
17	.02		25	Nonsample: age-ineligible couple but this individual and his/her spouse were wrongly listed as eligible and selected	
100	.13		26	Nonsample: This individual has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate	

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

114	.15	27 Nonsample: This individual is a non-English speaker that precludes ability to co-operate
87	.12	28 Nonsample: Proxy R was used for main PSID interview
72,254	96.02	0 Inap.: either Head or Wife have birth year 1953 or later; this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20); not eligible for DUST (ER34262=0)

**ER34264 "WTR ELIG FOR CRCS 2014 13" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether Eligible for the 2014 Childhood Retrospective Circumstances Study (CRCS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13,007	17.28		1		This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the Childhood Retrospective Circumstances Study (CRCS) in 2014
690	.92		5		Head/Wife/"Wife" was deceased by the time of CRCS contact; Head/Wife/"Wife" was institutionalized by the time of the CRCS contact; proxy respondent was used for the main PSID interview; PSID interview was not conducted in English; Head/Wife/"Wife" was not age eligible (birth year 1995 or later); age and date of birth of the Head/Wife/"Wife" was unknown and therefore was not eligible for the CRCS study.
61,555	81.80		0		Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20)

**ER34265 "RESULT OF CRCS IW ATTEMPT 14 13" NUM(2.0)**  
 Response Indicator for the 2014 Childhood Retrospective Circumstances Study (CRCS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,037	10.68		1		Completed interview
35	.05		2		Partial interview
449	.60		3		Refusal
4,394	5.84		4		Never completed, no evidence of refusal
2	.00		5		Lost
5	.01		6		This individual has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate
1	.00		7		Core interview was taken in English however, this individual is a non-English speaker that precludes ability to co-operate
12	.02		8		Incomplete PAPI interview
38	.05		9		Incomplete Web interview

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

2	.00	10 Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
11	.01	15 Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
11	.01	16 Office Error: This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife after the CRCS interviewing period had ended.
2	.00	17 Office Error: This individual was mistakenly coded deceased but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife/"Wife" after the CRCS interviewing period had ended.
1	.00	18 Office Error: This individual's case was mistakenly coded as having a PSID proxy respondent but discovered that Head or Wife/"Wife" was respondent after the CRCS interviewing period had ended.
7	.01	19 Office Error: Wrong Respondent.
86	.11	20 Nonsample: This Individual was deceased when contacted for the CRCS Study
4	.01	21 Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for CRCS
149	.20	22 Nonsample: Proxy R was used for main PSID interview
439	.58	23 Nonsample: Non-English Core PSID interview
8	.01	24 Nonsample: Head or Wife/"Wife" was too young to be eligible for the CRCS study (birth year of 1995 or later)
4	.01	25 Nonsample: Head or Wife/"Wife's" age and year of birth was unknown; therefore not eligible for CRCS study
61,555	81.80	0 Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20)

**ER34266 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2013

**13"**

**NUM(2.0)**

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2013 have 2013 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2013 but have nonzero data values for 2011 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2013 have nonzero data for 2013 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2013 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2013 who were not successfully interviewed.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
945	1.26	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2011.

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

423	.56	3 This nonsample individual had been in the 2011 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2013.
25	.03	4 This sample member had been in an institution in 2011, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2013.
454	.60	5 This sample member, linked to a 2013 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2013 interview.
187	.25	6 This sample member moved out or died between the 2011 and 2013 interviews.
790	1.05	8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2011 and 2013 interviews.
32,276	42.89	10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview.
416	.55	21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2013, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
34	.05	26 Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2013 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,244	21.59	40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99 DK; NA
23,458	31.17	0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2013 (ER34202=1-20).

**ER34267 "WHY NONRESPONSE** **13"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2013

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,434	1.91		1		Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
31	.04		2		No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
74	.10		3		Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
77	.10		4		Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-		5		FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
12	.02		10		Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
40	.05		11		This sample member was in the armed forces.
321	.43		12		This sample member was in an educational institution.
21	.03		13		This sample member was in a health care facility.
98	.13		14		This sample member was in jail or prison.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

- 5 .01 15 Panel refusal by all all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
- 1 .00 19 This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- - 21 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- - 22 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 11 .01 24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 4 .01 25 This individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
- - 29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 17 .02 31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
- - 32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
- 264 .35 41 This individual died between the 2011 and 2013 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2011 interview.
- 27 .04 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
- 2 .00 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- - 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File

-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
18	.02	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
50	.07	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
1	.00	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,244	21.59	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2013 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
737	.98	92	Individual moved out of the 2013 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
45	.06	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
32,260	42.87	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and was not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34101=0 and ER34201=0 and ER4255=0 or ER34101>0 and ER34201=71-89 and ER34201=0 and ER4255=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,458	31.17	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2013 (ER34202=1-20)

**ER34268 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 13" NUM(7.3)**  
2013 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

*This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2013 core or 2013 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,783	23.63	.001 - 999.999	2013 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight

**Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2013 Individual Data File**

57,469 76.37 .000 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34255=5); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34255=0)

**ER34269 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 13"** **NUM(5.0)**  
2013 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24,952	33.16	45 - 88,308	2013		core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
50,300	66.84		0		Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34255=0)